DVORAK IN RETAIL HELL

★ FREE
LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE
OCT. 16, 1989 • 62

MICROTIMES™

MAC @ WORK:
Optical Character Recognition: How Good Is It?

REVIEWS:
Atari Portfolio Handheld Computer

LAN COLUMN:
Choosing The Right Networking Software

BUSINESS COMPUTING COLUMN:
PC LAN Or Minicomputer?

Japan Inc.

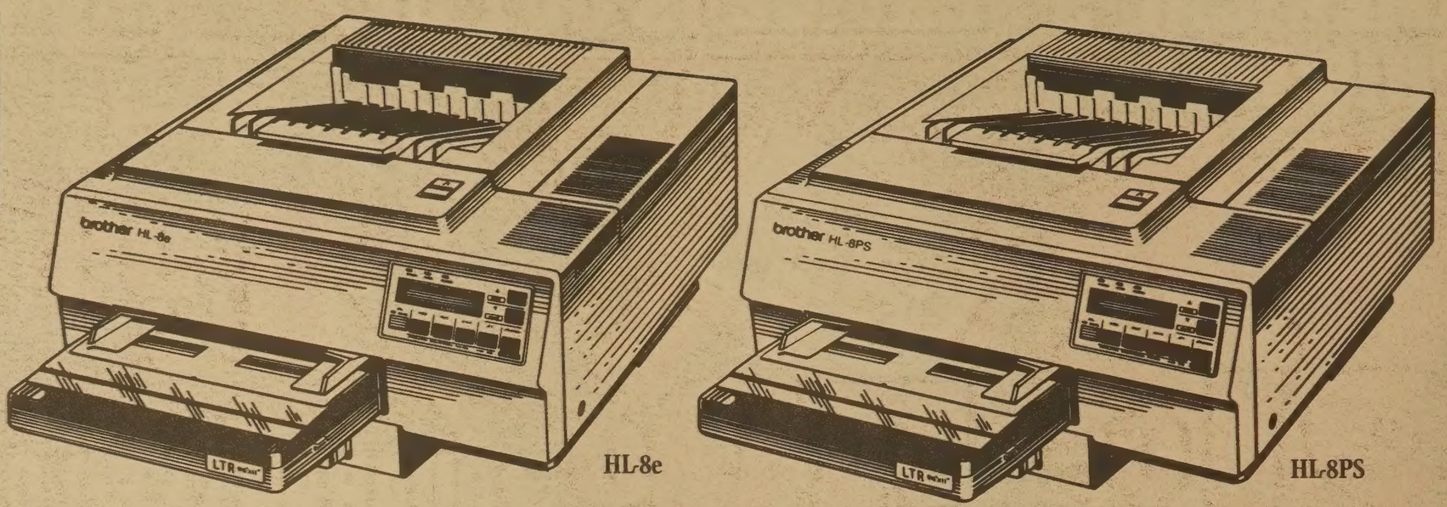
Not What You Think?

Fujitsu Thinks Globally, Acts Locally

Michael Gluck of Fujitsu

PC WORLD
BEST
BUY
2/89 HL-8

PC
MAGAZINE
EDITOR'S
CHOICE
10/88 HL-8



THE BEST JUST KEEP GETTING BETTER . . . AND BETTER

The HL-8e Laser Printer from Brother offers the latest enhancements in high-speed, letter-quality and high-resolution graphics printing. The HL-8e delivers more memory, more resident fonts, more emulations . . . more value than any other laser printer available today!

The HL-8e even offers HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language), the industry standard plotter emulation, essential for CAD/CAM and engineering applications. And, with a Centronics parallel and RS-232C serial interface, the HL-8e easily plugs into any PC.

Brother's HL-8 PS Laser Printer provides your business with the leading edge in high-resolution PostScript compatible printing capabilities. The Brother HL-8PS delivers a wide variety of resident fonts, outstanding memory capacity and high-speed printing for full-page graphics, envelopes and even transparencies.

Performance and value. Your business will look smart—and you will too—when you choose Brother Laser Printers. So contact these authorized dealers today for specially priced laser printers now in stock. Brother. We're at your side.

We're at your side.
brother®

Now Available At These Authorized Dealers:

ANAHEIM
THE PRINTER CONNECTION
1831 WEST LINCOLN AVE.
(714) 758-8832

BREA
COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SOLUTIONS
590 W. CENTRAL AVE.
UNIT J.
(714) 256-1723

CANOGA PARK
RANTEK
22129 SHERMAN WAY
(818) 347-1100

CHATSWORTH
WIZARD OF OSZ
20630 LASSEN ST.
(818) 709-6969

CITY OF COMMERCE
EASTERN ENTERPRISES
6001 BANDINI BLVD.
(213) 725-3080

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER AND PRINTER CENTER
3165 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SUITE F
(714) 241-0720

FULLERTON
TRICO COMPUTERS
765 S. STATE COLLEGE BLVD.
SUITE D
(714) 680-3783

GLENDALE
COMPUTER PALACE
1029 E. BROADWAY
(818) 241-2551

HFS COMPUTING
457 PALM DRIVE #101
(818) 956-0888

IRVINE
CBI
9272 JERONIMO ROAD
SUITE 107-A
(714) 859-7228

DISCO PRINT
1891 ALTON AVE.
(714) 261-6402

LA COMPUTER CENTER
17777 MAIN ST.
SUITE D
(714) 261-7878

LOS ANGELES
1ST COMPUTER (2 LOCATIONS)
1740 WESTWOOD BLVD.
(213) 470-2501

UNITEC
3158 WILSHIRE BLVD.
(213) 388-2400

ORANGE
I.D.M.S.
1045 W. COLLINS AVE.
(714) 744-9797

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
NEW TECHNOLOGIES
19065 COLIMA ROAD
(818) 964-8646

SAN DIEGO
BYTE SHOP
8038 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
(619) 565-8008

C.S.C.I.
4849 RONSON COURT #101
(619) 278-2560

CHAPARRAL TECHNOLOGIES
10951 SORRENTO VALLEY ROAD
(619) 546-1988

COMPUTER AGE
4688 CONVOY STREET
(619) 565-8830

MIPS COMPUTATION
760 THOMAS AVE.
(619) 483-1685

OEI
9845 VIA PASAR
(619) 549-2199

VALCOM
8340 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
#105
(619) 565-8830

SANTA ANA
A.C.P./VALCOM
1310-A EAST EDINGER
(714) 558-0808

VAN NUYS
COMPUTERLAND OF VAN NUYS
6628 VAN NUYS BLVD.
(818) 997-1107

WEST LOS ANGELES
LA COMPUTER CENTER
(3 LOCATIONS)
12002 PICO BLVD.
(213) 478-0768

AMERICAL'S SERVICE IS OUT OF THIS WORLD...

Americal Quality
100% ERROR FREE • LIFETIME WARRANTY
DS:DD
5.25"

21¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 1000

INCLUDES—Sleeves & Tabs!

25 ¢ IN LOTS OF 200

AMERICAL
3.5" 800K
DS/DD
Lifetime Warranty

59¢ EA. IN LOTS OF 100

LABELS—Packs of 50...$ 2.00

79 ¢ IN LOTS OF 25

SONY BULK— Lots of 100... 98¢

HIGH DENSITY
3.5" DS/HD 2MB
100% Error Free
Lifetime Warranty

$1.95 EA. IN LOTS OF 100

$2.50 IN LOTS OF 25

LABELS INCLUDED !

...WITH GUARANTEED QUALITY & LOWEST PRICES!

DATA CARTRIDGES by SONY

	2 ea.	10 ea.	50 ea.
QD 2000 For 20 MB / 40 MB...	$ 18.50	$ 15.95	$ 14.95
QD 300 XLP For 30 MB...........	$ 19.90	$ 18.50	$ 16.95
QD 600 A For 60 MB.............	$ 22.50	$ 19.80	$ 18.75

AT 1.2 MB 5.25 DS/HD

1.2MB H.D. (AT) **49¢** ea.

LOTS OF 100

IN BLACK ONLY

1.2MB (AT) H. D., PAKS OF 50......... 59¢ ea.
WITH SLEEVES & TABS

COLOR!

TYVEC Sleeves, Labels & Tabs Included!

AT 1.2 MB DS/HD 5.25

DK. BLUE 1.2MB **69¢** ea.

Other Colors: 79¢ DS / HD

TOP QUALITY—1.2MB AT HIGH DENSITY, LOTS OF 50
WITH TYVEC SLEEVES & COLOR-CODED LABELS & TABS

DS/DD 360 KB **45¢**

Red, White, Yellow, Lt. Blue, Med. Blue, Royal Blue*, Dk. Blue, Pink*, Burgundy, Green, Brown, Beige*, Orange, Gray, Lavender, Magenta*. (* DD Only)

SPECIAL
3.5" DS/DD
LONGER LASTING!

99¢ ea.
IN CASE LOTS OF 25

MIN — 70% CLIPPING LEVEL!

YOUR CHOICE OF 8 COLORS
Regular Blue, Red, Orange, Green, Yellow, Black, Gray or White.

WHITE-BOXES of 10 DISKS

30¢ ea.
Lots of 35 Bxs

33 ¢ IN LOTS OF 100

In Lots of 10 Boxes:
5.25" 360 KB...... 33 ¢
5.25" 1.2 MB...... 69 ¢

INCLUDES SLEEVES LABELS & TABS!

BOXES OF 10

SONY ...IN SEVERAL COLORS!	3 BOXES +
3.5" Double Density 800KB....................	$ 11.90
3.5" High Density 1.44MB......................	28.90
Verbatim	
3.5" Double Density 800KB....................	11.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB......................	27.90
5.25" Double Density	6.40
5.25" Double Density (TEFLON)................	7.40
5.25" High Density (PRE-FORM& TEF.).......	10.40
MAXELL	
3.5" Double Density 800KB....................	12.40
3.5" High Density 1.44MB......................	29.90
5.25" Double Density	8.40
5.25" High Density 1.2 MB	12.40

LG. ORDER PRICING!

SCANMAN by Logitech....................	$ 179.00
Hand-held 4" wide scanner, 100–400 d.p.i. • Includes ScanWare image & text software. For IBM-PC, XT, AT, PS/2 etc. with most graphics boards • Requires 384K RAM.	
MOUSE PADS....................................	$ 4.95
8" X 9.5" in nylon-covered red or gray foam rubber.	
FLEXPACK 10-DISK HOLDER	$ 9.95
COMPUTER PAPER (9.5" X 11", 2500 ct.)	21.95
COMPUTER PAPER (14-7/8" X 11", 3000 ct.)...........	31.95
SURGE PROTECTOR STRIP, 6-Outlet........................	8.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER...............Wood $ 38.95, Metal	29.95
DATA CARTRIDGE CUBE, holds 10............................	19.95
ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, INTERNAL.......	$ 99.00
INCLUDES ProComm Software • For IBM-PC, XT, AT & compatibles • Hayes compatible 2 year warranty • Auto-dial, auto-answer • $200 in network discounts & More!	
ZOOM MODEM 2400 BD, EXTERNAL...	$ 109.00
INCLUDES same features as internal unit above, with case, 8 ed. status lights, etc.	
PRINTER STAND, plastic–fits most sizes	$ 11.50
OAK PRINTER STAND.....80 col—$ 25.95 .... 132 col.	29.95
TILT 'N TURN, swivel monitor holder	12.50
POWER DIRECTOR, 5 switches & lamps	24.00
ROLL-TOP HOLDER, holds 70 5.25" disks	29.95
ROLL-TOP HOLDER, holds 60 3.5" disks	29.95

DISK HOLDERS

	1—3	QTY 4+
SS-10 HOLDS 10 3.5" Disks	$ 1.50	$ 1.25
SS-40 HOLDS 40 3.5" Disks	6.95	5.60
SS-80 HOLDS 80 3.5" Disks	10.95	6.95
DD-10 HOLDS 10 5.25" Disks	1.50	1.25
DD-50 HOLDS 50 5.25" Disks	6.95	5.95
DD-120 HOLDS 120 5.25" Disks .	11.95	9.20

3.5" & 5.25" DISK CLEANING KITS

DISK CARE

You should clean your disk drives every two weeks. These kits are good for up to 15 uses.

	1—3	QTY 4+
DHC-5 For 5.25" Disks..	$ 3.95	$ 2.99
DHC-3 For 3.5" Disks...	$ 4.95	$ 3.99

RETAIL STORE
OPENS—AUG. 15

VAN NUYS BLVD.
HAZELTINE
14200 VENTURA BLVD.
AMERICAL GROUP

818-906-1132

MT-8 SEPT. '89

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

RETAIL HOURS: MON—FRI, 10 AM to 5:30 PM, SAT, 11 AM to 4 PM (DIST. CNTR. OPENS 8:30 AM)

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED!

Since 1982, the Lowest Prices & Highest Quality.

WAREHOUSE & DISTRIBUTION CENTER:
818-765-3040
12132 SHERMAN WAY • NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91604
OUT OF SO.CAL.: 1-800-288-8025 • FAX: 1-818-765-3887

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1 PM SHIPPED SAME DAY! ☐ Visa & MasterCard orders accepted without additional carrying charges. Please add 5% for AMEX. ☐ Add $ 4.00 to subtotal for C.O.D. fees. ☐ Diskette shipping charges: $4 for 1st 100 disks, $1 for ea. 100 thereafter. Disk Holders: $1 ea. Printer Ribbons: $2 for 1st 6, $1 each 6 thereafter. Min. shipping $4. ☐ Calif. residents add 6.5% sales tax. **FAX ORDERS** accepted, 818-765-3887. ☐ Purchase orders accepted from ONLY Colleges & Schools, Fortune 500 Co's., Federal & State Gov't. Agencies—call for purchase order approval & fees. ☐ Call for APO & FPO shipping charges.

C.O.D. VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

© 1989 Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

SOFTWARE
••xtra••
COMPUTER

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE
SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

UNPRECEDENTED OFFER ON COMPUTERS!

1 Yr. SERVICE - PARTS & LABOR AT CUSTOMERS' LOCATION AT NO XTRA CHARGE!
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE:
1-800-322-XTRA

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES , QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

35% -85% OFF RETAIL!

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 386

SCX 80386-20 COMPUTER
INTEL 80386-20 MHZ CHIP
MINI TOWER CASE
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
ONE MEG OF RAM EXP. TO EIGHT MEG
HARD AND FLOPPY CONTROLLER 1/1
2 SERIAL PARALLEL AND CLOCK
40 MEG HARD DRIVE 251-1 (28M/S)
VGA COLOR GRAPHICS CARD 16 BIT
14" VGA Color Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
ENHANCED 101 KEY BOARD
***ONE YEAR ON SITE SERVICE Parts & Labor**
NORTON SI 25
LANDMARK 27

$2,295

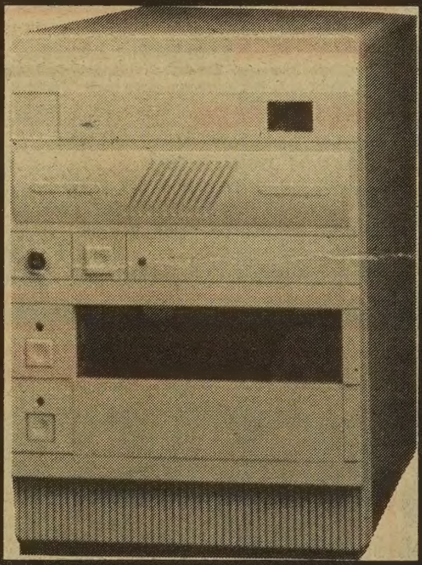
MONOCHROME 40 MEG **$1995**
VGA 80 MEG 2495

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 386-SX

SCX 80386 SX-16 Computer
Intel 80386-SX-16 MHz Chip
Mini Tower Case
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
One Meg of Ram Exp. To Four On M/B
Hard and Floppy Controller 1/1
40 Meg Hard Drive 251-1 (28M/S)
2 Serial/Parallel/Clock
VGA Color Graphics Card 16 Bit
14″ VGA Color Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
*One year on site service
Norton SI 18 Landmark 22

$1995

Monochrome 40 Meg $1695
VGA 80 Meg $2295



SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 286

SCX 80286-16 Computer
Intel 80286-16 MHz Chip
Mini Tower Case
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
One Meg of Ram Exp. To Four On M/B
Hard and Floppy Controller
40 Meg Hard Drive 251-1 (28M/S)
2 Serial/Parallel/Clock
VGA Color Graphics Card 16 Bit
14″ VGA Color Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
*One year on site service
Norton SI 18
Landmark 22

$1795

Monochrome 40 Meg $1495
VGA 80 Meg $1995

SCX COMPLETE SYSTEM BEST BUY 8086

SCX 8086

NEC V-20 Chip (Runs 12 MHz)
640K Memory
360K Floppy Drive
30 MB Hard Drive
Serial/Parallel/Clock
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
8 Expansion Slots

ONLY $895

AUTHORIZED AST, LOTUS, NOVEL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, OKIDATA, STAR, HYUNDAY, ARC, PANASONIC, ETC.
TEL: (213) 383-3517 or (800) 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243 3959 Wilshire Blvd., L.A. CA 90010 Hours: Mon-Sat. 9am-6pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

"Ask Us For Details"
Call for information on our on site maintenance program.

***ON SITE SERVICE SOUTHERN CALIF. ONLY**

386 SUPER TOWER

SUPER TOWER

386-25 MHz
(Landmark = 33 MHz)

- 64K Cache Memory
- 2 Meg of Memory expands to 16 Meg on Motherboard
- 80 Meg 28 msc Hard Drive
- 1:1 Hard & Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 1.44 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- VGA Color 14″ Monitor w/Swivel
- VGA 16 Bit Card
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Clock
- 1 Year On Site Service Parts and Labor

INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR ONLY $3,595

ARC PRODIGY COMPUTER

- XT TURBO 10 MHz
- 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 2400 Baud External Hayes Modem with Prodigy Software (3 Months FREE use)
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monographic Card
- 12″ High Res Amber Monitor **$795**

SOFTWARE COMPUTER XTRA

Is Proud To Announce

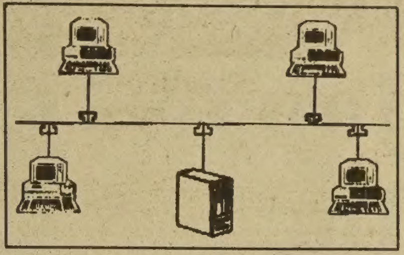
THE GRAND OPENING

Of Their
Fully Operational Local Area Network Showroom

Novell Authorized
Computer Associates Authorized

NETWORK, HARDWARE DESCRIPTION!

80386-20 MHz Fileserver
80286-16 MHz Workstations
Ethernet - Thinnet Network
Laser Printer - 11 Fonts, 11 PPM



NETWORK SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION!

NETWORK SOFTWARE DESCRIPTION!	TYPE!
Novell ELS Netware Level II	Operating System
Word Perfect 5.0	Word Processing
Lotus 1-2-3	Spreadsheet
Pagemaker	Desktop Publishing

Walk-In Demonstrations Available

★★★NEW ON-LINE SERVICE★★★

If you have a PC with a modem, you may request additional information regarding hardware, software, or other computer services available by accessing Teleweb On-Line Services. Just Dial **(213) 372-4050 And Type Go EXTRA.**

VGA SPECIALS

Relisys14″
VGA MONITOR
w/16 Bit VGA Card
$529

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

Drive	Price
SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225	$229
Kyocera 30 Meg w/Cont.	$279
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s)	$359
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s)	$359
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST4096 (28 m/s)	$579

LASER PRINTERS

PANASONIC
KXP 4450
11 Pages p/Minute
512 K RAM
$1399
(with Cable & Toner)

HP, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible

Panasonic Office Automation OA

PRINTERS

Printer	Price
PANASONIC 1180I w/Cable	$184
PANASONIC 1191I w/Cable	$249
PANASONIC 1124 w/Cable	$329
CITIZEN GX140 24 Pin Color Printer W/Cable	$395

PRINTERS

Printer	Price
Okidata 320 (80 col, 9 Pin) 300 CPS	$359
Okidata 321 (132 COL.) 300 CPS	$479
OKIDATA 390 (80 Col, 24 Pin) 270 CPS	$469
OKIDATA 391 (132 COL., 24 Pin) 270 CPS	$649
Okidata 393/393C (132 Col, 24 Pin) 450 CPS	$979/1049

MOUSE/SCANNERS

Genius Mouse Hi-Res w/Dr. Halo Software, Mouse Pad, Mouse Pocket **$59**

Genius Handscaner w/Dr. Halo Software **$179**

SPECIAL BUNDLE PRICE $209

SHARP PORTABLE & LAPTOPS AT LOWEST PRICES

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal Modem w/Software $89
Hayes 2400 Baud External Modem w/Cable (4 Months Free Prodigy Service incl.) $159
Stand Alone Prodigy Software (4 Months Free Prodigy Service) $29
Delta Gold Pocket Modem $69

TEL 213/383-3517 or 800/322-XTRA FAX 213/383-1243

ALL PRICES AND AVAILABILITY ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE RESPECT ALL TRADEMARKS.

OCT. 16, 1989 ISSUE #62
MICROTIMES™

COVER STORY

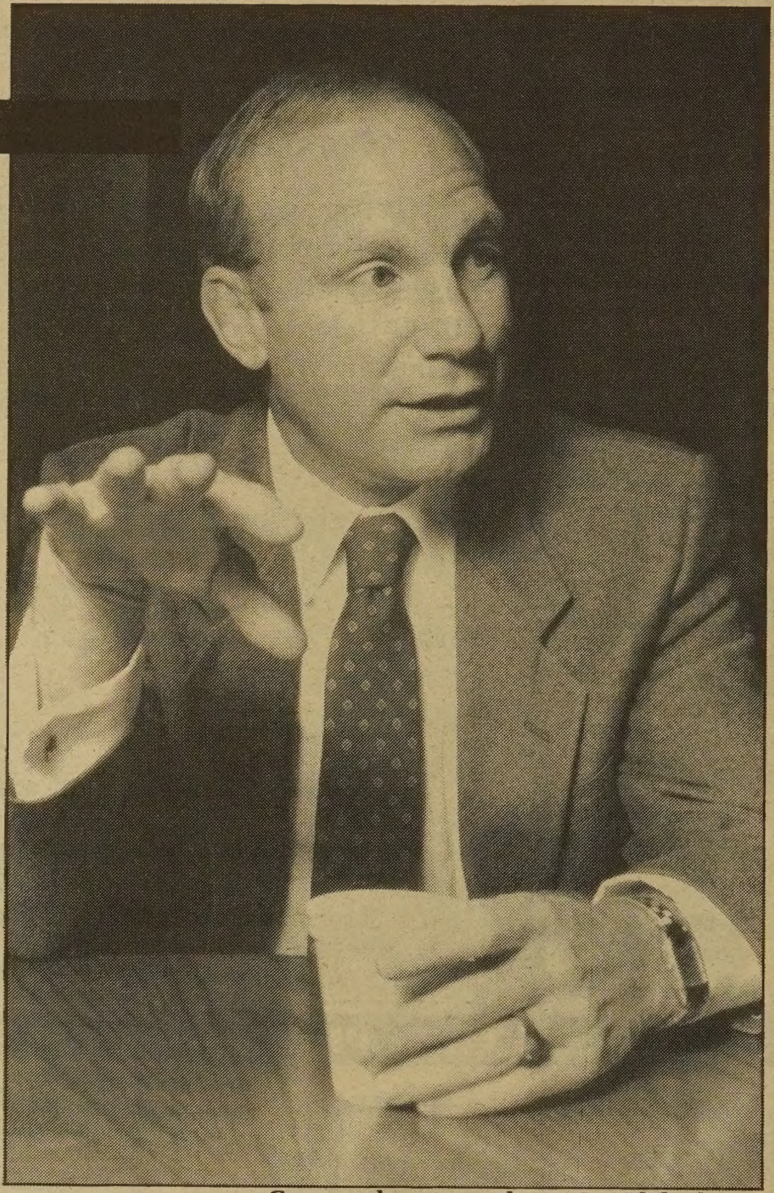
39

Japan Inc.:

Not What You Think?

Fujitsu Thinks Globally, Acts Locally

By Mary Eisenhart
An interview with Michael Gluck of Fujitsu's Computer Products Group, focusing on Fujitsu's transformation to a global company, the benefits of cross-cultural influence, and the company's operations as an American company now exporting disk drives made in Oregon.



Cover and contents photos: Jay Blakesberg

ISSUES

36
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Fax and beyond.

110
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
On the decline of the computer store.

COLUMNS

58
Business Computing
By Suzanna Musick
PC LAN or minicomputer? A discussion of the costs, benefits, and tradeoffs.

62
LANs
By Wayne A. Yacco
How to select the right networking package for your needs.

64
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Hot new Amiga products.

66
UNIX
By Bennett Falk
Benchmarks for the Sun 3/80, 386i, and the NeXT running Mach 1.0.

70
Atari ST
By David Hawkins
A point-of-sale system for the ST.

MAC @ WORK

75
The State Of Mac OCR
By Helmut Kobler
Optical character recognition packages, in combination with scanners, hold great promise for converting paper documents to digital files. This article surveys the three leading OCR packages, discussing their performance, strengths, and current limitations.

DEPARTMENTS

10
Letters

16
Calendar of Events

20
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

84
User Group Network

106
Classifieds

108
Index of Advertisers

REVIEWS

54
The Atari Portfolio
By Ed Kahn
The first entry in the new handheld computer arena is about the size of a videocassette, sells for under $400, and runs your DOS applications.

Plain Wrap Prices
Black Tie Service

WordPerfect
for IBM Personal Computers
Microsoft
Lotus 1-2-3

7:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST,
Monday through Friday,
and 10:00 AM to 2:00 PM PST,
on Saturdays.
20969 Ventura Blvd., #13,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
Local 818-710-9174
FAX 818-884-5310

Toll Free Orderline from anywhere in the United States
1-800-274-6611

Corporate P.O.'s Welcome
No Credit Card Surcharges
All Latest Versions
Original Packages with Full Manufacturer Documentation and Warranties
We Ship to all APO's/FPO's
Extremely Low Prices
Free Price Lists Available

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

ACCTING/FINANCE

ACCPAC BPI	259.
Peachtree Comp. Acct. II	162.
Peachtree Comp. Acct. II w/DQ	235.
DAC Accounting 3.0	59.
DAC Bonus Pack	117.
Dollars & Sence	109.
D.J. Market Analyzer	229.
Integrated Accting.	155.
Managing Your Money	132.
Quicken 3.0	42.
Timeslips III	179.

BORLAND

Developer's Lib.	259.
Eureka: The Solver	109.
Paradox	469.
Paradox 386	579.
Paradox Network	659.
Quattro	99.
Quattro Pro	CALL
Reflex 2.0	169.
Sidekick Plus	139.
Sprint	139.
Superkey	67.
Turbo Basic	67.
Turbo Basic Database Toolbox	67.
Turbo Basic Editor Toolbox	67.
Turbo C 2.0	99.
Turbo C Professional	167.
Turbo Editor Toolbox	67.
Turbo Gameworks	67.
Turbo Graphix Tools	67.
Turbo Lightning	67.
Turbo Pascal 5.5	105.
Turbo Pascal Pro	167.
Turbo Prolog	99.
Turbo Prolog Toolbox	99.
Turbo Toolbox	67.
Word Wizard Bundle	99.

CAD

Autosketch 2.0	99.
Design CAD	159.
Design CAD 3.D	209.
Drafix Ultra	215.
Generic CAD Level 3	169.
Math CAD 2.5	299.
Most Generic Supplements	32.
3-D Solid Modeling and Rendering	199.

COMMUNICATIONS

Blast PC	169.
Carbon Copy Plus	115.
Crosstalk Mark IV	145.
Crosstalk XVI	119.
Mirror III	55.
PC Anywhere III	75.
Procomm Plus	59.
Remote 2	119.
Smartcom II	89.
Smartcom III	145.
m 240	209.

DATABASE

Agenda	279.
Ask Sam	179.
Clipper	445.
Dataease V 4.0	459.
Data Perfect	309.
DBase IV	485.
DBXL Diamond	145.
Enable OA	449.
Foxbase Plus	199.
Foxbase Plus Multi	305.
Foxbase Plus M/U Runtime	369.
Foxbase Plus Runtime Ultd	265.
Foxbase Plus 386	305.
Framework III	465.
PC File Plus	39.
Professional File 2.0	175.
Q & A	229.
Quicksilver Diamond	349.
Rapidfile	195.
Rbase for Dos	489.
Rbase for OS/2	609.
Superbase 2 for Windows	179.
Symphony	449.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Byline	189.
First Publisher	79.
Freehand	339.
Gem Desktop Pub.	179.
Newsmaster II	49.
Newsroom Pro	29.
Pagemaker	469.
Perform	165.
Perform Filler	79.
Ventura Publisher	549.

GRAPHICS

Adobe Illustrator Windows	405.
Arts & Letters	269.
Chartmaster	239.
Corel Draw	339.
Dan Bricklin's Demo II	115.
Designer	449.
Diagramaster	219.
Diagraph 2000	249.
Draw Applause	315.
Flowcharting II Plus	139.
Fontasy III	69.
Form Filler	89.
Formtool	59.
Freelance Plus	345.
Gem Artline	295.
Gem Draw Plus	179.
Gem Graph	179.
Gem Presentation	289.
Graphwriter	345.
Grasp	109.
Harvard Graphics	275.
Mapmaster	265.
Master Graphics	315.
thrush IV	65.
	89.

Master Graphics	315.
PC Paintbrush IV	65.
PC Paintbrush +	89.
Picture Perfect	185.
Printmaster Plus	39.
Printshop	39.
Printshop Companion	35.
Publisher's Paintbrush	169.
Publisher's Type Foundry	329.
Sign Master	159.
Windows Draw Plus	259.
Windows Graph Plus	329.

LANGUAGES

APL Plus	459.
C Food Smorg.	125.
Lattice C	165.
Modula 2 Compiler	69.
Pro "C"	399.
RM Cobol 85 Full System	839.
RM Fortran	395.
RM Cobol	609.
Smalltalk Goodies	35.
Smalltalk V286	139.
Smalltalk V	79.

MICROSOFT

MS Basic Compiler	209.
MS Bus Mouse	109.
MS C Compiler	315.
MS Chart	279.
MS Cobol	609.
MS Dos 4.01	75.
MS Excel	289.
MS Flight Simulator	39.
MS Fortran	309.
MS Learning Dos	39.
MS Macro Assembler	105.
MS Multiplan	139.
MS Pascal	215.
MS Project	349.
MS Quick C	69.
MS Quickbasic	69.
MS Serial Mouse	109.
MS Windows 286	69.
MS Windows 386	129.
MS Windows Dev. Toolkit	329.
MS Word	229.

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Concurrent Dos 386	239.
Concurrent Dos XM	179.
PC Dos 4.01	115.
MS Dos 4.01	75.
MS Dos 3.3	75.
PC Mos	155.
286 Complete Syst.	949.
Operating Syst.	459.
te Syst.	1049.
	469.

PROJECT MGMT.

Adv Project Mgr.	829.
Workbench	409.
Harvard Project 3	65.
Primetime	455.
Super Project Expert	259.
Super Project Plus	385.
Timeline	129.
Timeline Graphics	

SPREADSHEETS

First Choice	95.
HAL	109.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 2.2	339.
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3	339.
Lucid 3-D	62.
Planperfect	255.
Professional Plan	65.
Supercalc V	325.
VP Planner Plus	129.
Lotus Upgrade	139.

UTILITIES

Above Disk	59.
Automenu	42.
Back It	62.
Battery Watch	29.
Brief	169.
Brief/D Brief	259.
Copy II Option Board	115.
Copywrite/Zero Disk	65.
Corefast	75.
Cruise Control	39.
Cubit	45.
Desklink	99.
Desqview	75.
Desqview 386	112.
Direct Access	55.
Direct Net	149.
Disk Explorer	65.
Disk Technician Adv.	115.
Disk Technician Pro	45.
Double Dos	45.
Extra	62.
Fastback Plus	109.
Fat Cat	89.*
4 Word	65.
GB Analytic	119.
GB Stat	175.
Gofer	45.
Grandview	185.
Graph In The Box	75.
H Test/H Format	59.
Hot	229.
Impress	75.
Inteligent Back Up	79.
Inword	59.
Laplink III	85.
@ Liberty	179.
Lightning	55.
Mace Gold	89.
Mace Utilities	55.
Magellan	109.
Magic Mirror	62.
Mathcad	299.
Metro	65.
Norton Advanced	85.
Norton Commander	55.
Norton Editor	49.
Norton Guides	62.
Norton Utilities	62.
te It Plus	69.
	49.
	249.

Noteworthy	49.
Office LAN	249.
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5	75.
Print Q	85.
Q Dos II	42.
QEMM 386	39.
Ramlord	55.
Referee	45.
Relay Gold	159.
Relay Silver	89.
Rightwriter	52.
Say What	35.
Sideways	42.
Softsafe	59.
Software Bridge	79.
Software Carousel	55.
Speedstor	35.
SPF/PC	165.
Spinrite	49.
SQZ Plus	69.
The Documentor	179.
Timeslips III	179.
Timeslips III Remote	49.
Tornado Notes	55.
Tornado w/Lib.	79.
Turbo Analyst	62.
Turbo EMS	69.
Turbo Professional	79.
UI Programmer 2.0	349.
V Cache	45.
V Feature	59.
V Feature Deluxe	89.
V OPT	45.
Watchdog	189.
Wordfinder	35.
Wordperfect Library	69.
Worksheet Utilities	59.
X Tree Pro	69.

WORD PROCESSORS

AMI	129.
Grandview	185.
Houdini	49.
Max Think	49.
Multi Lingual Scholar	349.
Multimate Adv II	289.
PFS Pro Write 2.1	139.
Q&A Write	129.
Volkswriter 4	89.
Wordperfect Add On	79.
Wordperfect Exec.	129.
Wordperfect 5.0	235.
Wordperfect 5.0 Dual Media	259.
Wordperfect Netwk.	369.
Wordstar 5.5	229.
Wordstar 2000 +	284
XY Write III +	22

HARDWARE PRODUCTS

Call for discounted price on name brand hardwa products from:

Toshiba
Kensington
Paradise
AST
Panasonic
Mitsubishi
Hewlett Packard
Mouse Systems
Everex
Intel
Orchid
Logitech

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE does not have hidden charges or fees which other so called competitors like to hide. We do not charge surcharges on credit card orders, and we do not bill you until we ship your product. There are no minimums or unreasonable requirements.

We do ask $4.50 per item for most ground shipments, $9.00 per item for 2-day and $18. per item for overnight. C.O.D. orders add $3.50. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less.

Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. We will be as honest and straight forward as we can. We will promptly replace any defective items but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.

Call us for any item not listed.

WIDE AREA NETWORK EXPERTS

3Com and Novell Gold authorized

Novell Network Expertise

We are Novell *Gold* authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks, linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, linking micros to mainframes,and dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist, Steve.

ELECTRONIC VOICE MAIL ON YOUR PC/AT OR COMPATIBLE

It provides all of the standard answering machine functions. In addition, you and your co-workers or family members can have their own mailboxes with password protection. V-Mail can call you to deliver your messages or keep them until you check in. You can even record messages for delivery to other people. **Call (818)571-6991 for an on-line demo.**

WE OFFER CREDIT AND LEASING PLANS

Leasing plans offer distinct advantages over outright purchasing. Your money is not tied up in a large purchase price, and the payment plans can be arranged. We also offer credit plans if it helps to suit your needs.

U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386/25 OUTRUNS THE COMPETITION

- Intel 80386 at 25/12/8 MHz for blistering speed
- 2 Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb (16 w/exp. board)
- 64k cache of 25ns static RAM expands to 256k
- 80387 and Weitek math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots, one zero-wait 32 bit slot
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller - either MFM or ESDI
- Five front-access half height device slots
- 13 month **on-site** warranty

"I've seen some really hot machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

- John Dvorak
PC Magazine

Norton Advanced SI (ver. 4): ***31.1***

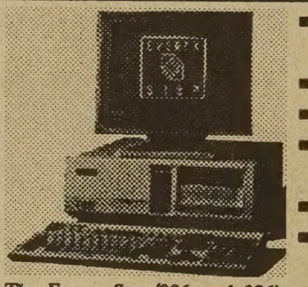
16, 20, and 33 MHz versions also available

EVEREX STEP 286 SYSTEMS

- Intel 80286 in 20 MHz, 16 MHz, and 12 MHz models
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80287 math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system
- 12 and 16 MHz models upgradable to the 386is (see right)

EVEREX STEP 386is

386 PERFORMANCE AT A 286 PRICE



The Everex Step/286 and 386is deliver maximum speed at an affordable price. The 386is supports all 386 modes.

- Intel 80386sx in a sleek, small footprint 16 MHz model
- 1 Mb RAM
- 80387sx math coprocessor support
- 8 digit alphanumeric display shows internal status
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit slots
- High performance 1:1 interleave controller
- DOS 3.3 included with system

The Step 386is boasts high performance, low price, and Everex reliability, making it a good value.

- John Diebold, PC World

EVEREX

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Introducing the ALR *PowerFlex*

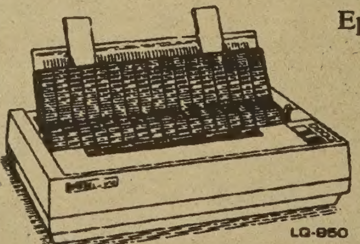
ALR PowerFlex

12 MHz 80286
1Mb RAM
0-Wait State Paged
1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
6 Expansion Slots
4 Internal Drive Bays

40 Mb Hard Disk
PowerFlex 386/486 Connector
386SX module available now!
Hardware w/EMS 4.0

Lowest priced name brand 286 for only *$1395*

EPSON®



We carry and service all models of Epson products, including computers. Call for good prices and service.

9 pin	*24 pin*
LX810	LQ-510
FX850	LQ-850
FX1050	LQ-950
	LQ-1050
Special use	LQ-2550
DFX-5000	

EPSON is a registered trademark of the Seiko Epson Corporation

Call our toll-free hotline - (800)540-7587

PC Plus Corporation

MONTEREY PARK
710 E. GARVEY AVE.
Corner of Orange
(818)571-6955

BUENA PARK
7212 ORANGETHORPE
East of Knott Ave.
(714)739-2158

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
18795 E. COLIMA RD.
East of Fullerton Rd.
(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-3843
- Ask about our Pro-Care program
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Returns require authorization
- Personal/company checks accepted
- Credit and leasing available
- COD/shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES™

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Megan Rundel
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, David Cunha, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert Beauchamp, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin, Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Mel Cabral, Susan Flood, Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Renee Rovai
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Doug Morgan, Leslie A. Munson, Brian Murray
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Joe Selby, Jill Stauffer

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Miles Hurwitz, Executive Vice President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 6 No.11, October 16,1989, Whole No. 62 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery); Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited.The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

FREE 35mm CAMERA

With Purchase Of Any Complete System
Costing $1500 Or More. While Supplies Last!!

DR. MAX
You better believe it.
The incredible MAX price.
The incredible MAX performance!
PM386
◆ MINI DESK TOP
◆ MINI TOWER
PM286

PM 386 **PM 8088** **MINI TOWER** **PM 286**

TOP PERFORMANCE—BOTTOM LINE PRICE

PM 386-33 80386-33 PROCESSOR (33 MHz CPU)

- 80386-33 PROCESSOR
- 32 K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 64K
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 386-25 80386-25 PROCESSOR (25 MHz CPU)

- 80386-25 PROCESSOR
- 1 MB DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME PORT*
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- METAL DESKTOP CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL 22ms HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- LANDMARK=34
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

PM 286-16 80286-16 PROCESSOR (16 MHz CPU)

- 80286-16 PROCESSOR
- 512K DRAM, EXPANDABLE TO 4MB
- 80287 MATH CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 5 BAY AT JR. CASE
- 101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- OPTIONAL HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DISK DRIVE
- SI=18.7, MIPS=2.6
- ULTRA FAST VIDEO SPEED
- 8 EXPANSION SLOT
- MS-DOS, UNIX, OS/2 AND NOVELL COMPATIBLE

* CHOOSE FROM 2 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL PORT OR 1 SERIAL 1 PARALLEL 1 GAME PORT * MINI DISK TOP CASE AND MINI TOWER CASE OPTIONAL * VGA OPTION IS 1024 X 768, 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512K * 0 WAIT OPTIONAL

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $2999

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1999

WITH ABOVE BASE SYSTEM PLUS MONOCHROME DISPLAY $699

PM 386-33 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	3499	3749	3849
120MB	3849	4099	4199
142MB	4049	4299	4399

PM 386-25 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
60MB	2499	2749	2849
80MB	2649	2899	2999
120MB	2849	3099	3199

PM 286-16 VIDEO OPTIONS

DRIVE OPTIONS	MONO	EGA/COLOR	VGA/COLOR
20MB	929	1179	1279
40MB	999	1249	1349
60MB	1099	1349	1449

SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS AND MAJOR CORPORATIONS WELCOME TO INQUIRE FOR VOLUME DISCOUNT

TERMS & CONDITIONS: **30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)**

FOR ORDER:

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME. PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

SEFCO CALL NOW AT **1-800-777-1288** NATIONAL **1-818-888-8880** CALIFORNIA

L.A. HEADQUARTERS
8025 DEERING AVE. CANOGA PARK, CA 91304
TEL: 818-888-8880 FAX: 818-883-5309

RETAIL STORE
11686 VENTURA BLVD., STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
TEL: 818-761-8899 FAX: 818-761-8990

CALL FOR 386-20, 386-16, 286-10, 286-8 AND 8088 SYSTEM DISCOUNT PRICE!

ADD ON CARD SPECIALS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY CONTROLLER FOR 1.44MB, 1.2MB, 720KB, 360KB DRIVES	**$40**
EGA GRAPHIC CARD (640X480)	**89**
VGA GRAPHIC CARD (1024X768) 16 BIT, 256KB EXPANDABLE TO 512KB	**135**
MULTISCAN VGA MONITOR COMPATIBLE WITH NEC MULTISYNC II	**399**
VGA DISPLAY COMBINATION	**500**

It's Easy To Share

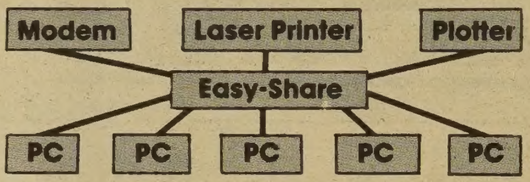
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

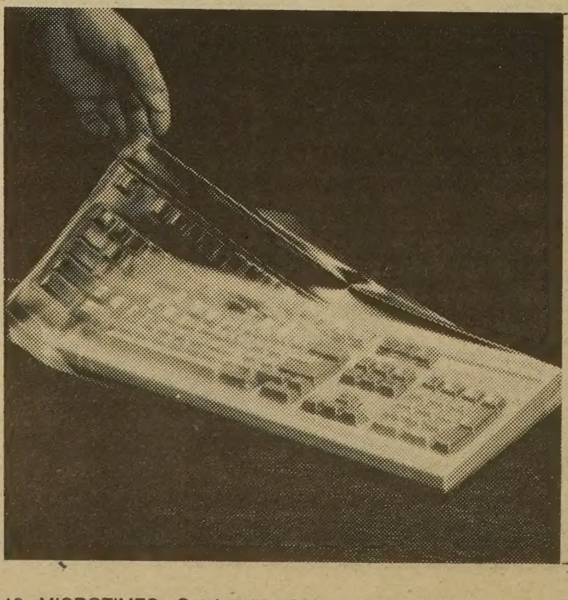
Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054



"The Keyboard Protector"
REMAINS IN PLACE DURING KEYBOARD USE!

Protects against liquid spills, dust, grease, food, & paper clips. Transparent, durable, flexible, with no interference. Custom made for most popular Computer Keyboards. List $26.97/Quantity discounts.

Pro-tecT Computer Products
2216 N. 640 W. West Bountiful, UT 84087
FREE BROCHURE/DEALER INFORMATION
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-669-7739
Guaranteed the Finest Custom Cover Available!

COME SEE US AT COMDEX
Booth T-112, Tropicana

LETTERS

Reader Declines To Assume Lotus Position

In the fine print of the order form for releases 2.2 and 3 of *1-2-3*, I discovered that Lotus has outdone itself. It has thought of yet another way to "screw the user." The document states, "Within 90 days of receiving your upgrade, you must destroy all your remaining *1-2-3* disks, both originals and backups."

By asking users to convert completely in 90 days, Lotus shows its lack of understanding of them. Many who need release 3 for new applications have old ones dependent upon add-ins. The add-in writers will require months to debug their products under the new release. What does Lotus expect such users to do in the meantime? Not run their old applications? Rewrite them under release 3 to eliminate the add-ins? Pay full price for release 3?

Though Lotus claims compatibility of version 2.2 with 2.01, I will believe that claim when I see it. A year from now, I expect Lotus to be working on incompatibilities arising from unforeseen circumstances. Users going to release 2.2 have no reasonable expectation that, in 90 days, they can throw away 2.01.

In accounting applications, many conditions do not arise until the end of the year. What does Lotus expect users to do who discover, in their end-of-year processing, that they need their earlier release?

Moreover, in any kind of applications, audits and lawsuits can require reruns of old data years later. Users must be able to archive both data and the programs which processed or created the data.

This problem has arisen before. From day one of software, software producers have released new versions of programs incompatible with prior ones. Software vendors have not objected to users' running old releases of software if they could not economically convert old applications or otherwise needed the earlier releases.

Lotus's demand is unreasonable and unworkable.

Bob Clark, Jr.
Los Angeles

Shareware Clarification

I am writing in connection with the letters in the July 7 *MicroTimes* under the heading "Shareware: Still A Few Bugs In The System." Both some of your readers, and the editor who answered, seem to have some misconceptions about the function of the ASP Ombudsman.

The Association of Shareware Professionals is an organization of authors, with vendor associate members, pledged to meet certain standards which should make end users' shareware experience more pleasurable. The Ombudsman is available to answer complaints about ASP members. He will not normally give out information about complaints, since either the complaints are resolved or the board of directors of the ASP will take action to remove the member who violated the rules.

Alas, there is very little that ASP can do about authors who are not members of the ASP. In particular, we cannot provide a kind of Better Business Bureau for shareware, acting as a clearinghouse for all shareware complaints.

COMPARE
COMPARE
COMPARE
YOUR BUCKS BUY MORE AT ACT

PLT 286-20 SYSTEM

$785

- AT-20 MHz 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 23

w/ Mono Card & Monitor	$ **875**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1190**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600)	**$1360**

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

Super VGA Card (Res 1024 x 768)	**$149**
C & T 80286-20 MHz Motherboard, SI Rating = 23	**$269**
Multiscan Monitor w/ Hi-Res Card	**$529**
Focus FK3001-111 Keyboard w/ Calculator	$ **85**

PLT 286-12 SYSTEM

$628

- AT-12 MHz 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 15.3

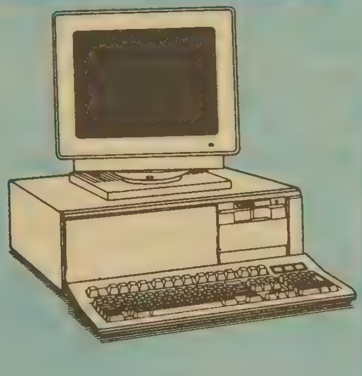
w/ Mono Card & Monitor	$ **713**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1028**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600)	**$1198**

PLT 386-SX SYSTEM

$899

- 16 MHz 32 Bit 80386SX CPU
- 0 Wait State
- 512K Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- AT or Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 18.7

w/ Mono Card & Monitor	$ **984**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1299**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600)	**$1469**



ASK ABOUT OUR LEASE/ PURCHASE PLAN

PLT 386-20 SYSTEM

$1199

- 32 Bit 80386-20 CPU
- 1MB Ram Memory
- Choice of 1.2/1.44 MB Drive
- WD or NCL Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Para / 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating = 23

w/ Mono Card & Monitor	**$1285**
w/ VGA Card & Monitor (640 x 480)	**$1599**
w/ Super VGA Card & Multiscan Monitor (800 x 600)	**$1789**

386-25 System Also Available

TERMS & CONDITIONS: *30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (LESS SHIPPING)*

VISA MasterCard

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM CORPORATIONS AND SCHOOL INSTITUTIONS. VOLUME USERS AND VARS CALL FOR DISCOUNT PRICE. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCRETION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 869-7789 • Fax (714) 869-7980

OPTOCAD

LA's Authorized VersaCAD Dealer

CAD/CAM

featuring VersaCAD Design
The Total Design Solution

OPTOCAD has on display the below "State of the Art" configured CAD workstation:

Samsung S800

80386-20/80387 Processors
4MB RAM, 150MB Dr. (15ms)
1.2MB & 1.44MB Dr., Dual Serial
Parallel, exp. to 16MB RAM

Calcomp Drawing Card

1280x1024 Res., 16 colors
Display List Processing

Hitachi 4115-DAA Display

1280x1024 Res., .29 dot, 15"

Kurta IS/ONE Digitizer

1019 lpi, 12"x12", Multi-Emulation, Prog. Macros

Schlumberger 1835SR Plotter

"E" Size, 47 ips, .0005 Acc.
8-Pen, 512k, Cut & Roll

VersaCAD Design Software

This version written for 80386

This system is the ultimate PC based CAD workstation. VersaCAD is loaded into RAM with the graphics adapter utilizing display list processing. We're plotting "E" size illustrative 3D shaded designs with the 1835SR. This is a "must see" system!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

featuring Aldus Pagemaker
The International Standard

On display for demonstration is the:

Samsung S550

80286-12 Processor, 2.5MB RAM
40MB Dr. (28ms), 1.2MB Dr.
Dual Serial, Parallel

Princeton Graphics LM-301 Display

1600x1200 Res., 15", Landscape

Princeton Graphics PG-1600 Adapt.

1600x1200 Res., CGA Emulation

Princeton Graphics LS-300 Scanner

Flatbed, 8.5"x14", 300 dpi

Panasonic KX-P4450 Laser Printer

300 dpi, 11 ppm, 1.5MB, Dual

LogiTech LogiMouse

Aldus Pagemaker Software

This is a high end desktop publishing system with ultra high resolution graphics and text (WYSIWYG/What You See Is What You Get). We're editing text and graphics on screen at 145 dpi for perfect page layout and placement. This is a "must see to believe" combination for the business that wants top quality input and output. We'll train your staff on all in house publishing routines including:

Importing Text Files
Importing Graphic Files
Scanning Text & Graphics
Editing Text & Graphics

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
- Panasonic KX P4450 ......$1349
- Samsung VGA Monitor.........$379
- Anchor Automation 2400L Modem ...$125
- Aldus Pagemaker.$479
- Mouse w/Dr. Halo. .$49
- Kurta IS/ONE 12x12 ....$349

Systems start as low as
$1545.00
100% Financing Available

VERSACAD® Design
The Total Design Solution
Panasonic Office Automation
SAMSUNG
Schlumberger Technologies
ALDUS
KURTA®
Free Training

(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

VISA®

Macintosh™ Users

master charge

Questions Answered, Problems Solved

Free initial consultation!!!

SUPPORT 800 962-1973 SUPPORT

From 9:00 AM to Midnite Monday thru Saturday, call us for solutions to problems like:
Why won't my printer print? How do I connect my Hard Drive?
How can I recover lost data? We also cover Apple system software, Hardware malfunction, System Configuration and other problems.

PC Support, inc. 888 Fourth Street San Rafael, CA

LETTERS

The best guideline for users concerned about shareware is to look for the ASP logo in the documentation files that they download. They are then guaranteed a program that will not be crippled, and support when they register, including acknowledgement of registration. While it is not required that authors provide support for non-registered users, you will find that most will respond to queries from users evaluating the programs.

Barry Simon
President, Association of Shareware Professionals
Los Angeles

Even More About Computers And Schools

I am disappointed with the editors of *MicroTimes* for publishing the political propaganda (Letters, August 8, 1989) of one Ed Foglia, mouthpiece of the California Teachers Association, with whom I am personally acquainted. The article "Public Education: The Other Side" was ostensibly written in response to a column by Jim Warren, with whom I am also personally acquainted. The subject relates to computers in the public schools.

My acquaintance with Mr. Foglia came in 1979, when I was the proponent of a voucher initiative known as the "Hickey-Canfield Performance Voucher." That initiative measure, which would have amended the California Constitution, was written by me after extensive research. That research uncovered efforts by computer giants in the early 1970s to bring computer power to the classrooms of America. The particular program was known as "Performance Contracting" and was supported by the Office of Educational Opportunity. The bottom line is that the effort was "shot down" by the teacher unions, such as the one which Mr. Foglia has represented for many years.

Since this is, for the most part, a computer publication, I would like to close with mention of a feature allowed by the "Hickey-Canfield Performance Voucher" relating to computers. Simply stated, since the how, where, why, and when of the educational process was not restricted by the "Hickey-Canfield Performance Voucher," parents would have been allowed to secure computers and educational software with their vouchers. The only condition was that nobody gets paid from the voucher until Mary and Johnny learn to read, write, and cipher. That's an accountability which the CTA and NEA are loath to accept.

John J. "Jack" Hickey
Redwood City

Return Of The Glaring Error

It has come to my attention that *PC Week* was mentioned on your "Letters" page in the August 7 edition, page 12. While we appreciate the mention of our publication, your reference is incorrect.

In the second paragraph of this section the sentence reads "It has been suggested by various respondents, as it was suggested to David Bunnell of *PC Week* when he wrote his famous Atlanta editorial..." Well, Mr. Bunnell works, I believe, for *PC World*, and years back for our sister publication

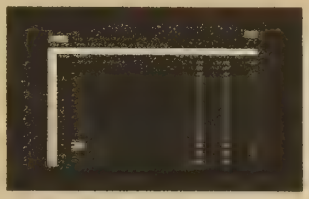
Save now! Buy direct for only $2,799.00

40 megabyte now available!

First there were desktop computers. Then came the laptops. Each offered something that the other did not.

But now there's something that combines the best of both worlds. Because now there's a portable that's easy enough to take with you; yet powerful enough to double as your office computer.

You may say that sounds like a split personality. We say it sounds like the new Altima One.

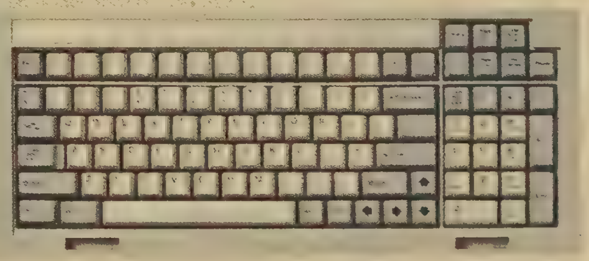


Altima One can run MS-DOS and OS/2 with ease. Plus it features an impressive 80286 microprocessor that speeds to a full 16 MHz, without ever gasping for breath.

Split personality.

What's more, Altima One *comes with* items that other manufacturers call options. Like a built-in 2400 baud modem. Or an optomechanical mouse with a compartment for storage. Or a PC compatible expansion slot.

Altima even remembered to give you more memory. Because with Altima One, you can expand from one megabyte to five.



Add to this the paper-white LCD backlit display; a full function 101-key detachable keyboard with numeric keypad; a 3½", 1.44 megabyte internal floppy disk drive; plus a 20 megabyte hard drive, and you'll soon realize why the Altima desktop/laptop is one heck of a computer. Or is it two?

altima

Altima Systems, Inc.
1390 Willow Pass Rd., Suite 1050
Concord, CA 94520 Phone: 800/356-9990

T.F. Golden
The Reliable Choice

XT TURBO STARTER KIT
12 MHz w/640K memory
2 360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Monographic/Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 KB
AT JR. Case

Star NX-1000 Printer
$705

20 MHz 386 NEAT
1 MB Memory On Board
80 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
WD MM2 1:1 Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . $30
$2360
Mono $1960

THIS MONTH SPECIAL
Mitsubishi 40 MB $383
Seagate 40 MB (ST-251-1) . $325
Seagate 20 MB (ST-225) . . $199
Star NX 1000 . . . . $165
Panasonic KXP-1180. . . . . . $175
Panasonic KXP-1124. . . . . . $325

12 MHz 286
640K Memory On Board
20 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200W Power
Mini Tower Case add . . $30
$1350
Mono $950

16 MHz 286 NEAT
640K Memory on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Fujitsu Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
AT Jr. Case w/200w Power
Mini Tower Case Add . . . $30
$1700
Mono $1300

GUIS FAX
M-14 FAX MACHINE
- Phone/Fax Auto Switch
- CCITT G3/G2 Compatibility
- 15 Sec Transmission
- 42 One-touch, 200 speed dialing
- Voice Request with call back message function $695

M-14A FAX MACHINE
- M-14 Plus Voice Recording $725

FAX CARD AND SCANNER* $999
SCANNER KIT* $650
FAX CARD & SOFTWARE $395
***WINNER IMAGE PROCESSING SOFTWARE INCLUDED**

T.F. Golden
13353 Alondra Blvd., #102
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(213) 404-6682
Fax (213) 404-6690
Office Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:00-5:30 Sat. 10:00-3:00
Prices & availability subject to change without notice.

LETTERS

(before it was our sister publication), *PC Magazine*, but he never worked for *PC Week*.

I and the other editors at *PC Week* would appreciate a correction of this statement. We don't mean anything derogatory towards Mr. Bunnell; we just don't want to confuse your audience.

Elli Holman
Associate Executive Editor
PC Week

The facts are exactly as Ms. Holman states them. We are thoroughly embarrassed by this lapse, and anxious to correct it.

Mr. Bunnell's editorial appeared in PC World, *of which he was editor-in-chief at the time. His current venture is Io Publishing.*

Our apologies to PC Week, *Ziff-Davis, Mr. Bunnell, and all the people who have been confused by the incorrect attribution.—eds.*

The MicroTimes Global Village

I would like to renew my subscription to your publication, *MicroTimes*. The second subscription year has been just as rewarding as was the first.

The only improvement which I would like to see would be more software reviews. I have purchased quite a number of products from companies who advertise in your publication; the most remarkable of these being *INFOXL* from Valor Software. This product was purchased on the strength of your review.

J.S. Lake
Auckland, New Zealand

More On Student Stackware

I wanted to offer a slight correction to Birrell Walsh's article on the Mac Lab at the International Studies Academy. The computer literacy course I teach there is a one-semester course, rather than the one-year course reported. The students work hard to fit it all in.

The students who produced the stacks you printed were thrilled to see them published and thank you for paying attention to the good things happening in the schools. The work of these (and other) students attests to the belief that if you give a student the tools, show him/her different ways to use them, and get out of the way, wonderful things can happen. High and clear expectations help.

Perhaps one or two of your readers might consider hiring one of these students?

Ted Barone
International Studies Academy
San Francisco

We'd like to know what you think. Whether it's feedback on one of our articles, your views on industry issues, or a problem you'd like to bring to the attention of our readers, we want to hear from you. We invite letters to the editor via US Mail at 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609, or via fax at (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. Please send electronic mail to **microx** *on The WELL (415)332-6106,* ***{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx*** *on uucp, and* ***MICROTIMES*** *on MacNET.*

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC/XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots, 256K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
360K FloppyDisk Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $433.00 ***

Holiday Special

286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FDD/HDD Controller
EGA Monitor & Card
20 Meg Hard Drive
*** $1350.00 ***

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1 - 360 or 720 Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. Case
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $765.00 ***

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller, 2 Drive	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$140.00
VGA Card (640x480)	$170.00
Multisync Card (800x600)/(640x480)	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84 Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 36.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 45.00
Serial Card	$ 15.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I/O Card, Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57
Clock Card	$ 16.88
MS/DDS 4.01 w/GW Basic & Reference Manuals	$ 72.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
2500 Titles
$1.50/EA or
$1.00 (10 or more)

Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg/720K/1.44 Meg	$62.00/81.00/75.00/85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA3)	$100.00
Disk I/O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller/Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$225.00
Cast AT Jr	$ 35.00

WE SERVICE MOST IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

CHECK OUT THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 13.33
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 20.63
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 21.88
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 16.87
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 20.13
IBM Printer Cable - 6'/10'	$3.10/4.25
12'/24'	$6.23/12.79
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male/Male-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics Male-Male 36 Pin 6'	$ 4.88

18318 Beach Blvd.,
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
M-F 10:00 AM - 8 PM
SAT 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM
SUN 12 NOON - 4:00 PM
(714) 848-4338

Hard Drives

20 Meg w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$270.00
20 Meg/28 MS/ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg w/Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg/28 MS/ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg/28 MS/ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Band External	$110.00
9600 Band External	$600.00

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors: Amber/12" Flat/14"Flat/14" White	$75.00/85.00/95.00/100.0
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
EGA Monitor (640x350)	$310.00
VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00

Shopping list

SOFTWARE & BOOKS NOW IN STOCK

Diskettes

DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves & Labels	$ .35
100	$ .26
Color DS/DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus/Serial	$95.00/75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$ 42.00

WE CARRY OVER 100 STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY · TEAC · Keytronic · Micronics · RELISYS · NOVELL

20 MHz 386
386 Motherboard
1 MB 32 bit memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronic 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Cache Memory add $250
Tower Case add $120
Micronics 386 MB . .add $150
$2249

12 MHz 286
640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
Baby Tower add $20
$1650

LCD 286 Portable
12 MHz 640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB 5¼″ Floppy Drive
WA 3 HD/FD Controller
I/O Card
5 Expansion slots
Enhanced 101 keyboard
20 lbs. total weight
EGA Display add $350
386 SX . . . . .add $300
$1695

16 MHz 286
1 MB 0 Wait State
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120
$1800

16 MHz 386 SX
1MB Memory
40 MB Mitsubishi Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
VGA Video Adapter
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT Case w/200 Watt power
$1995

10 MHz Turbo XT
640K Zero Wait State RAM
Monographic/Printer Card
360K Floppy Drive
Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/calendar
Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 keyboard
AT Jr. Case
$595

Build-it-Yourself • Available for 286 or 386 or XT • Call for more information
Save up to $100
It only takes a few hours of your time. We provide consulting at our location.

Networking Specialists
- Ethernet Cards - $150
- ARCNet Cards - $85
- ACTIVE HUB - $250
- PASSIVE HUB - $20
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

NOVELL Authorized Novell Dealer
Call for Custom Quotations

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$195
Panasonic KX-P 1124	335
Epson LQ 510	345
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	395
Relysis VGA Monitor & ATI Card	540

PCT
PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humbolt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856
Office Hours: **Mon-Fri 9-5:30 Sat: 10-4:30**

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on Visa and MC.
5% charge on AMX
master charge · VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

October 17–20 Relational Databases: Design, Tools, & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 19–20 First Annual Legal Market Growth Symposium: Bringing The Industry Together. Newport Beach. California Lawyer Magazine. Call: Dina Kaler, (415)558-9888.

October 21 Computer Show & Sale. Pasadena City College. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 24–27 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 24–27 Introduction To ISDN Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

October 26 SEF Meeting: Marketing SIG. Palo Alto. Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Don Morrison, (408)425-7222.

October 27–28 1989 Fall CUE Conference. Santa Clara. Computer-Using Educators. Call: (818)355-8807.

October 28 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 29 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

October 30–November 1 Network Systems Forum '89: A New Frontier. San Jose. 3Com. Call: Norman Lombino, (408)562-6486.

October 31–November 3 Expert Systems Design & Development: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 4 Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

November 8 15th Annual Northern California Microelectronics Symposium And Vendor Fair. San Jose. International Society For Hybrid Microelectronics. Call: Artis Buerki, (408)354-2400.

November 11 Computer Marketplace. Los Angeles. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 14–17 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 14–17 Introduction To Telecommunications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$435
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$585
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$785
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$885

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
20 MHz System Board w/1 MB RAM
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$1375
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$1525
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$1725
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$1825

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card	$765
with CGA Color Monitor & Card	$915
with EGA Color Monitor & Card	$1100
with VGA Color Monitor & Card	$1200

CANON LBP-8III

AMAZING NEW
LASER PRINTER
w/1.5 MB RAM, 9 SCALABLE FONTS

$CALL$

40/60/120 MB

Tape Back-Up w/Software

ONLY **$360**

STUDENT/HOME/STARTER

- XT System w/256K RAM (exp to 640K)
- 2-360K Floppy Drives
- Mono Monitor
- Citizen 120D Printer

ONLY **$649**

- 1 Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Other Configurations Available

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices . . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-6PM
SAT 9-5

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

THIS IS IT!!

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

25-Mhz 80386 system w/ 32 KB Cache

$ 1,950 COMPLETE

Standard Features:

- 25-Mhz Gene full-size 80386 system board (made in U.S.A.)
- Intel 25-Mhz, 32-bit 80386 CPU w/ 80387 / Weitek-3167 support
- Intel 82385 cache controller for super-fast performance
- 32 Kbyte 25-ns static-RAM cache memory
- SI(4.0)=30.5, Landmark(0.99)=43.5
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable to 2-3-4-5-6-8 Mbytes on board
- Phoenix BOIS for DOS/OS2/Xenix/Novell/Window-386 compatibility
- 1-to-1 interleaved hard/floppy drive controller
- one 1.2 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive (360KB compatible)
- Goldstar amber monitor with Hercules-comp. monographics card
- BTC-101 enhanced soft-tactile keyboard (compact size)
- deluxe AT case (5-drive spaces) with 230 watt power supply

options:

4 Mbytes RAM upgrade	$ 400
40 Mb hard disk (MFM, 28 ms)	$ 365
65 Mb hard disk (RLL, 24 ms, auto-park, auto-lock	$ 425
150 Mb hard disk (ESDI, 16 ms)	$ 1,100
300 Mb hard disk (ESDI, 14.5 ms)	$ 1,775
2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port expansion	$ 35
1.44 Mbyte TEAC floppy disk drive	$ 78
VGA multi-sync option (800x600 multi-sync monitor, VGA	$ 550
VGA option (640x480, VGA, EGA/CGA/Mono comp.)	$ 450
EGA option (640x350, EGA, CGA/Mono comp.)	$ 350
CGA option (640x200, CGA)	$ 150

20-Mhz 80386 system

$ 1,350 COMPLETE

- 20 Mhz GENE 80386 full-size system board (made in USA)
- Intel 20-Mhz, 32-bit 80386 CPU with 80287/80387 support
- Phoenix BOIS for DOS/OS2/XENIS/Window-386 compatibilitey
- 1 Mbyte RAM installed, expandable to 2-3-4-5-6-8 Mbytes
- 1-to-1 interleaved hard/floppy drive controller
- one 1.2 Mbye TEAC floppy disk drive (360KB compatible)
- Goldstar amber monitor with Hercules-comp. monographics card
- BTC-101 enhanced soft-tactile keyboard (compact size)
- deluxe AT case (5-drive spaces) with 230 watt power supply

33 Mhz Micronics 386 Systems also available!!!

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

DATA TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

GS GoldStar

LAN Products

ARCNET

8-bit Arcnet card (star)	$ 85
8-bit Arcnet card (bus)	$ 95
16-bit Star Arcnet server card (with Novell Driver Software)	$ 160
4-port passive hub	$ 30
8-port active hub	$ 235
5-port active hub card (1 internal, 4 externals)	$ 185
RG-62 coax cable	$ 0.95/ft + $ 8

ETHERNET

Western Digital Ethercard Plus	$ 245
Western Digital Ethercard Plus, twisted pair	$ 345
Novell Ethernet card, 8-bit	$ 185
Novell Ethernet card, 16-bit	$ 395
RG-59 coax cable	$ 0.95/ft + $ 8

Novell Netware

ELS Netware 286 Level I (4-user)	$ 425
ELS Netware 286 Level II (8-user)	$ 925
Advanced Netware V2.15	$ 1,895
SFT Advanced Netware V2.15	$ 3,095

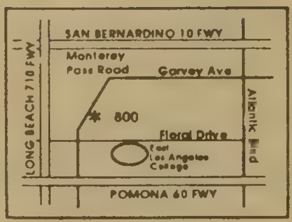
Uninterrupted Power System

300 watt square wave	$ 225
300 watt sine wave	
500 watt square wave	$ 345
500 watt sine wave	$ 535

Hard Drives

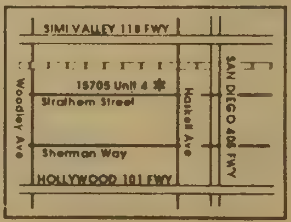
ESDI, SCSI, MFM, RLL drives up to 700 Mbytes	$ CALL

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

November 16–17 5th USENIX Computer Graphics Workshop. Monterey. USENIX Association. Call: Spencer W. Thomas, (313)936-2616.

November 18 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

November 18 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

November 19 Sound Design And Audio Post-Production On The Macintosh Seminar. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)825-9064.

November 20–22 Novell System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons. Call: (714)556-1220.

November 28–30 InfoSec '89: Practical Perspectives On Computer And Networking Security. Palm Springs. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: (415)941-3399.

November 28–December 1 Project Management: Skills For Success Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 Relational Databases: Design, Tools, & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

November 28–December 1 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 2 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

December 2 Computer Marketplace. Los Angeles. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 5–8 Introduction To Fiber Optic Communications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 5–8 Introduction To ISDN Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 9 Computer Marketplace. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

December 12–14 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 12–15 Knowledge-based Systems & Artificial Intelligence Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, ***MicroTimes*** *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

AST Authorized Dealer

The AST Premium/386C is a multi-user, multi-tasking power-house with integrated cache architecture.

The AST Premium 386/25 offers the performance of a minicomputer, at the price of a micro.

Better-Choice

386/25 MHz.........$3299
VGA System, 2 MB RAM,
AST VGA Monitor, 1 Floppy,
DOS, w/70MB HD.......$4699

386C/20 MHz........$2550
VGA System, 1 MB RAM,
VGA Monitor, 16B Card,
1 Floppy w/40MB HD....$3429

NEW AST 386 SX IN STOCK NOW
Upgradeable to 386 25/33MHz and 486

386/33 MHz
VGA System, 2 MB RAM,
AST VGA Monitor, 1 Floppy,
DOS w/150MB HD......$5699

AST 386C COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
w/16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Monitor, 16 Bit Card..........$2870
AST 286 COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS 3.3 Ser-Parallel, 512K, hr, Mono monitor w/20MB/40MB..........$1549/1649
AST 286 MD-140X w/1MB RAM, 40 MB HD...$1849
AST 286 MD-70/80..........$1140/Call
AST 286 BRAVO
BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL..........from $799

****IN STOCK****

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI Computer, Inc.

AGI 16 MHz 80386SX, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, DOS 3.3, VGA Monitor, 16 Bit Card, I/O
* Too Low To Advertise *

AGI 12 MHz CPU, 0 ws with 1 MB, DOS 3.3, I/O PO hr, mono monitor w/20MB/40MB
* Too Low To Advertise *

STEP 286, 12/16/20 MHz..........CALL
STEP 386, 20/25 MHz..........CALL
STEP 386 SX..........CALL
Call For New Low Prices!!!

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000..........$629
T1200HB/T3200..........1839/3199
T1600/T3100 E..........CALL
T5200-40/100 MB HD..........4629/Call
1200FB..........1369
3100E..........2519
Toshiba 5100 40MB/100MB..........3899/4499

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller (XT).....$245/320
20 MB ST 225..........210
40 MB ST 251-1 28 MSC..........339
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)..........559

MINISCRIBE
40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)..........$299/379
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT..........455
80 MB (3085)..........599
W.D.
40 MB (Controller embedded)..........389

PRINTERS

EPSON
LX810..........$199
FX850 264 CPS, 54 NLQ..........339
FX1050 264 CPS, 54 NLQ..........459
LQ 510..........339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ..........529
LQ 950..........CALL
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ..........737
LQ 2550 400 CPS, 108 NLQ..........939
PANASONIC
1124..........$349
1180/1191..........CALL
1524..........559
HEWLETT-PACKARD
Laser Series II..........CALL
Laser II D..........$2650
Desk Jet/Desk Jet Plus..........549/669
TOSHIBA
321 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ..........409
351 SX 350 CPS, 100 NLQ..........929
341 SL 216 CPS, 72 NLQ..........559
311 Express..........359

NEC
* MONITORS *
NEC 3D..........$639
NEC 2A..........499
NEC PLUS..CALL
NEC II..........539

RIBBONS
PANASONIC
EPSON
CALL

* SOFTWARE *
Wordperfect 5.0..........$240
Lotus 123 Rel/.3..........359
Q&A 3.0..........250
Desk-Link..........119
Allways..........45

Logitech HR Mouse..........$99
Logitech Ser Mouse..........89
Microsoft Mouse..........129

MODEMS
1200 Int..........$99
2400 Int/Ext..........149/199

****

Special Pricing for
Personal & Business Users
COMPUTER WIZ INC.
"A FULL SERVICE COMPUTER CENTER"
18506 Hawthorn Blvd., Torrance, CA 90504
(213) 371-6553

NETWORKING
Quality
and Service

Right on 186th Street

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Font Wars 20

New Macs 22

Poqet Portable 22

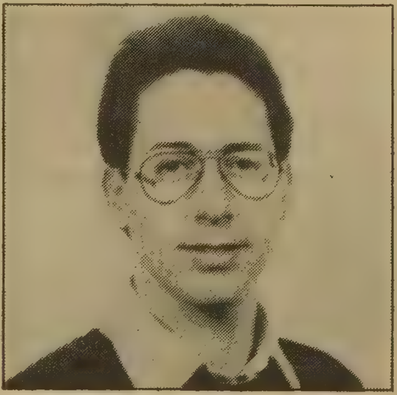
NeXT Ships System Software ..24

Seybold Expo Roundup...............28

White House Proposes Network 30

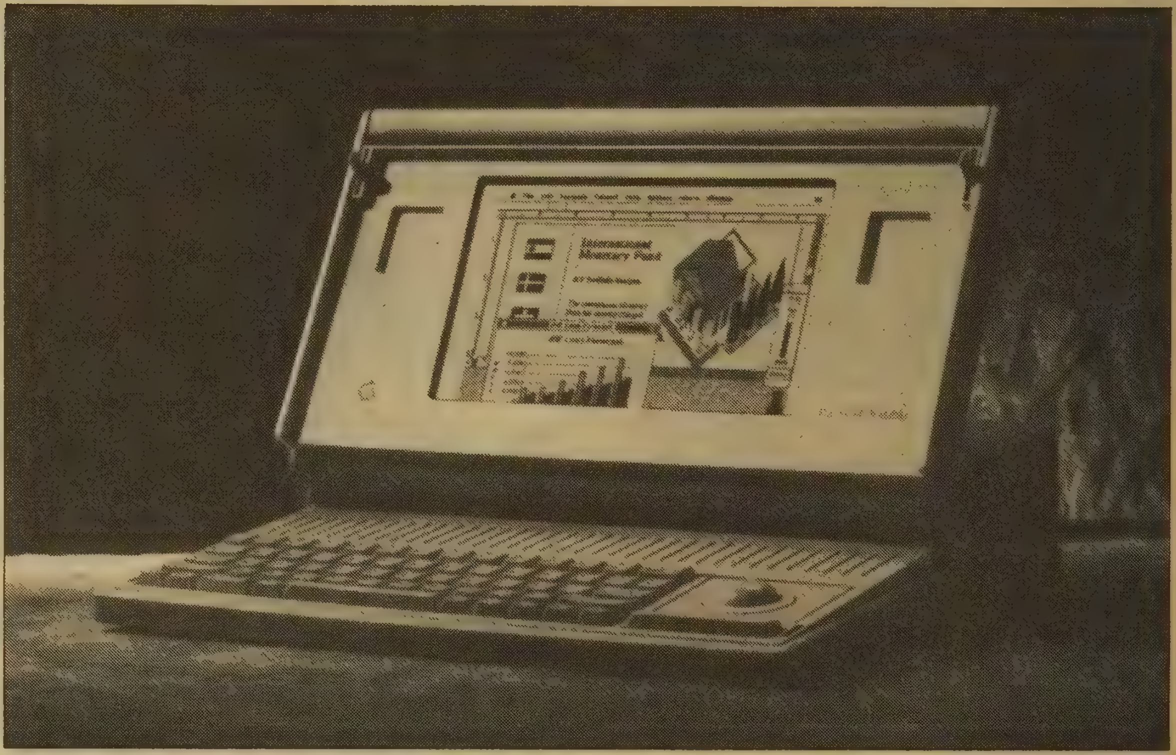
Sun Opens System Bus.......................32

Worst Press Release Of The Month 32



Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Font Wars, New Macs, NeXT Shipments Etc.



Apple's long-awaited Mac portable finally arrives.

Font Wars Break Out, Causing Surprising Alliances

Apple and Microsoft agreed last month to share font and printer technology in an effort to break Adobe's stranglehold on the scalable font market. The agreement allows Microsoft to use Apple's new scalable font technology in its operating systems in exchange for Apple getting to use Microsoft's PostScript-compatible printer driver.

Although many companies have come up with scalable font technologies to compete with Adobe, no one has been able to convince many users to go with a particular system. When Apple announced in May that it was breaking with Adobe in the next major release of its system software, many people were skeptical that it could make a big inroad without support for the fonts on PCs. Microsoft's announcement that they would use Apple's standard in OS/2 gave Apple a huge boost in the acceptance of its font technology.

The announcement is not a death knell for Adobe, but it certainly is a slap in the face. Adobe has made sizable profits over the past few years by charging high amounts for PostScript drivers for printer manufacturers and by preventing font companies from creating high-quality PostScript fonts that compete with Adobe's retail font packages.

Although anyone can easily design a PostScript font, the font often does not look well-proportioned at sizes smaller than 10 points on a standard 300 DPI printer. Adobe's look good even in very small sizes, due to "hints" that it builds into its fonts. Adobe steadfastly refused to tell its competitors how to create those hints. This, in turn, made large manufacturers like Apple nervous, since there was a distinct lack of competition in the font field.

The agreement between Apple and Microsoft is not a death knell for Adobe, but it certainly is a slap in the face.

When Apple announced that it was moving away from PostScript and into its own font technology, it made clear that the new technology would contain "hints" in a very open fashion. Any font company could make their fonts look as good as any other. When Microsoft announced support for Apple's font technology for OS/2, it indicated that it wanted a common font format across computer systems. It is not excluding other font systems from OS/2; in fact,

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

CLOSEOUTS

PRINTERS

Okidata 293	$270
Epson SQ2000	155
NEC P3	225
Brother 2024	189
Brother Twinriter 5	250
Fortius 2015	250
Citizen MSP10 Cutsheet FDR	49
Toshiba 321 Tractor	35

Hardware

Apple Mac Tape Backup	$350
NEC Multiscan GS	149
Hitachi Digitizer	199
Bernouli 20Mg	350
Mac 16″ Monitor	299
Mac 20″ Color	750
65 Watt Power Supply	5
Zenith, XT, 2 Dr., KB, DOS	449

Boards: Memory

Mother Board 286 & 8088, I/O	$5
Controllers, Floppy Dr., Keyboard	10
and Many, Many More	15
DOS	5
Misc. Software	2–19
Lotus Graph Writer II	99
Fast Back Plug	69
Sidekick Plus	99
Grand View	95
Hot	59
Data Base File Recovery	49
Rapid File	85
Alpha 4 Database	149
SuperKey	39
PC-Kwik	25
Formworx Formmaker	59
Q-DOS II	20

INTEL

80C287-A	$269
80387-20	369
80387-33	549
80387-SX	295
80387-25	CALL
80287-10	205
80287-8	199

HARD DISKS

40 Mg HD	$335
80 Mg HD	545
40 Mg for AST	425
100 Mg for AST	775
125 Mg Tape B/U Everex	1030
60 Mg Tape B/U Everex	595

AST

Upgrades Available

Bravo 286	**Best Price**
286-12	**Best Price**
386-16	**Best Price**
386C	**Best Price**
386-25 MHz	**Best Price**
386-33 MHz	**Best Price**

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000	$629
T1200HB	1845
T1600-40 new	3050
T3100e-40	2890
T3200-40	3250
T5100-100	CALL
T5200-40	CALL
T5200-100	CALL

LEADING EDGE

Authorized Dealer/Service

D-2 Drive	**Best Price**
D-1 Dr. 20 Mg	$895
D2-286 30 Mg	CALL
D3-386 In Stock	**Best Price**
W-VGA & 65Mg	2495

ACER

On Site Warranty*

286-12 512K EGA	$1235
286-12 2MB	1670
386-20 2MB	2550
386-25 2MB	3420
386-33 4MB	4850

HYUNDAI

Authorized Dealer
All Configurations in Stock

SUPER 16-TE	$550
286-12, 640K, 40 Mg w/Monitor	$1325

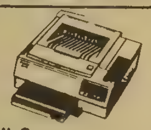
WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

ZENITH

Laptop

386-40 MG w/2400 Baud Modem	$4250
286-40 MG	3550
286-20 MG	2995
80C88-20 MG	2165

brother



New Lazer HL8e	$1695
HL8PS Post Script	$2935

Authorized Dealer

NOVELL

Network OEM SPECIALS

ELS I 4-User	$485
ELS II 8-User	890
286-V.215	1790

FULL SETUP AVAILABLE

CITIZEN

Drawing for **FREE TRIP** by Citizen
Come to our store, see the new Citizen Printer GSX 140 DEMO and enter your name for a free trip!!

GRAPHIC CARDS

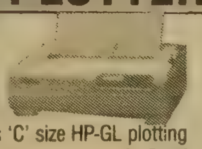
Video 7, VRAM, VGA	$379
Fast Write, VGA	249
Paradise VGA + Card	229
VGA + 16	285
Everex EGA	145
VGA 16	275
ATI VGA Wonder 256	275
VGA Wonder 512	339
Basic VGA 256	199
ORCHID Designer 800	175
Prodesigner 256	259
Prodesigner 512	355

MONITORS

Sony 1320 VGA	$429
Sony 1302 Multi/Syc	539
Sony 1304 NEW	619
Gold Star VGA	349
Gold Star EGA	307
Samsung CGA	209
Samsung VGA	329
NEC 3D	585
NEC 2A	479
Seiko VGA	545

PRINTER/PLOTTER

ACCEL-500
$995



Intelli Plot . . . $1295
480 CPS up to 16 colors 'C' size HP-GL plotting & many more . . . . **In Stock**

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

OVER STOCK ON STEP
386-20 & 25 MHz
Special deals this month only **CALL!!!!**

EVEREX
STEP

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-16	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$850
286-12 MHz	1090
386-16SX	1380
386-20 MHz	1785

PRINTERS

Epson FX810	$205
FX1050	475
LQ510	345
LQ850	545
LQ1050	759
LQ2550	959
Citizen HSP500	319
HSP550	435
GSX 140 24 Pin	337
Toshiba P321SL	449
P341SL	639
311/310 Ptbls	CALL
NEC P2200	329
P5200	499
Panasonic 1191	209
1124	309
1524	535
4455 Laser	1325
Okidata 320/321	349/495
390/391	495/665

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 Int	$259
2400 Ext.	415
V-Series 9600	CALL
US Robotics HST	620
V-32	930
Everex 2400 Int	149
1200 Int	73
Mitsuba 1200 Ext	89
Digitan 2400 Int	105

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

any manufacturer can program a font system replacement if they want. However, it is very unlikely that any of these will catch on. IBM's Nick Donofrio, Vice President for the Advanced Workstation Division, said that IBM will use the Apple fonts in OS/2.

After the announcement, company leaders got pretty testy. At a speech before the Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition, Adobe president John Warnock called the agreement "garbage." He clearly saw his lock on the market loosened and was visibly shaken during the speech. He further promised to release the specification for hints in PostScript fonts within six months. That announcement (not the Apple/Microsoft agreement) caused Adobe's stock to plunge as investment advisors worried that, without the proprietary technology, Adobe's stock would not hold up in the long run. Steve Jobs, president of NeXT and its most vocal industry supporter, made fun of the alliance but offered no reasonable solution for the two companies.

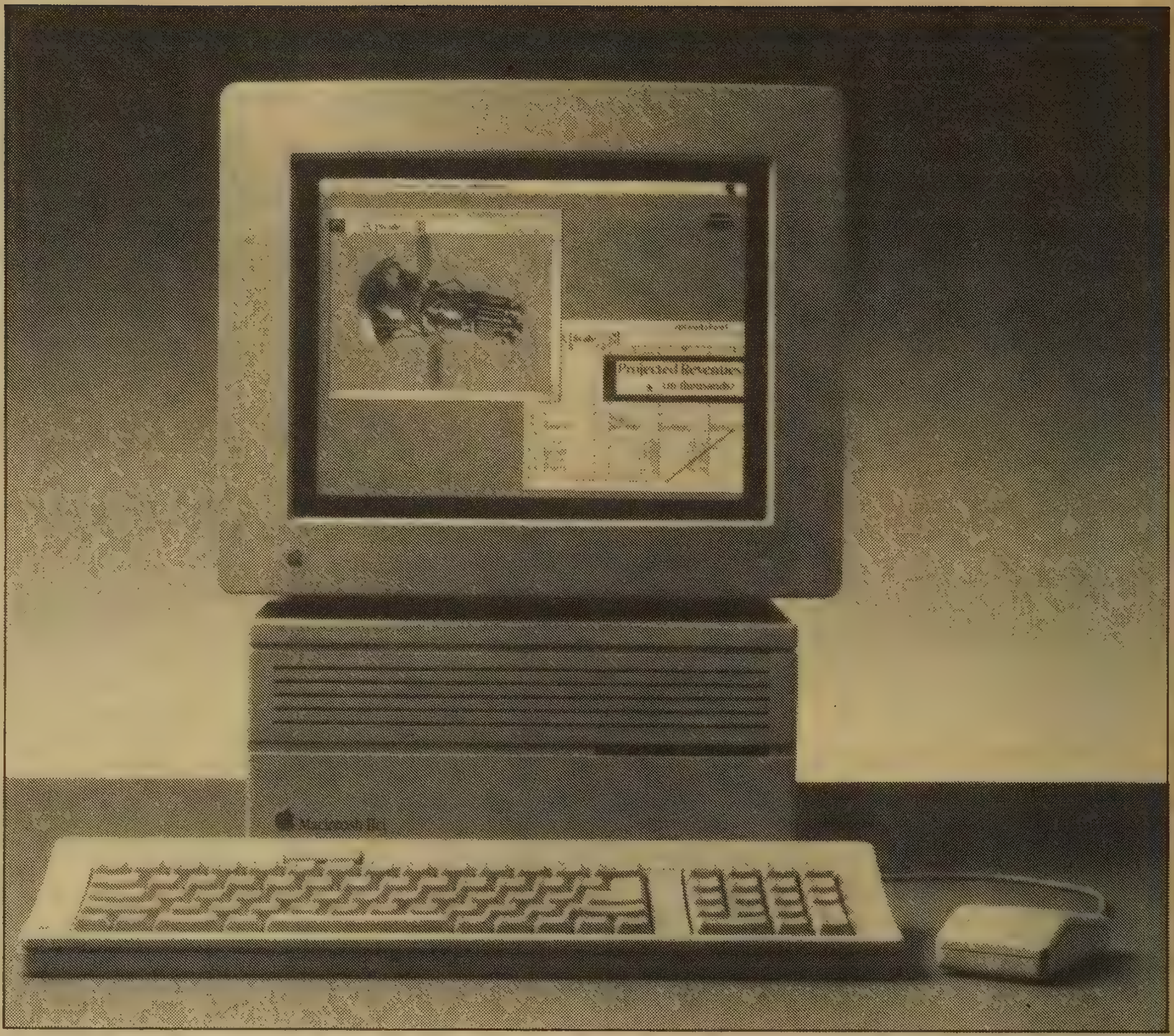
As Microsoft president Bill Gates pointed out after Warnock's response, "The world went from zero open formats to two." Given that none of the current PostScript printers will be converted to ones that handle the new font format, there is no doubt that PostScript or Adobe will be around for a long time. Also missed by many people was the fact that what Apple got out of the deal is a PostScript driver that uses the Apple font format. This means that Apple will be able to continue to make PostScript-compatible printers at the same time as they make printers that support QuickDraw, and have both printers use the same fonts.

Clearly, Adobe will suffer, especially given Warnock's response. (He also reneged on his earlier agreement to convert Adobe fonts to Apple's font format, causing many people to worry about Adobe's future direction.) Although some users worry about how the conflicting standards will affect them in the short run, in the long run it is clear that the second standard will cause many more high-quality fonts to be available at much lower prices and that more computer systems will be able to achieve true WYSIWYG text handling.

Apple Releases Luggable And Fastest Macs

As everyone expected, Apple unveiled two new Macintosh computers last month at a glitzy reception broadcast over two satellite bands. The two new computers, the Macintosh Portable and the Macintosh IIci, are at opposite ends of the power spectrum.

Most people were disappointed with the size and weight of the Portable, not to mention its high price. It is clear that Apple is only trying to seed the market with a portable that is a true Mac, and is not serious about competing with portable PCs. The IIci drew rave reviews for its speed and the fact that it works with the current hardware peripherals available for the Mac II line.



The Mac IIci is the fastest Mac available.

To its credit, the Portable has the clearest, fastest screen available on a small system. Apple used the very new active-matrix liquid crystal display (AM-LCD) for the portable, after finding that none of the screens commonly used in PC portables updated fast enough or gave enough range of vision for a Macintosh. As PC portable users have discovered, any image moving quickly across the screen (such as the mouse pointer) often simply disappears on most screens. The AM-LCD is almost as sharp and fast as a standard Mac screen, making it less tiring to use than other portables. It also has more pixels than the standard Mac screen (640 x 400, compared to 512 x 342). The new screen, however, was the biggest factor in the Portable's high list price ($5,799, or $6,499 with a 40 Mb hard disk).

The portable runs at 16 MHz, approximately twice the speed of a Mac SE. Its standard configuration includes 1 Mb of low-power static RAM (which can be expanded). A novel addition to the Portable is a special power-saving circuit. When the Mac determines that the user is not being very active, it slows the CPU down to 1 MHz and shuts off power to the other components. This significantly extends the time needed between battery charges. Apple introduced yet another slot design for the Portable, and many third-party developers said that they will support it with peripherals if sales of the Portable are reasonable.

Many dealers are worried about the Portable, since it has the now-famous and always-ridiculous 90-day Apple warranty. Given that this is a new piece of hardware with a completely different manufacturing process than Apple is used to, it is likely that many glitches will arise. In fact, two of the Portables that Apple was showing at the Seybold conference went dead unexpectedly. Although Apple offers an extended warranty (as with other Apple hardware), the cost is high and very few people buy them. Dealers are worried that there will be a high failure rate that Apple will pretend does not exist, similar to its reaction to the widely-reported crashes of many of the hard disks in its SE/30 and IIcx systems. If the Portable gets a bad reputation for reliability, dealers could be stuck with inventories.

The IIci is not without its own innovations. The IIci looks pretty much like a IIcx. It has a 25 MHz 68030 CPU and a 68882 math coprocessor. Internally, it is different from other Macs in that it has special support for the burst-mode RAM access of the 68030, a built-in video circuit for Apple's monitors, and an expanded 512 K ROM which contains instructions for the new hardware. The system is also Apple's most expensive, costing $6,269 without a hard disk and 1 Mb of RAM, and up to $8,669 for an 80 Mb hard disk and 4 Mb of RAM.

As the IIci takes over the high end of the Mac II spectrum, Apple also announced the demise of the original II. Although it is still available in some stores, Apple president John Sculley said that the II is no longer being manufactured and has been phased out of Apple's plans. Current Mac II users shouldn't worry, however, since the cards the II uses are the same as those for the other systems in the II family; so many IIs have been sold that there will be a strong aftermarket for II hardware for many years.

Tiny Portable Draws Low Watts, Lots Of Interest

Poqet Computer recently introduced its ultra-light PC portable into a quickly-crowding market. The tiny computer, weighing only one pound and measuring 8.75" x 4.3" x 1", can run for up to 100 hours on a pair of AA batteries. The tradeoff for size and

Unbelievable Savings at TRI-KOR WEST
DEALER INQUIRIES ONLY!!

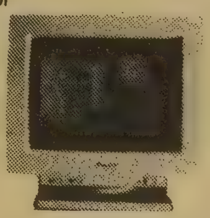
RELISYS

PC WORLD BEST BUY

UPGRADE TO VGA

COMPLETE VGA SUBSYSTEM, FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE.
PC WORLD'S DECEMBER ISSUE "Best Buy" for 14″ VGA MONITORS!

Featuring:
Relisys RE-9513 VGA Monitor
- Tilt/Swivel Base Included
- Sharp .31 dot pitch



Also Featuring:
TRI-KOR's TKW-VGA1 IBM VGA-COMPATIBLE CARD, INCLUDING ALL 17 IBM MODES:
- 640x480x16 colors
- 320x200x256 colors

$310 Monitor Only
$435 w/TKW VGA 1

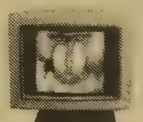
Minimum quantity 5
(mix and matches okay)

RELISYS

800X600 MULTI-SCAN

VIDEO SUB-SYSTEM:
IN STOCK NOW!

Relisys RE-5155 Multi-Sync Monitor offers a low-end price without sacrificing performance or features.



- .31 Dot Pitch
- Analog/TTL Switchable
- Tilt/Swivel Base

We have combined this monitor with our TKW-SEGA video card to provide a complete Hi-Res EGA solution. And for those who want true analog VGA, we offer our TKW-VGA16 card. Call now for SPECIAL PRICING

$410 Monitor Only
$535 w/TKW VGA 16

AOC CM 312

Complete EGA Video
Sub-Systems: In Stock Now!!

- Bright picture tube
- .31 Dot pitch
- Brilliant colors

We have combined this monitor with an 800x600 super EGA video card to provide a complete EGA solution

$310 Monitor Only
$435 w/5 EGA 800x600

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION	
5400	$245
5300	$185
TKW VGA 16	$145
TKW VGA 1	$135
TKW VGA 8	$135
TKW S EGA	$125

(Minimum quantity 5)

RELISYS

RM 1443 Monochrome Monitor

- 14″ Dual Mode
- 220 Switchable Power Supply
- Green Screen

$69

TRI-KOR WEST®
"Excellence in design and execution"

3425 West El Segundo Boulevard
Hawthorne, CA 90250

(213) 644-6100
FAX: (213) 644-6068

DEALERS

TRI-KOR WEST—YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OF CHOICE WHEN DEPENDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE MATTER AS MUCH AS PRICE!
TRI-KOR WEST: Your distributor of choice for—
TOSHIBA'S dependable 24-pin printers and laptop computers
- **Relisys** award winning 14″ Monochrome, EGA, VGA and Multi-Scan Monitors
- **Genoa's** standard setting Video Cards—SuperEGA and SuperVGA
- **TRI-KOR'S** superlative mechanical keyswitch keyboard, and EGA and VGA Controllers.
- **AOC International's** affordable, high performance monitor line.
- **CITIZEN's** economical printer line

ATTENTION: OUTSIDE SALES POSITION AVAILABLE.
CALL TRI-KOR AT (213) 644-6100 FOR MORE INFORMATION

DEALERS: CALL TODAY TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME AN AUTHORIZED TRI-KOR RESELLER.

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER
Your Local Authorized Hewlett-Packard Product Center
ALL HEWLETT-PACKARD PRODUCTS!!

Ask for Educational Discounts.

LaserJet IID $2650.
- Duplexing (two sided printing)
- Portrait & landscape of ALL fonts
- 400 sheet capacity (800 pages!)
- Envelope feeder option
- 24 standard fonts
- Postscript option available

	Retail	*Special*
DeskJet Plus, "Laser Quality at Dot Matrix Price"	995.	675.
Deskwriter, "The Macintosh Dream Printer"	1195.	840.
DeskJet Classic, "Personal Printer With High Quality Output"	795.	525.

Hewlett-Packard PaintJet only $990.
- 330 Different Colors
- High Speed NLQ Mode (180 cps)
- Full Support On H-P,IBM, Apple, Amiga

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES DIFFER.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS!!! PLEASE MENTION THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

LaserJet IIP In Stock!!
- 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 DPI
- 14 Internal Fonts
- Automatically Rotates Fonts
- 512k Internal Ram
- Optiona Lower Cassette Tray For Dual Bin Capabilities

Retail $1495. *Special* $995.

Includes Toner Cartridge!
33472A Lower Cassette In Stock!
92275B Letter Size Tray In Stock!
92275C Legal Size Tray In Stock!
33474A 1Meg Upgrade In Stock!

"The Hewlett-Packard Experts" *"1988 Dealer Of The Year"*
dav tech 213-463-3001 Computer Center
HEWLETT PACKARD *Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer*
6314 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD, AT VINE; MONDAY - FRIDAY 8:30 -6 PM
Now Open Saturdays 9am to 5pm Through January 1st

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION IBM COMPAQ
Authorized dealer. . . .Best Price
Used Amstrad XT
CGA Monitor, Keyboard, & Mouse
$400 Lowest Price Ever!
IBM 8513 VGA Monitor. 499
IBM PS2 80 70MB 8513 16/20 MHz .5800/6800
AT Compatible w/40MB Mono 1375
XT Compatible w/640K, 20MB, Mono. 850
MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90025

CAD SYSTEM SPECIALISTS
KURTA IS/one
w/corded 4 button Cursor $499
IBM 315 MB HD 2400
80387 Math Co 16/20 . . . . .380/480
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor 2499
MITSUBISHI
Diamondscan 19" monitor 1899.99
CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor 6499
EVEREX 286/386 . . . . .CALL
COMPAQ Systems . . . . .CALL
WE TRADE, BUY AND SELL USED COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND OTHER EQUIPMENT
Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting
Prices subject to change without notice

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

low power consumption, however, is speed. The computer uses a slow 80C88 for its CPU and has a slow-refresh screen. The cramped keyboard with ultra-low travel keys will also be a hindrance to many users. The computer will cost $2,000 when it is available in the next few months. (Incidentally, Poqet is pronounced like "pocket": isn't that adorable?)

The new computer comes with 512 K of RAM available to programs. It also has 640 K of ROM, which includes MS-DOS 3.3, BASIC, and five basic applications (notepad, calendar, address book, calculator, and terminal program). Since it has no disk drive, the computer has two slots for more RAM or software applications on ROM cards. These cards are about the size of a credit card and can contain any type of application. Manufacturers announcing support for the new card include Lotus, WordPerfect, and XyWrite. Since these programs are already loaded into ROM, they have much more RAM free than they would on a standard PC. Traveling Software also announced that it will offer a program for transferring data to and from a Macintosh. You can also buy an external 3.5" floppy drive that uses its own batteries for $400.

The Poqet looks very different from any other portable. In order to get all the necessary parts into a computer that small, Poqet had to completely redesign many parts of the standard PC. In fact, Poqet has applied for 15 patents on the new technology it incorporated into the portable. Many of the patents are for the power management technology in the computer. The screen takes only a small fraction of the power needed for other portable screens. Poqet expects the system to be used by people who are often away from their primary computer and want to perform standard computing functions such as word processing and data entry.

NeXT Finally Ships System Software; Begins Volume Computer Shipment

The NeXT computer is real, its operating system is real, a small number of applications for it are real, and the interest in the system is very real.

NeXT shipped the final version of the operating system last month and upgraded all the current owners of the system. At the Seybold conference (see below), the NeXT booth was quite busy, as was the demonstration area that NeXT had set up to show the NeXT computer running Frame Technology's *FrameMaker* desktop publishing software. When the NeXT computer was announced a year ago, NeXT president Steve Jobs said that the final version of the operating system would be ready early this year. The delays were due to problems with speed and compatibility with the NeXT printer.

The final version of the operating system was

MAKE A NO RISK INVESTMENT

- ❐ An investment in a BINARY system is more than an exchange of money for hardware. It's an investment in people: Binary technicians who build, test and service every system, and Binary Salepersons who suggest and tailor every configuration to protect your investment. In fact what we sell is, "Piece of Mind" ... the knowledge that your money is wisely spent.
- ❐ Today's BINARY systems are the evolutionary product of three years of configuration optimization and thousands of flawlessly performing machines in operation.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat. 10:00 -4:00

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz

14' Flat Screen
Monochrome Monitor
Graphics Card
20 MB Hard disk
1.2 MB Floppy Dr.
Parallel Printer Port
Clock/Calendar
640K Ram
Enhanced Keyboard
8 in 1 Integrated Software

$1175

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz

VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1750

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU

VGA monitor (color)
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2300

Binary 386
25 mhz 32-Bit CPU

32K Cache memory
VGA monitor (color)
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25' Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5' Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2700

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1180	$ 180
Panasonic P1124	$ 345
Panasonic P1524	$ 530
Epson LQ-1050)	$ 715
H.P. LaserJet II	$1650
H.P. DeskJet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

Summasketch plus tablet	$350
Logitec Hi-Res (Bus) mouse	$ 80
Everex 2400b modem	$135
Math coprocessor 287/387	$249/405
DFI Handy Scanner (400DPI)	$220
DFI LIM 4.0 memory board	$ 89
Surge Protector	$ 20
Kensington Surge Protector	$109
AT Joy stick	$ 44
MAXTOR 72 MB HD	$575
Seagate 40/80 MB HD	$340/575
NEC Multisync 2A/3D	$530/690

VISA MasterCard

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
CHECK OUR PRICES!

ALR

ALR Powerflex 286 MDL 40	$1350
ALR Flexcache SX386 w/40 MB	$2099
ALR Flexcache 20386 DT w/66 MB	$2899
ALR Flexcache 25386 DT w/100 MB	$3995
ALR Flexcache 33/386 w/300 MB ESDI	$8150
ALR Flexcache 33/386Z	CALL

SPECIALS

Full Page Desktop Publ CRT	$799
Ventura Publisher	$525
PageMaker	$499
HP LaserJet II	$1649
HP Laser Jet IID	CALL
MS Word	$239
WordPerfect	$265
PC Tools	$59
Norton Commander	$59
MS Windows 386	$145
Logitech Scanner	$199
HP Deskjet Plus	$669
HP Laserjet IIP	$1050
NEC Multisync IIID	$649

COMPAQ

COMPAQ 286E w/40MB	$2449
COMPAQ 386S w/40MB	$3095
COMPAQ 386/20E w/40MB	$4425
COMPAQ 386/25 w/110MB	CALL
COMPAQ 386/33	CALL
COMPAQ SLT 286 MDL 20/40	CALL
4MB Memory upgrade	$1295

IBM

IBM PS/2 MDL 30/286	$1825
IBM PS/2 MDL 50Z/061	$2699
IBM PS/2 MDL 70/061	$3699
IBM PS/2 MDL 70-A21	$6499
PS/2 5.25" 1.2MB Ext Dr	CALL

AST

AST Bravo 286 w/40MB	$1395
AST Premium 286 w/40MB	$1599
AST Premium 386C w/40MB	$3295
AST Premium 386/25 w/150MB ESDI	$4995
AST Premium 386/33 MDL 5	$4150

EVEREX/AGI

AGI 1800 w/40MB	$1225
AGI 1800B w/40MB	$1495
AGI 1700C w/40MB	$1550
EVEREX STEP 286/12 2MB 150MB ESDI	$2700
EVEREX STEP 386/20	CALL
EVEREX STEP 386/25	CALL

DATA TECHNOLOGY
632 S. VICTORY BLVD., BURBANK
CALL (818) 569-4929
HOURS: M-F 10-6, SAT. 10-4

5
ALAMEDA
VICTORY
SONORA
134

GREYSCALE
DESKTOP
PUBLISHING

FREE
Delivery
Installation
Two-hour employee orientation

NOW

Macintosh IIcx
8MB RAM/80MB Hard Disk
RADIUS Two-Page Grayscale Monitor
ABATON 300GS Scanner
Laserwriter II NT
Imagestudio or Digital Darkroom
Aldus Freehand 2.0 or Adobe Illustrator
Toner, keyboard, cabling, power protection

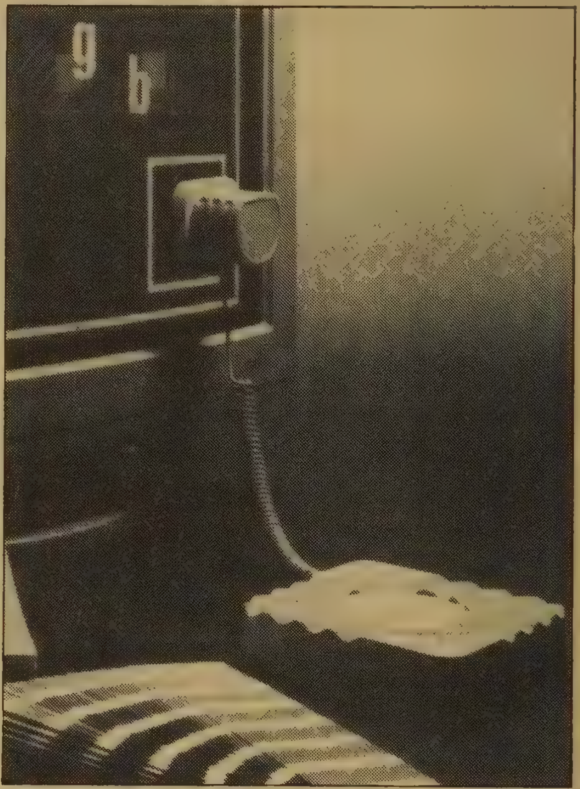
100% SOFTWARE &
HARDWARE LEASING

Lease for only $363 a month
Purchase for only $15,035

MacSURGEON

8001 Irvine Center Drive, Suite 830
Irvine, California, 92718
(714) 727-3591

NEWS AND ANALYSIS



The Radius PrecisionColor device allows true WYSIWYG Pantone colors.

somewhat of a disappointment to many, since it did not fix many of the speed problems that had plagued earlier versions of the operating system. Window updates are particularly slow on some graphics operations, and printing is still sluggish. At the Seybold conference, users could test *FrameMaker* on the NeXT machine, high-end Macintoshes, and Sun systems. The comparison was significant, since the NeXT machine was significantly slower at updating the screen than on the other systems. However, the NeXT system reacted quicker to user typing.

On the positive side, NeXT is shipping the operating system with more programs than were initially announced, and the new applications will especially please the academic market. NeXT is including *TeX*, a text formatting package popular with scientists, as well as new programming tools.

It is not clear if the NeXT system will catch on in its current configuration. NeXT says that the system should appeal to people who need UNIX workstations but are daunted by their complexity. However, you can put together an 80386-based business workstation running XENIX for much less than the NeXT system and still run ever-popular MS-DOS programs. Window updating is a problem on all graphically-oriented computers, but NeXT now has significant competition from workstation companies who are lowering their prices on bottom-end machines. For instance, Sun has many workstations, running thousands of applications, that cost less than the NeXT system.

Jobs's biggest advantages are the sleekness of the

CAL: 800/225-8230
USA: 800/247-6783
FAX: 818/765-1640

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.

818/765-0526

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.50
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	5.00
Epson LQ 800	5.50
Epson LQ 1000	6.00
Citizen 120/180D	5.25
Panasonic 1090	5.50
Panasonic 1524	9.00
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.50
Oki 80	1.60
Oki 182	5.00
Oki 393	27.00
Panasonic 1124	8.50
Diablo Hytype II	3.60
Epson LX80	3.50
Epson EX800	6.25
Toshiba 351	5.71
Toshiba 321 SL	7.50
NEC P2200	8.45
NEC 2000 Flip	7.95
Tally Spirit 80	5.75
Star NX10	5.25
Star NX1000	6.50
IBM Proprinter	4.75
IBM Proprinter XL	6.25

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

Call For Our New Catalogue November 1

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD (NAKED)	5.25" DS/DD (Color)	3.5" DS/DD
23¢ (DELUXE) . . . . . .28¢ White Box. . . . . .29¢	39¢ 13 Colors	65¢ Case of 50

All Diskettes are 100% Tested, Error Free & Guaranteed

5.25" HD (Naked)	5.25" HD (Color)	3.5" HD
47¢	69¢ 5 Colors	$1.75 Case of 100

Storage Cases

Disk Size	Holds	P/N	Price
5.25"	10	MP-10	1.50
5.25"	50	DX-50A	6.95
5.25"	100	DS-100L	7.95
5.25"	2 rows of 50	DX-100B	8.95
5.25"	2 rows of 60	DA-120L	9.95
5.25"	2 rows of 60	Cast-5	49.95
3.5"	10	MC-10	1.50
3.5"	2 rows of 25	SS-50	7.95
3.5"	2 rows of 40	DD-80	8.95
3.5"	2 rows of 40	DB-120L	9.95
3.5"	2 rows of 60	Cast-3	59.95

Accessories

Paper (2500 Sheets 20# Laser Perf)	29.95
Power Strip (UL)	9.95
Power Pad/Center (UL)	21.95
Mouse Mat/Pad	4.95
Mouse House	6.95
Head Cleaning Kits (5/3)	2.95
Keyboard Skin	13.95
Keyboard Plastic Cover	4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Data Cartridges

Sony QD300XLP	19.95
3M — DC300XLP	20.95
3M — DC600A	23.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	27.95
Sony QD2000	16.95
3M — DC2000	17.50
Verb ST-600	14.95

HP Toner Series II
$99.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak). 29.95
Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College • EGA Sampler • Desktop Pub. • Games • Graphic • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Ventura/Pagemaker • Teacher • VGA Sampler • Adult EGA/CGA • Adult VGA
Quality Shareware, Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS • NO MINIMUMS

maxell

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	11.95
3.5" DS	11.95
3.5" HD	24.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	6.45
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	10.95
3.5" HD	23.95

Dysan.

5.25" DS	6.95
5.25" HD	11.95
3.5" DS	12.95
3.5" HD	23.95

SONY.

3.5" DS/DD Color	85¢
3.5" DS	11.95
3.5" HD	23.95

Nashua.

5.25" DS	4.50
5.25" HD	7.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	19.95

OPUS
200% Guaranteed
3.5" DS **95¢ ea.**

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.95
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	21.95

XIDEX

5.25" DS	3.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	9.50
3.5" HD	19.95

ESPANORE, LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Avenue, North Hollywood, CA 91605 • (818) 765-0526

(CA) 800/225-8230
(USA) 800/247-6783
(FAX) 818/765-1640

Shipping: UPS Cost only. COD: $2.75. All orders shipped within 36 hours. Expires 11/14/89 package, the un-nerdly look of the user interface, the availability in Businessland stores throughout the country, and the amount of media hype he garnered last year. The first round of reviews with low-level speed comparisons won't be nearly as influential as word-of-mouth testimonials about how good or bad the machine is.

Seybold Computer Publishing Exposition Roundup

Computer publishing has come of age, and the annual meeting of vendors of computer equipment and software for the publishing industry has grown more homogeneous. The announcements at this year's Seybold Computer Publishing Expo in San Francisco were quite mundane relative to those a few years ago, mostly due to the growth of the industry. Manufacturers announce new products all year at other shows, since computer-assisted publishing has reached into every major company.

Surprisingly, one of the industries least receptive to it has been the traditional magazine and book publishing industry; most of those publishers still lay out type and art by hand.

The show had only a few highlights. Sure, there were dozens of new laser printers and large monitors shown, but how many virtually identical products do you want to see? As it has matured, most of the desktop publishing software that runs on PCs and Macintoshes has also become indistinct. This, of course, is good for the end user, since improvements in one product tend to appear quickly in other products, but it makes for a fairly boring show.

Many of the estimated 15,000 attendees at the exposition wanted to get some hands-on experience with the products. This is understandable, since publishing programs are often much more expensive than standard applications, and since publishers and graphics artists are not known for being rich. NeXT set up a separate training area: 18 NeXT systems running *FrameMaker* with people following an instructor at the front of the area. Nearby, the management of the conference and Personal Training Systems (who make training tapes for a variety of Mac products) had 30 Mac SEs set up with people listening to PTS training courses on tapes. Both areas had waiting lines and got rave reviews from attendees who felt that they couldn't get much from the salespeople in the booths.

The most exciting announcements of the three-day show were the Radius PrecisionColor calibration device for Radius and Apple display cards and Tektronix's *TekColor* fidelity system, both for the Macintosh. One of the biggest impediments to preparing color art on a computer is matching the color displayed on the screen with the color that comes out of the printing process. There are many standards for describing printed color, but there has been no way to assure that what you see on the screen would be exactly what you would see coming

BUILD SALES WITH MICROTIMES' 1990 COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE BUYERS' GUIDE

Maximize your sales and profits with the December issue of MicroTimes, On-Street 12/11. This special issue of MicroTimes will feature a comprehensive Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory, to help you build sales during your most important selling-season.

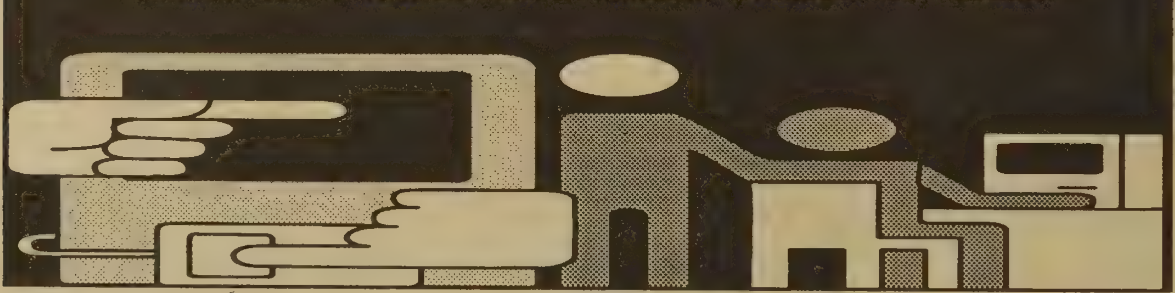
A GREAT PLACE FOR YOUR ADVERTISING MESSAGE

Readers will see your message next to an exciting line-up of editorial features that they'll keep and refer to for months to come:

- **RESELLER DIRECTORY**
- **THE YEAR'S BEST HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE**
- **TOP-40 ENTERTAINMENT PACKAGES**
- **Over 30-pages of BUYERS' GUIDE announcing new products and special offers—many of which you'll have in-stock, ready to sell!**
- **Plus, RESOURCE LISTINGS and**
- **EXPANDED USER GROUP AND BBS coverage will make your message work for you throughout 1990.**

HURRY. SPACE WILL BE LIMITED. CONTACT YOUR MICROTIMES SALES REPRESENTATIVE TODAY TO RESERVE YOUR SPACE IN THIS SPECIAL ISSUE

OAKLAND: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446
SAN JOSE: 36 Harold Ave, Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400
LOS ANGELES: 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878
ANAHEIM: 800 S. Brookhurst, Ste. 1-F, Anaheim, CA 92804 (714) 776-2900



EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

OCT. 14, SAT., VENTURA, CA
Ventura Fairgrounds
Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura St. off Hwy 101

OCT. 15, SUN., LANCASTER, CA
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Exit Ave. I off Hwy 14, follow to intersection of Division and I Street.

OCT. 21, SAT., PASADENA, CA
Pasadena City College
1570 E. Colorado Blvd. exit Hill Ave. S.
I-210 to intersection of Hill and Colorado

OCT. 29, SUN., SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Temple
Take I-80 to Mission Center St.
Exit left on Camino Del Rio

NOV. 18, SAT., SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Temple
Directions Above

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the public & Instant Prize Winners

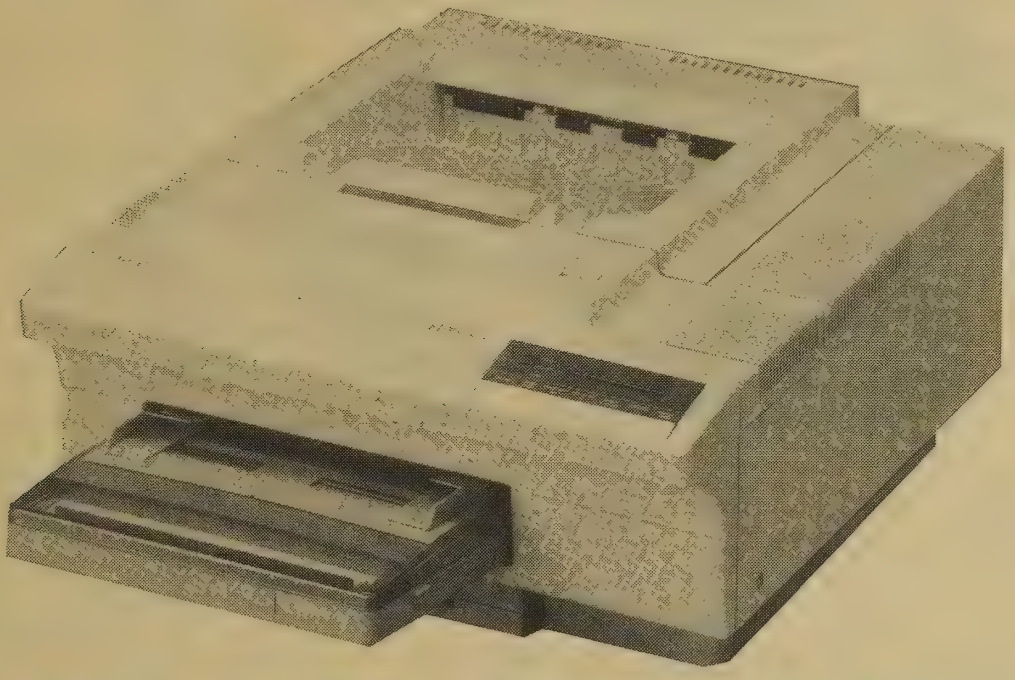
LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.

East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Canon LBP-8 MARK III

Canon's new generation of laser beam printers, the LBP-8III series, boasts several powerful features including advanced vector graphics functions, scalable fonts, a 32-bit microprocessor, 1.5 M-byte built-in memory (upgradable to 4.5 M-byte), enhanced VDM functions, increased software support, and more...



Now you can choose the perfect software for your needs!

Xerox Ventura Publisher
Aldus PageMaker

WORDSTAR
SCALEA
Bitstream
TYPEFACES

Expanded software support - many leading software packages are supported through the printers' ISO, VDM and Diablo ECS resident personalities via custom printer drivers. You get all the enhanced graphics capabilities you need to work with advanced software programs like Word Perfect 5.0, Wordstar 5.5, Microsoft 5.0, Microsoft Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, and Digital Research GEM.

Simply compare all the features of the new Canon LBP-8III printer.

1. **Improved Download Font Format**
   Reduced Transfer Time - New "CaPSLIII" format reduces the sizes of soft font files and thus, shortens the transfer time from host computer up to 80% faster than the LBP-8III
2. **Expansion Slot**
   Increased Performance - The LBP-8III series printers' standard built-in 1.5 M-byte memory upgraded with optional 1, 2, or 3 M-byte boards to provide up to 4.5
3. **High Speed Printing**
   Increased Savings - The laser beam printer prints approximately 8 pages in the same amount of time that 55 cps printer rpints one sheet
4. **High Quality Printing**
   Clear, Sharp Characters - "blacker blacks", from 1 to 288+ point tall characters. The Canon LBP-8III Laser Beam Printer falls into the category of near typeset quality printer.
5. **Font Flexibility**
   Variety - Has eight built-in bit-mapped fonts and nine built-in scalable fonts supporting both portrait and landscape orientation.

Now Available at . . .

HAPPY MICRO COMPUTER
Beaumont, California
714-845-6098

AMERICOM
Mission Viejo, California
714-380-1121

TECHVISION
Gardena, California
213-719-8900

REDLANDS COMPUTER
Redlands, California
714-798-4791

CARDINAL COMPUTER
Riverside, California
714-785-6160

HAPPY MICRO COMPUTER
Montclair, California
714-625-1518

CSI PUBLISHING
Chino Hills, California
714-628-7873

ONE BYTE TOO MANY
Fallbrook, California
619-728-4633

COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Westlake Village, CA
805-495-9954

COMPUTER RELIANCE
Bakersfield, California
805-861-8081

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!

That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in California, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"

Here are the results:

1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time

MicroTimes
SYBASE
REVIEWS:
COLUMNS:

That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Bay Area.

Reach for MicroTimes.
California's Computing Magazine.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

OCTO COMPUTER
Board Level Specialists

MAG SUPER VGA MONITOR (14", 800x600) **350**

NEC MULTISYNC - 3D (14", 800x600) TO (1024x768) **620**

SEIKO MULTISYNC 1430 (14", 800x600) TO (1024x768) **520**

PRINTER

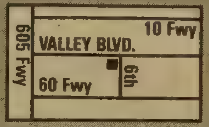
PANASONIC 1124	299
PANASONIC 1180	179
ETHERNET CARD (8 BITS)	135
ETHERNET CARD (16 BITS)	155

COMPLETE SYSTEM

1 MB RAM, 1.2 FDD, 1.44 FDD, VGA-16 (800x600), PARADISE CHIP, HDD/FDD CD, 2S / 1P / 1G, 101 KB FASHION CASE, 200W PS, 40 MB HDD (28ms)

286-12	1199
286-20	1299
386 SX -16	1499
386 - 20	1849
386 - 25	2119

OCTO COMPUTER COMPANY
100 S. 6th Ave. City of Industry, CA 91746
E. FWY 605, N. FWY 60, S. FWY 10, ON VALLEY BLVD.
(818) 330-6026



NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

out of the printer. These two devices differ in the system they use for describing the colors and the intended audience.

The Radius PrecisionColor system calibrates the Mac screen and applications to the popular Pantone color-matching system. Most commercial printing houses use the Pantone system for mixing colors for presses. The PrecisionColor device changes the output specifications of either Apple or Radius color graphics cards to match a pre-defined spec. The device is a suction cup with a light collector that you place on the screen while running a small Control Panel device. After you have calibrated a system, you are assured that a specified Pantone color displayed on the screen will look the same on all calibrated screens. Since many major Macintosh applications are licensed by Pantone to use the color system, an artist using an application that is displaying a Pantone color can be assured that the color on the screen is virtually identical to what they will see when the image is printed. As more software manufacturers adopt the Pantone system and use the Pantone color drivers, artists will be able to transfer color images between programs and be sure that the colors will remain exact and, after calibrating with PrecisionColor, will look the same on the screen. The PrecisionColor system will cost $700 and will be available next month.

Tektronix's *TekColor* works very differently from PrecisionColor. *TekColor* is an all-software system that relies on screen and printer manufacturers to support it. If a manufacturer supports the open specification (which is based on the CIE standard), a Mac user who purchases the $50 package can be assured that the colors on one device will match the colors on another. This means that to get identical colors on both the screen and the printer, both devices must support the *TekColor* standard. For now, the only device that directly supports *TekColor* is Tektronix's own ColorQuick ink jet printer, although Tektronix is including a database of the common Mac monitors in their optimal state. An interesting benefit of the *TekColor* system is TekColor Picker, a replacement for the Apple Color Picker Control Panel device. The TekColor Picker uses Tektronix's patented system for compensating for faults in human vision. For example, people normally see brightness differences in colors that are technically the same brightness, and the TekColor Picker adjusts for this.

White House Proposes Higher-Speed Computers, National Network For Researchers

Universities and government research labs should be supplied with access to supercomputers and an ultra-fast national network, according to a report from the President's Office of Science and Technol-

Microsoft Windows

SERVICES

- Desktop Publishing
- Scanners
- *Laser Printers*
- Full Page Monitors
- Service Contracts
- *Software Tutoring*
- Hardware Repairs
- Hardware Upgrades
- *Networks* and
- MORE!!!

FREE

COMPUTER ADVICE

BRANDS

- IBM
- Microsoft
- Macintosh
- Panasonic
- EPSON
- FUJITSU
- AST RESEARCH INC.
- HEWLETT PACKARD
- TOSHIBA
- EVEREX

STORE POLICY

We want you to know about us and we would like to increase your familiarity with computers. Join the thousands who consider us "Home Base" for their computer needs. You can trust us to put your best interests ahead of any desire we may have for your money.

We specialize in repairs, upgrades, tutoring, or anything else your IBM clone, compatible, PS/2, or Macintosh computer system may need. Look to us for your local area network needs too.

Come in and see us; we are Shore Solutions, a computer store with a relaxed atmosphere. We take great pride in assisting, educating and advising -**AT NO COST**. Ask for Dorian, Phil, or Mike.

386SX-16Mhz

2048K RAM, 1-1.2M Fl Drive
14" VGA Monitor, 40Meg HD
Ser/Par, Enhanced Keyboard

$2195

386-25Mhz

4096K RAM, 1-1.2M Fl Drive
14" VGA Monitor, 40Meg HD
Ser/Par, Enhanced Keyboard

$2695

2Meg
HP LaserJet II
RAM Expansion
$349

SHORE SOLUTIONS

Call (213) 433-6749

5846 E. 2nd St, Long Beach

Make Sure You Are Not Left Out!

MicroTimes is chock- full of current and progressive trends in the computer industry.

Get in on it.

California's Computer Magazine

MICROTIMES™

1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • **(213) 467-7878**

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

FLAT RATE

10-14 MB	$60
15-19 MB	.70
20-30 MB	.85
31-40 MB	.105
41-49 MB	.135
50-85 MB	.165
86-120 MB	.215
121-150 MB	.265

SIM-TRADE CO.

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
Ask For Paula
(818) 703-5155
FAX (818) 703-5964
8040 Remmet Ave. #1
Canoga Park, CA 91304

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting on most drives
- 90 day warranty
- Quick turnaround time
- Data recovery services available

CALL FOR REFURBISHED HARD DRIVE PRICES

ogy. The report is a recommendation for a five-year strategy, not a proposal backed up with a budget, although the report suggested spending $2 billion for the enhancements.

The National Research and Education Network would be similar to (and possibly built on top of) the Internet, a high-speed network that links almost every university with commercial and government sites. The stated purpose of the network is to allow easy and instantaneous distribution of information between research sites, although it may also be used to share computing resources. With a budget, the proposal can only be used as a guideline for future projects that have real funding.

Sun Opens System Bus To Other Manufacturers

Not really expecting anyone to forsake the MCA or EISA buses for its own, Sun Microsystems announced that they will let anyone see the spec to their internal SBus for free, hoping that other manufacturers adopt the very fast peripheral bus and thus make more cards available for it. The SBus can transfer data at up to 80 Mb per second, more than twice as fast as the NuBus used in Macintoshes or the MCA and EISA buses used in PCs. Another advantage of the SBus is its ability to directly access data in segments larger than the physical memory of the computer. Sun will sell a developer's kit and make available chips for connecting SBus cards to the bus.

Sun hopes that other workstation and minicomputer companies adopt the SBus so that more peripheral manufacturers make cards for it and so that the cost of those cards drop. Sun stressed that another big advantage of the SBus is that it can coexist in a computer with other buses. Thus, if a manufacturer has its own bus but wants to take advantage of some of the cards that are already available for the SBus, it can include some SBus slots in the computer without affecting its own bus. Sun claims that over 100 vendors have expressed interest in the SBus standard.

Worst Press Release Of the Month

This month's award goes to HeadStart Technologies and their PR firm HWH Enterprises. Who needs good grammar when you have technobabble? To quote, "A brand new family-oriented computer is about to be introduced that will literally change the way we interface with these information systems. Brought to you by HeadStart Technologies, this new product is the first major computer introduction from parent, North American Philips Corporation, makers of Magnavox, Philco, Sylvania, and Norelco. Star Trek's Leonard Nimoy is your host." ■

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED
TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT

- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$859

MW 286 AT TURBO

- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 20MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

10 MHz	12 MHz
$999	**$1199**

MW 386 PRO

- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 40 MB 28 MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1995

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:

- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1499

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE	**$1645**
WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE	**$1795**

SERVICE

- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX
1800C 286 TURBO

- 80286 6/12MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1649**

EVEREX
STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ	2701A-16MHZ
$2145	**$2195**

EVEREX
386

- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2389

NETWORKS

• NOVELL •
• ETHERNET • ARCNET •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 480	179
PARADISE 350 EGA	$199
PARADISE 480 EGA	$219
DFI 480 EGA	$169
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$499
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 49
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 99
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387 - 16 MHz	$419
80387-20 MHZ	$449

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150 NS	$2.60
64K - 120 NS	$2.70
256K - 150 NS	$3.50
256K - 120 NS	$4.50
256K - 100 NS	$4.50

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
XT/AT 100 KEY ENH.	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 80
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 90
TEAC 3½"-720K	$ 80
TEAC 3½"-1.44MB	$ 90
SEAGATE ST225-20MB	$229
W/CONTROLLER	$268
SEAGATE ST238-30MB	$249
W/CONTROLLER	$299
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$360
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$390
MITSUBISHI 65 MB-26MS	$429
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$650
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$369
MOUNTAIN	
40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH	
BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITECH SCANNER	$239
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 59
200 WATT AT	$ 69

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
NEC MULTISYNC 3D	$670
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC 2A	$499
SAMSUNG VGA	$399

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 499
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 995
NEC P2200	$ 359
NEC P5200	$ 549
NEC P5300	$ 749
PANASONIC 1191	$ 249
PANASONIC 1180	$ 199
PANASONIC 1124	$ 319
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 599
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1389
HP LASERJET II	$CALL
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS	
1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$ 99
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
200M 2400 INT	$129

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

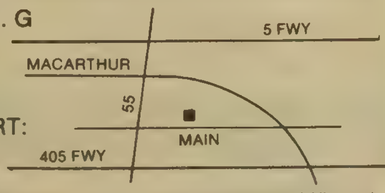
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$499
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$129
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$449
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$118
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$119
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$299
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$109
MICROSOFT WORD 5.0	$249
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$299
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 89
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$169
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$179
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$149
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$499
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$9.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER	
ABOVE COUNTER	$39
UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS	
NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$24.50
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA**

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

Ask About NEC 40 MB 25 msec Hard Disk Special

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $473 EGA $774 VGA $870

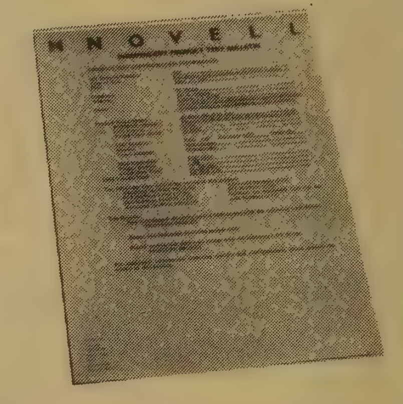
80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $708 EGA $1021 VGA $1057

Novell Netware Certified



- 20 MHz 386 File Server in Tower Case
- 2 MB RAM, 0 Wait
- Serial/parallel ports & Arcnet Card
- M/G/P & 14" mono monitor
- 70 MB Hard Disk & 1.2 MB Drive

$2900 (Software not included)

80 DATA 20 MHz AT (SI=24.3)

WITH 2MB Memory BEST DEAL

- 2 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Slim Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- NCL FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1020 EGA $1333 VGA $1370

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1395 EGA $1700 VGA $1744

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

80 Data WA3 FD/HD Controller	**$69**
80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	**$79**
80 Data EGA Monitor	**$293**
Special 80 Data EGA Card	**$82**
80 Data 2400 Internal Modem	**$75**
80 Data 2400 External Modem	**$85**
Special 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	**$298**
Special 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	**$109**

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store. Not for UPS Customers.

80 DATA **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA** **80 DATA**

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

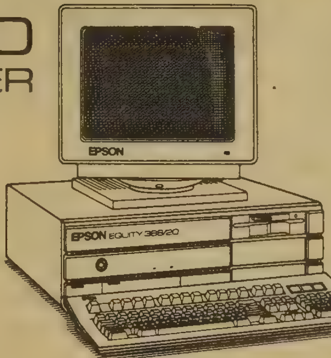
EPSON **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON**

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386/20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

Epson technology brings you the Epson Equity 386/20—a powerful 20 MHz 80386 desktop computer that offers an affordable, total system solution to your sophisticated business needs.

- Powerful 20 MHz 80386 microprocessor
- Standard 1.2 MB floppy disk drive and optional 40 MB and 90 MB hard disk drives
- 1 MB RAM is expandable up to 16 MB via SIMMs
- Ideal as a network file server
- 8 I/O slots available
- Epson's one year limited warranty



$2695
Equity 386/20 (IFDD)
Call For Best Price

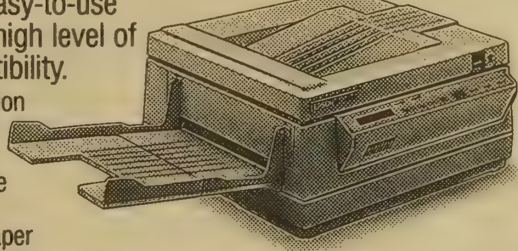
EQUITY™ 386/20
$200
CASH REBATE!

Powerful 80386

EPSON EPL-6000

Built with renowned Epson value and performance, the compact Epson EPL-6000 is an affordable, easy-to-use laser printer that provides a high level of quality, reliability and compatibility.

- 300 by 300 dots per inch resolution
- Fast six pages per minute speed
- Six resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge and soft fonts
- Prints superbly on a variety of paper
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Expandable memory up to 4.5MB
- Epson's one year limited warranty



Easy To Use

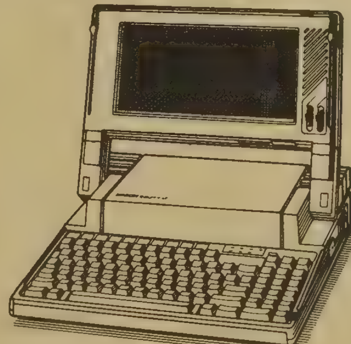
Affordable Laser!

$1299 ONLY

EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER

The Equity LT is a portable, MS-DOS laptop computer, weighing less than 13 lbs., with the equivalent performance of a desktop PC.

- NEC V30 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Battery powered 20 MB internal hard disk option
- Two optional, detachable LCD screens available (80x25 line)
  —Supertwist LCD for excellent readability and low power consumption
  —Advanced supertwist backlit LCD for high-resolution and contrast, even in dim light
- Two internal expansion slots, plus built-in serial, parallel, and 5.25" external floppy disk drive ports
- Standard 640KB RAM memory with clock/calendar
- Full function, 85-key keyboard with separate numeric/cursor keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, Lap-Link data transfer software, custom Epson operating utilities, and full documentation
- One year limited warranty



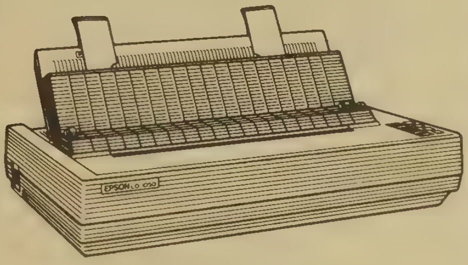
$1350
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Equity™ LT
$100
Cash Rebate

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level



WE OFFER BEST PRICES

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

$345 for LQ-510

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

EPSON **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON** **EPSON**

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 268-1033
FAX: (619) 268-1052

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Fax And Beyond

This proposes continuing conversions of the present into our futures—offered for technocrats' titillation and entrepreneurs' entertainment.

Fax, Revisited

In the September issue, I passed along Kenneth Clark's proposal that fax modem-boards could double as very inexpensive, very fast modems for general data transmission—especially given their robust, standardized, error-correcting and speed-adjusting abilities.

But there's more!

It's a modem! It's a scanner! It's a printer! It's "OMNIMAGE!"

Mark Stobbs of San Francisco logically extended Clark's idea (now, why didn't I think of this?): Fax machines are available for $600 up. They already have a modem—and a printer and page scanner. So, let's use 'em as a near-omnipotent microcomputer peripheral for users with low-volume hardcopy needs.

With minimum interface mods and support software, current fax machines could be a single, quiet, fast, plug-in box that is a printer (at 200 DPI or maybe 300 DPI), plus scanner for page-image input, plus modem. They could also double as fax units in their spare time (personal computer and fax users often have no need to dedicate a phone line and fax machine for their rare fax communications).

John Kahn of Santa Clara also suggested: Let's use a (color?) photocopier as a copier, laser printer, full-page scanner for computer-input and fax I/O.

Note: There are "only" several million non-business personal computer owners who would have a likely interest in such an omni-peripheral.

Modems For Data AND Voice

While we're modifying modems' modalities, let's add connections for a microphone and speaker, and a (cheap!) CODEC speech processor chip. With simple software utilities, we could then process digitized speech, as well as digitized images and data. Speech could be locally stored, or received and sent via modem connection—including transmission as multiplexed "voice over data" on faster modems.

Copyright © 1989 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Consider the possibilities: Local storage on disk allows "voice mail." Voice-over-data greatly enhances computer-assisted collaboration when the participants are geographically dispersed.

For such group efforts and discussion, voice-over-data allows using a single phone line simultaneously for voice and for the data being shared and discussed. That reduces or eliminates the need for two phone lines (voice, data) and conference-call complexities in such applications. (Get the Bell out of there!)

Also, consider its uses in the massive BBS world—where communication and help is usually now limited to a single stream of typed text per terminal/modem.

Data-Plus-Voice Design Tidbits

For the microphone and speaker, let's just provide a standard telephone minijack and associated electronics. Then, anyone could plug in any phone — including a speaker phone.

I seem to recall—from some venerable Stanford electronics course—that unconditioned residential phone lines were optimized for about 3 kHz—meaning that a 2400-baud modem should be able to carry intelligible speech, if the speech—presumably intermittent—is given priority over data. And 9600-baud modems can easily multiplex speech and data, with simple protocols in software.

There are numerous speech COder-DECoder chips readily available, cheap and reliable due to wide use in telephony. Aside: Reputedly, Sun's SPARCstation 1 UNIX workstation already includes a CODEC—and most, if not all, of the other hardware just proposed. So, to prototype/implement this proposal, perhaps all you need to do is get one and add software. It's "only" $10,000—but, for 8 megs, plus UNIX, plus more horsepower than a high-end 386, it appears to be one of the best deals around.

Michael Slater, the editor of the insiders' invaluable *Microprocessor Report*, provided some helpful pointers on this proposal.

Groupware Addenda

Robust groupware systems should:

- Allow the system administrator to permit anonymous or penname input/comments by participants. (Dislike unidentified sources? Please note that the *Federalist Papers* were written entirely under secret pennames—and are considered among the most important documents in United States government and history.)
- Allow one-to-one note-exchange and private communications in the midst of geographically-dispersed group "discussion." This is the analog of the often-essential practice of two participants in a group having a whispered exchange on the side.

Legislative Access, California Style

My last column suggested that machine-readable versions of the state Constitution and statutes be available at consumer prices. This prompted some input from a highly-placed legislative staffer regarding citizen access to legislation in progress:

It appears that the Legislature has a computerized Information Service containing bills in progress, documents from committee meetings, amendment history, committee minutes and voting records, plus the Constitution and statutes.

It runs on an IBM mainframe, accessible to a huge number of legislative aides, workers, etc. Although there are extensive safeguards against tampering, citizens and groups interested in such information cannot access it directly. They must contact some legislator or aide and ask them to spend time pulling desired information—reputedly a common request consuming considerable staff time.

Reportedly, some legislators are wildly opposed to allowing the public full read-only access to this information—and their opposition isn't the slightest bit concerned with potential harm to the system or data.

(I keep saying, "Knowledge is Power!")

Also reported: The Assembly has its own extensively utilized statewide DECnet connected to numerous PCs and Macs. On the other hand, the State Senate has terminals tied directly to the IBM mainframe, and Senate workers find using it often difficult and infuriating.

Industry Heavyweight Comments

In late September, a 747 blew three or four tires upon touchdown at SFO—no human harm, but definitely bumpy.

Ted Nelson was one of the passengers. Now, I knew Ted was an computer heavyweight, but gee, blowing 747 tires in a single bound!? (Ted is the delightful "computer fantast" who authored *Computer Lib/Dream Machines*, originated the name "hypertext," and popularized its concepts. He first proposed the powerful linked-text concepts at least a decade before Mac's *HyperCard*—and about a decade after Doug Engelbart began implementing such a system at SRI in the 1960s.)

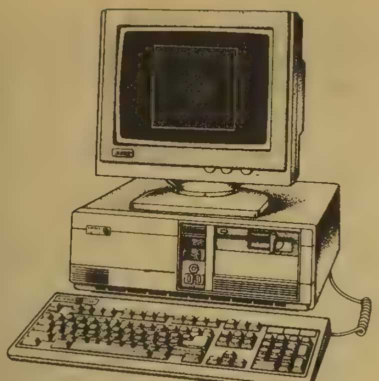
When interviewed for passenger comments on the shaky 747 landing, Ted said, with uncharacteristic brevity, "I thought, 'Well, gosh!'"

"Gosh!"??

Sharing Solicited

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER



EVEREX STEP

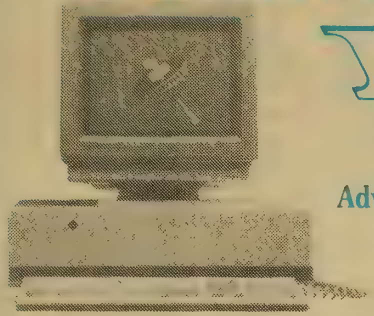
EVEREX

AGI Computer, Inc.

STEP 286-12 MHz	PRICES
STEP 286-16 MHz	TOO
STEP 286-20 MHz	LOW
STEP 386-20 MHz	TO
STEP 386-25 MHz	LIST
STEP 386-33 MHz	CALL!

286 - 8MHz, 512KB	$799
286 - 10MHz, 512KB	850
286 - 12MHz, 1MB	1090
386 - 16MHz, 1MB	1575
386 - 20MHz	1785

NOW SHIPPING 33 MHZ



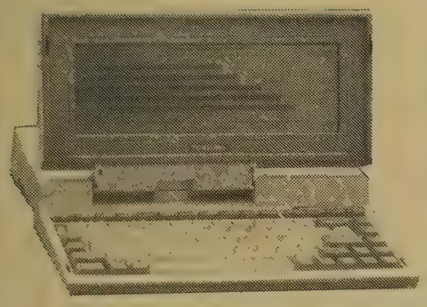
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FLEXCACHE 33MHz, 150MB	$6995
FLEXCACHE 25MHz D.T.	2950
FLEXCACHE 20MHz D.T.	2295
FLEXCACHE 25/386Z	2949
FLEXCACHE SX386Z	1695
386 20 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40MB (28MS) HD, 1:1 CONT., VGA CARD & MONITOR	2747

POWERFLEX 12.5 MHz 286
UPGRADEABLE TO 386/12 & 386/25
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
$1395

16 BIT ATI VGA CARD & MONITOR .... ADD $564

LAPTOPS



TOSHIBA

T1000	$639
T1200F (DEMO)	975
T1200HB	1839
T1600 20/40	3085/3389
T3100E 20/40	2530/2895
T3200 40	3195
T3200SX	3950
T5100 40/100	3865/4345
T5200 40/100	4585/4950

HP LAPTOPS

LS12 MODEL 24	$2595
LS12 MODEL 44	2795

HYUNDAI

SUPER 286E

8/12 MHz 80286 MICROPROCESSOR,
KEYBOARD SWITCHABLE
1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL
1-5¼", 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
SMALL FOOTPRINT
80287 CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
SIX EXPANSION SLOTS
640KB RAM, EXPANDABLE UP TO 1 MB
BUILT IN FDD CONTROLLER AND CLOCK/CALENDAR
HARD DISK DRIVE AVAILABLE (30/40 MB)
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
MS-DOS 3.3 BW-BASIC AND SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC DISKETTE INCLUDED
18 MONTH WARRANTY

$895

Acer

1133, 33MHz 386, 4MB	$4995
1125, 25MHz 386, 2MB	3595
1120, 20MHz 386, 2MB	2595
1116, 16MHz 386, 2MB	2395
915, 12MHz 286, 1MB	1395
910, 12MHz 286, 1MB	1349

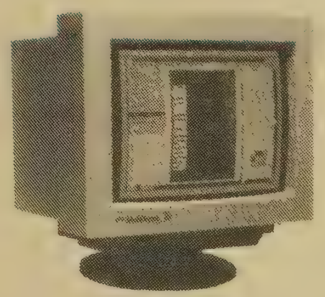
PRINTERS

HP SERIES IIP	$1049
OKIDATA 320/390	365/489
STAR NX1000/2400	169/309
HP SERIES II/2D	1629/2670
HP DESKJET PLUS	689
BROTHER HL8E	1775
NEC P2200/5300	339/679
NEC LC890	3195
PANASONIC 1124	329
FUJITSU DL3400	495
TOSHIBA P321SL	449
CITIZEN GSX 140	349

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE ST225, 20MB	$229
ST251, 40MB (28MS)	349
ST4096, 80MB (28MS)	575
CDC 150MB (16MS)	1195
MICROPOLIS 71MB	575
MAXTOR 90MB (17MS)	795
MICROPOLIS 150MB	1095

MONITORS



NEC 2A/3D	$495/649
SEIKO VGA 14" 1024x768	549
CTX EGA/VGA	349/389
SAMSUNG CGA/EGA	209/349
SAMSUNG 12" AMBER	89
TAXAN 19" DUAL PAGE w/CARD	1350
ZENITH ZCM 1490 14"	649
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN VGA	499
MITSUBISHI EGA 14"	335
RELISYS 14" VGA	365
EVERVISION EGA 14"	365

COMPAQ® CITIZEN FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM® Seagate Tandon
TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD® NEC Acer

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS CALL FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$999/1250
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 1 Dr. + 20 MB/40 MB	1495/1695
PS II Model 30-286 M 1/21	1375/1745
PS II M.50Z-31/50Z-60 MB	2150/2375
PS II Model 55SX-30 MB/60 MB	2595/2945
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II Model 80-115/300 MB 20MHz.	5795/7695
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696
PS II Mod.70-A61/A21 25 MHz	CALL/5895
PS II M.70E-61/70-120	3345/4695

IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	199/225
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/8514/A. . . Adapter	1130/925
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	745/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER
IBM PRODUCTS

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$229/249
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	275/389
20 MB/30 MB w/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST251-1 28 MSC	329!
40 MB ST251/40 MB (4053)	309/395
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	575/495

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$279/395
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	399
80 MB (3085)/300 MB (9380)	595/1745

D-DATA CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	595
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2295
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/250
100 MB HARD DISK FOR COMPAQ	CALL
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK

COMPAQ®

DESKPRO MODELS

New 286E Model 1/20/40	$1745/1975/2175
286 Model 1/20/40 Factory	1575/2095/2295
286 640K 20/40 Meg HD (upgrade)	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5245/4195
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6395/7495
386S Model 1/20/40 MEG	2225/2425/2625
386/20E Model 1/40/110	3475/3895/4745
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	3095/4495

ALL PORTABLE & DESKPRO MEMORY AVAILABLE!

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5195
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz.	5995
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2495/2295
III Model 20 MB. . . 1.2 Fl, 640K	3325
III Model 40 MB. . . 10 MHz	3745
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in stock	3595/3895
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C.40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Other Compaq Products

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$495
PS/2 50Z 2 MB	495
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	295/595
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	695
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	325
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	795
PS/2 MOD. 70/80 2-6 MB MEMORY BOARD	1095
PS/2 MOD. 50/60 512K-2 MB MEMORY BOARD	395

SPECIALS FOR LIMITED TIME

INVENTORY CLEARANCE

HUGE EPSON STOCK

WD RLL Controller For AT	$89
Samsung VGA Monitor	329
VGA Compatible Card	179
Star NX 1000C	109

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$845
DESKPRO 386/25, 20 MHz 1 MB/4 MB	349/975
DP 386/16 1 MB/1-2 MB/4-8 MB.	345/675/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB	349/999
DESKPRO 386S 1 MB/4 MB	349/999
PORTABLE 386 1 MB	469
PORTABLE SLT/286 1 MB	469
PORTABLE III 512K/2 MB	169/569
DESKPRO 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	**$79/119
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	129/199
80C287A/80287-10	295/239
80387-20/80387-16SX	369/319
80387-25/80387-33	469/569

OKIDATA

172/182 Turbo	$195/239
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	389/499
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	329/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	459/619
393/393 COLOR 450 cps	955/1029
Lazer Line 6	1299

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼" 360K/1.2MB F-PS/2	$195/295
3.5" 720K/1.44 F-XT	255/325
5¼" 1.2 F/Compaq SLT	325
5¼" 1.2 F/Toshiba	299
Irwin 20 MB external T.B.U.	350

CALL FOR ARCHIVE, TECMAR, SYSGEN

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$429/595
351-SX/PAGE LASER 12	915/1495
**TOSHIBA T1000	635
T1200HB/T3200	1845/3195
T1600/T3100E	2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4595/4995
1200B/2400B Modem INT.	195/295
**SPECIAL 351-2	695
TOSHIBA 5100-40/100	3995/4595

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER SERIES II	$1609
LASER SERIES IID NEW	2750
DESK JET/DESK JET +	569/669
1MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP.	545/689
2MB F/HP II COMPATIBLE/HP.	295/389
HP PLOTTER 7475A/QUIET JET	1395/629
SCANJET + W/INTERFACE	1495
HP PAINT JET/THINK JET	999/430
PD. 25 IN 1/JETFONT 150 IN 1	279/279

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS	Will Not Be Undersold
MULTISYNC IIA/MULTISYNC +	$479/875
MULTISYNC XL 20/IIID	2099/629
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/339

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

TOSHIBA PAGE LASER 12. . . . . . $1495

SPECIALS

MS DOS 4.01/WINDOWS 386	$79/89
1200B/2400B Internal Modem	59/109
1200B/2400B External Modem	99/169
Lotus Hall/IBM Top View	79/79
Star NX 1000C Printer	110
256K-64K 1 Meg DRAM & SIM Modules	Cheapest Possible

Data INC.
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

6741 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 787-3282
FAX (818) 787-2111

1779B Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
(213) 444-0055
FAX (213) 444-9095

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
UP TO 2% discount on all pre-payments.

AMEX MC VISA

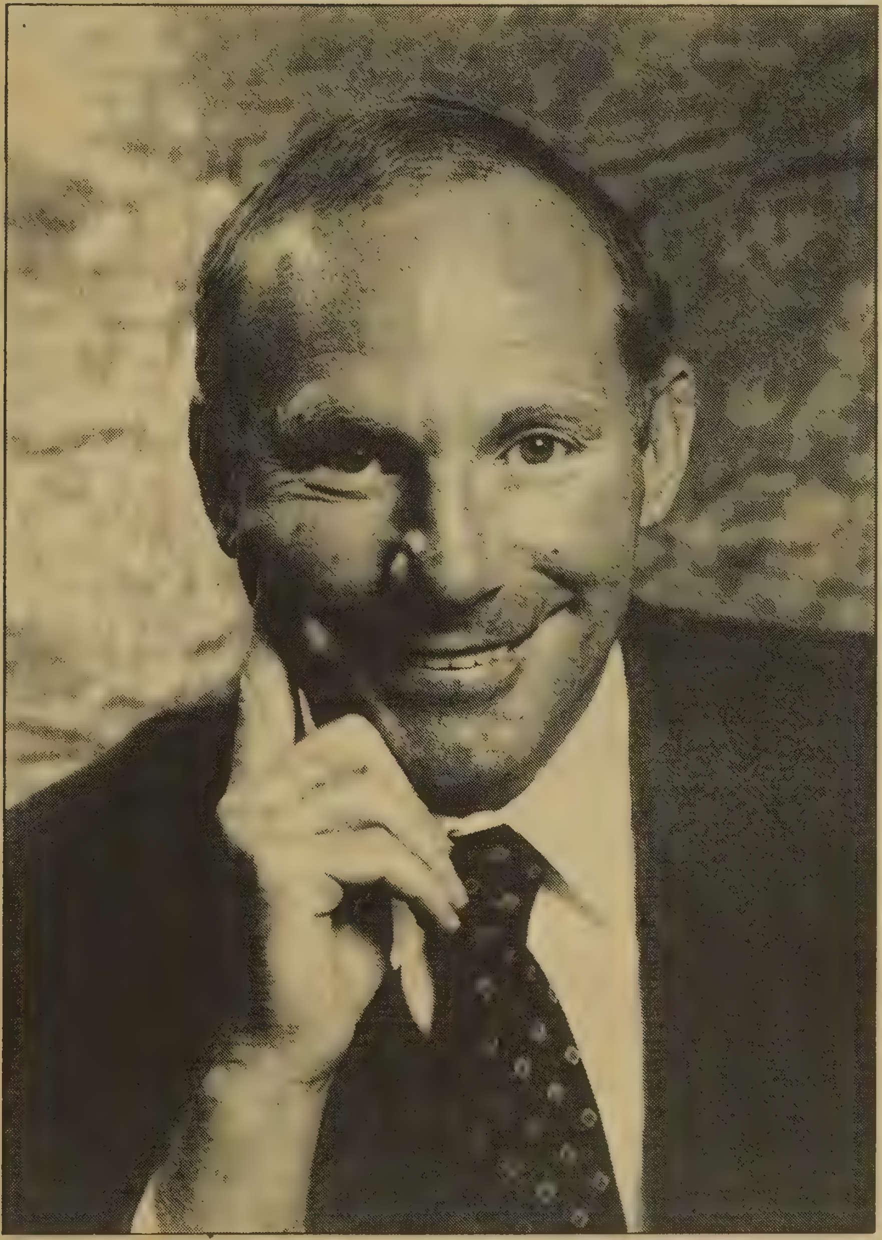
Fujitsu Thinks Globally, Acts Locally

By
Mary Eisenhart

Photos:
Jay Blakesberg

Japan Inc.

Not What You Think?



Michael Gluck of Fujitsu: "Fujitsu's philosophy is that if you want to be a successful company, you cannot just engineer or manufacture products in your home country; you really have to be a global company."

At a time when most American high-tech companies have either moved their manufacturing offshore or are aggressively exploring the possibility, one company built a brand-new, state-of-the-art disk drive manufacturing facility in Oregon, creating hundreds of new jobs and providing the marketplace with quality American-made product.

The company is Fujitsu. And, further dispelling the prevalent myth of quality mass production as an exclusively Japanese phenomenon, the plant in Hillsboro, Oregon, has met and frequently exceeded production and quality standards of its sister plant in the old country. And in addition to supplying drives to the US, it is now exporting drives to Fujitsu customers in other countries.

Fujitsu, a gigantic Japanese multinational corporation, had its first big success selling telephone equipment in the wake of a massive earthquake during the '30s. Its products range from chips and supercomputers to printers, telephones and fax machines. Its primacy in the Japanese market parallels that of IBM in the US.

Fujitsu's been in the United States in one form or another since 1968; Fujitsu America, its US-based subsidiary, was founded in 1979, its main business being the manufacture of high-quality mass-storage devices to Original Equipment Manufacturers. Its current OEM business continues to thrive, and the company has recently expanded its presence in the distribution channel as its printer business has grown.

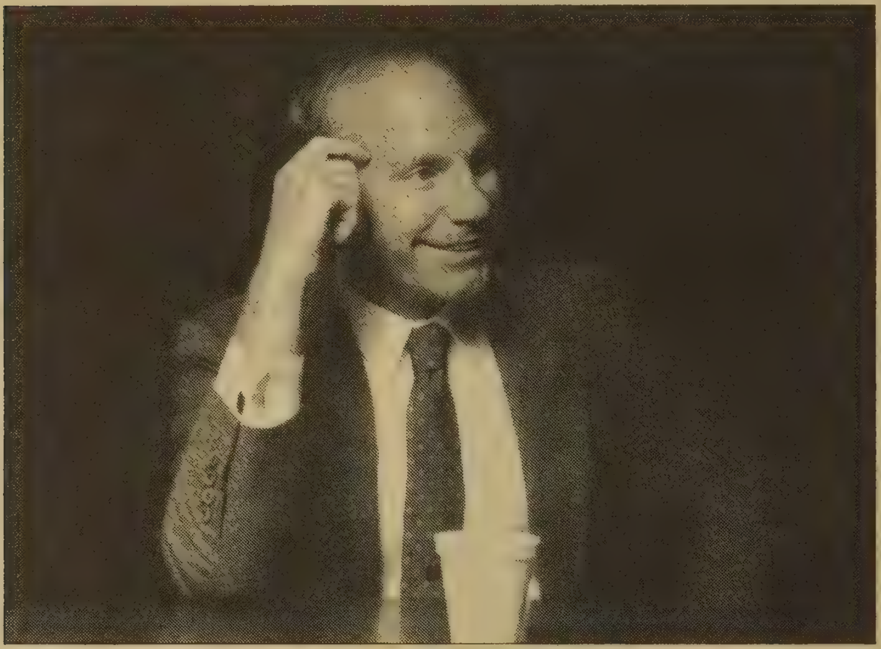
Long a master of the strategic alliance, Fujitsu can be found contributing to the success of many American-as-apple-pie companies, with Amdahl and Sun Microsys-

"I like to tease my American disk-drive competitors, 'Who is more American, American companies who are all building their drives in Singapore, Korea, and Thailand, and have laid off hundreds of people here in Silicon Valley, or Fujitsu America, a Japanese company that has 600 people that we hired in Hillsboro, Oregon, and is building drives here, close to our customers?'"

tems prominent among them. In the case of Sun, not only did Fujitsu sell the fledgling company disk drives on terms it could live with, they are now promoting the SPARC standard and manufacturing SPARC chips. The trade benefits are mutual—not only do Fujitsu products do well in the United States, but Fujitsu markets the products of its allies in Japan.

All this is in keeping with an increasingly global view of doing business as multinationals all over the world get ready for the '90s. In 1992, Western Europe will become a single unified market, a potential threat that both Japanese and American corporations are taking very seriously. Global colossi are busily setting up national subsidiaries, partly by way of natural expansion and partly as a reaction to protectionist policies.

Fujitsu's US operation offers some insight into the corporate strategies necessary to adapt to a changing economic world. Headquartered in San Jose, it has the true look and feel of an American high-tech company, and in fact it's been there quite a bit longer than some of the Valley startups it supplies.



We recently visited Fujitsu and spoke with Michael Gluck, the senior vice president of the Computer Products Group, who is highly qualified to discuss life at Fujitsu in comparison to US corporate experience. A 16-year veteran of Control Data Corporation, Gluck is well-versed in the ways of giant American corporations. He's been with Fujitsu for five and a half years, having been recruited by the group's president, Norm Petersen, for whom he had worked at CDC. (The vast majority of Fujitsu's US employees are American nationals.)

How long have you been with Fujitsu, and how did you get here?

I've been here five and a half years. Before that I was with Control Data.

Which is about as American a corporation as you could ask for...

That's right. Mr. Norris didn't want to buy any Japanese typewriters or anything else.

Norm Petersen, who's president of Fujitsu's Computer Products Group, called me up and said, "I've got this great job at Fujitsu." I had worked for Norm at CDC, and of the 13 managers I had in my 16 years there, he was really one of two that I'd be happy to work for again. I told Norm, "You're a super guy, I'd love to work for you again, but there are problems. I don't really want to compete with Control Data, and I don't really want to work for a Japanese company."

Norm's a good salesman, and said, "Well, as long as you're in the computer business you'll be competing with both the Japanese and Control Data, so why not work for a Japanese company for a couple of years? You'll be more valuable to the next Silicon Valley company down the street..."

So I kind of took it as a flyer, because I trusted Norm, and five and a half years later I see myself retiring with Fujitsu. It's a very good company.

How is working for a Japanese company after working for a major American corporation?

It's very interesting. In a lot of ways it's a lot easier and a lot more enjoyable than my experience at Control Data (laughs).

I jokingly tell people around here that my experience at CDC prepared me well for the Fujitsu experience. I love the company and I love the people, but it was a matrix-managed company. You had 15 people that could say no, and maybe one or two that could say yes. If you had an idea that you wanted to do, you had a lot of people that could block it, so you had to kind of use power-by-personality, sell your idea to many people. It took a long time, and therefore you had to have a lot of patience.

It's pretty much similar with the Japanese—it takes a long time to get something approved, and you have to sell it to lots of people, and re-sell it.

That's the negative part about working for a Japanese company, that a lot of people find frustrating—the time, and repeating the question, and second-guessing, and the detailed questions that they ask. But for me it was not much different, and the positive part is I really enjoy the cross-cultural experience.

My job is similar to what I had at Control Data—I was VP of sales and marketing for one division. But here, trying to learn how to be successful on two sides of the ocean is, to me, fascinating. I'll never claim to be an expert, even after five years, but I've learned a lot about how to work with the Japanese, and I've come to respect a lot of what they have. I've come to respect a lot of the very positive aspects of the American culture. What we have here, I think, is a good blend of the best of both worlds.

Could you give an example of how that might work?

Well, Fujitsu has, like IBM, become a global company. Even their motto here is: "Cooperation and co-prosperity: a cross-culture company." That starts right from Mr. Yamamoto [Fujitsu's president in Japan]—Fujitsu's philosophy is that if you want to be a successful company, you cannot just engineer or manufacture products in your home country; you really have to be a global company. That means be able to design, engineer, and manufacture products in various parts of the world, and market them. Marketing should be localized to the country, but the manufacturing and engineering should be globally done.

So to that extent, Fujitsu is the most forward and advanced of any of the computer companies here in the United States, in being a global company. We were the first Japanese company to start repairing disk drives in the United States, the year after I joined. We were the first Japanese computer company to start manufacturing disk drives, and that was three years ago in 1986. At that time the yen was 240 yen to the dollar, and when Norm Petersen stood up at the Data Storage Conference and announced our Hillsboro factory in the fall of '85, people asked him incredulously how anyone could build drives economically in the United States—our labor rate is so high and everybody's going offshore. Fujitsu was doing it, for global reasons, to be close to the customers, to be a global company, and to take advantage of the engineering and manufacturing capabilities that we have here.

We started our own engineering division here two years ago—we've got about 30 engineers here in San Jose—and then we acquired an engineering company in Colorado, in November of '87, called Intellistor. They had designed some controllers for us and did a great job; they came from the high-end IBM [mainframe] compatible world, and so after we gave them two projects, they became happy with Fujitsu and we became happy with them. When we acquired them they had 46 people; now there's 125 people.

They just finished the design of a new advanced control-

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM

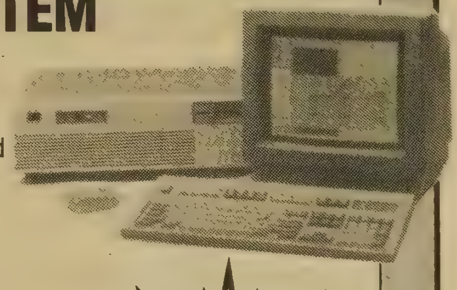
W/32K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=37.9 SI=31.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 12 MB, Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Austek Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

$2299

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM

W/66 MB HARD DISK

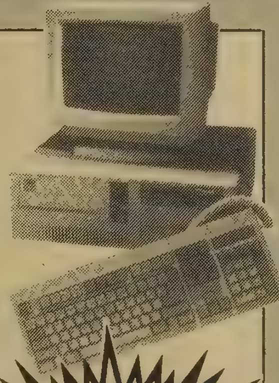


- Landmark Speed=25 SI=23
- 1 MBV Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1695

386 SX W/INTEL CHIPSET

W/66 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- Socket for 80287
- 6x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$1395

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:2 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable to 640 MB On Board
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$340

MONITORS

16″ Super VGA	Call
14″ VGA	$355
14″ EGA	339
14″ Mono	115
12″ IBM Style Green	70

Monitor With Card CALL For The Best Price

HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 20 MB	$199
ST-251-0 40 MB	355
ST-251-1 40 MB	399
ST-4096 80 MB	570

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB (5¼″)	$75
360 KB (5¼″)	64
1.44 MB (3½″)	80
720 MB (3½″)	72

LAPTOP SPECIAL

286-12 MHz-40 MB
1.44 MB FDD, 1 MB On Board

$2499

KEYBOARDS & CASES

101-Key Keyboard With Click	$45
Full AT Case	52
Baby AT Case	50
Mini Tower Case	109
Tower Case	CALL
XT/AT Case	50

Case w/Power Supply CALL for the BEST PRICE

MODEMS

2400B PS External	$115
2400B PS Internal	99

ADD ON CARDS

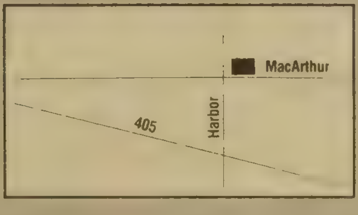
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$45
MGP Card	45
EGA CArd	140
VGA 8 Bit	150
VGA 16 Bit	180
MFM 1:1	125
MFM 2:1	110
RLL 1:1	140
RLL 2:1	125
ESDI	CALL

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

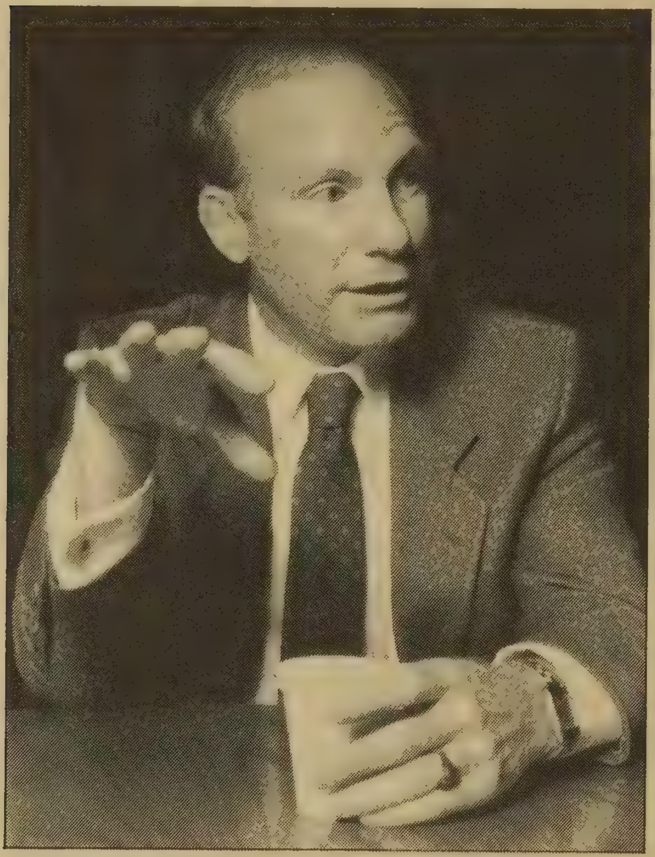
Mpc MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



"If you're going to be in Europe, you should hire European nationals. If you're going to be in Japan, you'd better have Japanese nationals. Because they understand the customers—people like to talk to people that understand the language and the culture."



ler for the IBM compatible 3480 tape drive—it's a rack-mount unit that we're marketing to OEMs; Fujitsu's using it on their own systems in Japan. That has 18 VLSI chips that they designed in Colorado, using Fujitsu's chip technology, and that is going into manufacturing in Hillsboro, Oregon, this month. Hillsboro will be the only manufacturing facility worldwide for this product.

So this is the first designed-in-America, made-in-America product, exported to Japan, used as an integral part of some of Fujitsu's domestic mainframes. Fujitsu has really, truly become a global company.

I like to tease my American disk-drive competitors, "Who is more American, a Seagate-Imprimis-Maxtor-Micropolis-Miniscribe-Priam, who are all building their drives in Singapore, Korea, Thailand, and have laid off hundreds of people here in Silicon Valley, or Fujitsu America, a Japanese company that has 600 people that we hired in Hillsboro, Oregon, and is building our drives here, close to our customers?"

We don't look at it as an American company or a Japanese company; we look at ourselves as an American company with a Japanese parent. There's 4500 people here at Fujitsu America, and less than 200 or so are Japanese nationals. So we're really a cross-cultural company, in terms of being able to take the best of Fujitsu's technology and use it where appropriate. Many times we will use local sourcing and our own ideas here.

Is there a specifically Japanese influence that you sense in the company? It's hard to talk about that without lapsing into cliches, but there is an obvious cultural difference between Japanese and American companies.

In the sales and marketing, we're very much an American company. That's the way Fujitsu wants it—that's the way I think you should market your products. If you're going to be in Europe, you should hire European nationals. If you're going to be in Japan, you'd better have Japanese nationals. Because they understand the customers—people like to talk to people that understand the language and the culture and so on.

The Japanese influence is in the engineering and manufacturing. Even though Hillsboro is part of Fujitsu America, and even though Intellistor is a subsidiary of Fujitsu America, from an engineering standpoint—and Norm Petersen is chairman of the board, and I'm on the board—they are really considered to be part of Fujitsu Japan's global engineering, global manufacturing. We really shouldn't have the luxury of saying, "Well, we're going to design this product by ourselves, without talking to Fujitsu, and manufacture this product." Because then you're duplicating resources unnecessarily. All that is centrally coordinated and controlled.

Also, if we're going to put Fujitsu's name on it, it better have Fujitsu's reliability and quality. It's funny—when we opened the Hillsboro plant and started making Eagle disk drives, which are known for the highest reliability and set the standard in the industry, everybody was very happy that we were building Eagle disk drives in Hillsboro, but then they said, "But I want mine from Japan." (laughs) It took almost a year before our customers really fully had the confidence. At first we took 70% from Japan, and then 50-50, and now we're taking all our products out of Hillsboro—in fact exporting some to other countries. It took a year to convince customers that we can make products with the same or better quality on this side of the ocean.

The test process, the component selection process, qualification process—all the key components are the same. The manufacturing process is the same, the test equipment is the same, so everything goes through the same steps as it does in Japan. The only real difference is our first-pass yields—in other words, did we do it right the first time here in the US versus in Japan? That's how they measure our plant manager up there—what's our first-pass yield, the productivity of the American worker versus Japan?

We've been able to meet, and sometimes exceed, on a monthly basis, the quality in Japan. Of course, we have the additional benefit of having the most modern factory—Mr. Yamamoto, the president, was here when we opened the factory, and he said, "This is my most modern factory, and it is located outside of Japan." They took the best factory in Fujitsu and improved on it, so you have a cleaner clean room, and you're starting with a much better chance to be successful.

But in fact we *have* achieved the quality, and last month we achieved a milestone in that Hillsboro came up with a manufacturing process that improved the yield on the production line.

Fujitsu's philosophy is that the process has to be the same here and in Japan, so if it was good here, it ought to be good in Japan. We had to do a 1500-unit test, to prove out that the reliability and the yield of this process was better. After that three-month effort, Fujitsu agreed, and now that process has been adopted at our sister factory in Japan. This is the first manufacturing process invented in the US that has been transported.

Those are tangible examples that there's no magic—there's a lot of hard work, and if you talk to the people, they will tell you that we learned a lot from Fujitsu. In fact, we imported a lot of their manufacturing know-how and techniques and process. It's not just a cliche; I really believe it's true, that the Japanese as a culture, as a country, have invested more and put more emphasis on manufacturing than we typically do here in the United States.

In Fujitsu Japan, the manufacturing engineer is king. They actually promote people from design engineering to either manufacturing or test engineering. Whereas here, in most cases, manufacturing is considered a second-class citizen; we put up on a pedestal the guru who's the inventor in the lab, the genius, and he's got this idea and he throws it over the wall and says, "Okay, you guys build it." In Japan, the guru is the manufacturing guy, and in fact the manufacturing engineer sets the design rules. The design engineer has to get the approval of the manufacturing engineer that this can be made. Japan feels that if it can't be made reliably, why design it?

So everything is done from an integrated design and manufacturing concept, and their testing philosophy and their process philosophy is one that we've implemented here. For example, in Fujitsu's production line in Japan, and the same in Hillsboro, if there's an adjustment to be made, the next person on the line will check the adjustment. So right away you find out if somebody made a mistake, and you correct it, and then he tells his co-worker, "Hey, you better change this thing," and they have their quality circles and workgroups. That way you don't wait till the end of the line, because that's the worst place to catch failures; after all, you've spent all this time. You stop the line, you figure out what's going on. These are examples of the benefit of the cross-cultural approach.

What Fujitsu products fall under the umbrella of the Computer Products Group?

Fujitsu's an $18 billion company, and there's roughly three broad product groups in Japan. One's called the Computer Systems group—the CPUs, I/O, peripheral equipment, from supercomputers to personal computers,

IDM— YOUR WESTSIDE WHOLESALER

COMPAQ

Systems

Deskpro 286E Model 1 12 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, VGA	$1739
Deskpro 286E Model 20 12 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 20MB, VGA	$1995
Deskpro 286E Model 40 12 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 40MB, VGA	$2195
386S Model 1, 16 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 16 MHz, VGA	2250
386S Model 20, 16 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 20MB, 16 MHz, VGA	2495
386S Model 40, 16 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 40MB, 16 MHz, VGA	2800
386S Model 100, 16 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 100MB, 16 MHz, VGA	3195
386/20E Model 1, 20 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, VGA	3555
386/20E Model 40, 20 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 40MB, VGA	3995
386/20E Model 110, 20 MHz, 1.2DR, 1MB, 110MB, VGA	5195
Deskpro 386/25/60, 25 MHz, 1MB, 1.2DR	5495
Deskpro 386/25/110, 25 MHz, 1MB, 1.2DR	6795
Deskpro 386/25/300, 25 MHz, 1MB, 1.2DR	7995

Portables

386/40 MB HD, 1.2FL, 1 meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6395
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
SLT Lap-top 20 MB (640K, 1.44DR., 20MB)	3650
SLT Lap-top 40 MB (640K, 1.44DR., 40MB)	3995
Compaq Amber/Green	195
C. 40 MB TBU F-Portable/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Memory Upgrades

Deskpro 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/1195
Deskpro 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/1195
Deskpro 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
Deskpro 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
Deskpro 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
Portable 386 1MB	495
Portable SIT/286 1MB	495
Portable III 512K/2MB	175/595
Deskpro 286 1MB/4MB	495/1495

ZENITH

We Beat Any Advertised Price

TOSHIBA

T5200, 100	$4995
T5200, 40	4695
T5100, 40	3895
T3200	3270
T3100e	2595
T1600	2995
T1200HB	1850
T1200FB	1385
T1000	625

IDM COMPATIBLE

TURBO

- 286-12 MHz
- 0 Wait State
- 512K
- 1.2 Floppy
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 101 Key Keyboard
- VGA

Mono System $825
EGA System $1175

COMPLETE 1 year warranty	$1350

Installed Hard Drives

20 Meg HD	$285
40 Meg HD	325
80 Meg HD (4096)	575
ATIO Add	49
MS DOS 3.3	59
MS DOS 4.01	65

HARD DRIVES

100 Meg. w/Cont.	$745
80 Meg	549
40 Meg 28 M. sec	325
40 Meg	310
30 Meg w/Cont.	275
20 Meg HD	225

MONITORS

Seiko VGA	$549
CTX VGA	365
NEC 2A	493
NEC 3D	605
Samsung CGA	209
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	359
Sony 1304 NEW	625
Sony 1302 Multi/Sync	539
Sony 1320 VGA	439

PRINTERS

Okidata 172/82T	CALL
292/293	CALL
320/321	$349/495
390/391	495/665
Toshiba P321 SL	425
P341SL	625
311/310 Ptbls.	CALL
Epson FX 850	359
LX 810	199
LQ 510	339
LQ 850	535
LQ 1050	739

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Aldus IBM Page Maker 5¼″	$475
Aldus Freehand Mac	295
Lotus 1.2.3.	299
D Base 4	459
Ventura Publisher	485

INTEL CHIPS

Best Prices Call

80287-10	$215

NEC Laptops Best Prices In Town

Prospeed 386-40	$4199

IBM

Memory Upgrades

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795

Systems

PS/2 Model 25 Mono/Color	999/1250
PS/2 Model 30 1 Dr., 20MB	1495
PS/2 Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS/2 Model 80-44/70MB	3895/CALL
Mono Display 8503	199
Color Display 8512/8513	439/539
8514 Monitor/Adapter	1190/925
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL24E/XL	535/699/499
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	100/82/55
Displaywriter 4/Os 2	279/255

Hewlett Packard

HP Series IIP	Best Price
HP Toner	$80
Laser Series II	CALL
Laser Series IID	2650
Desk Jet/Desk Jet+	545/660
1MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	319/389
2MB F/HP II Compatible/HP	595/689
HP Plotter 7475A/Quiet Jet	1395/629
Scanjet Scanner/Scanjet Plus	895/1195
PD 125 In 1/Jetfont 150 In 1	295/299

All HP Fonts Available

AST

286 Complete System 40 MB, Mono Monitor/Card, 1.2K DR, 512K, (20MB)	1689/1589
386C 20 MHz, 40MB w/Cache	3099
BRAVO/286 8 MHz	from 829/870
386C 25 MHz Model 5/95	CALL
285/Model 70-bsc	from 1150/1208
386C 300 20 MHz/5-16 MHz	from 2579/Call

Phone:
213-820-0660

IDM COMPUTER

12113 Santa Monica Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025

There is a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

Fax:
213-207-2229

"When we opened the Hillsboro plant, everybody was very happy that we were building Eagle disk drives in Hillsboro, but then they said, 'But I want mine from Japan.' It took almost a year before our customers really fully had the confidence."

disk drives, tape drives—the information processing group.

Do they make the SPARC chips?

No, the SPARC chips are made by the semiconductor group. If that SPARC chip is used in a CPU in Japan, then the CPU group would get it. The information processing group is 2/3 of the $18 billion.

A second group is telecommunications, which is how Fujitsu started in 1935, as the equivalent of Western Electric to AT&T, building telecommunications equipment after a big earthquake leveled Japan. That's about 15% of the company.

And then the third group is the semiconductor group, which is gate arrays, chips, DRAMs, memory chips, and so on. That's about 15% of the company.

In the United States we have two subsidiaries. One is Fujitsu America, and we correspond to two of the groups, telecommunications and the computer group; in Fujitsu America, there are two big divisions, telecommunications, headed by Mr. Dodo who's president of that group, and the computer products group, headed by Norm Petersen, who's president of that group.

And then our other subsidiary, Fujitsu Microelectronics, five miles down the road in Santa Clara, handles the Semiconductor equivalent. They've opened a factory in Gresham, Oregon, which is 25 miles from our Hillsboro factory, to make one-megabit DRAM chips and ASICs.

Combined together, we're maybe $2 billion, something like that.

Now in the Computer Products group, because Amdahl markets Fujitsu's CPUs here in the US, and Fujitsu is an equity investor in Amdahl and not a managing partner, we at Fujitsu America don't really market Fujitsu CPUs.

Amdahl is really the outlet for CPUs in the United States, and Amdahl only markets large CPUs. Computer Products for us really means disk drives, tape drives, printers, I/O devices, printed wiring boards, modems, data communications equipment—these are products that we offer for sale to our customers on an OEM and distribution basis.

What was behind the decision to let Amdahl market the Fujitsu CPUs here, and have Fujitsu America concentrate on the peripherals?

Well, the Amdahl deal was much prior to the establishment of Fujitsu in the United States. Fujitsu America was incorporated in 1979. In 1979 it was just a liaison office trying to sell one or two products. Whereas the Amdahl relationship goes back to the mid-1970s, when Gene Amdahl ran out of money and the only place he could get it was Japan. Fujitsu provided Amdahl with an additional $2 million just as an equity investor, and then ended up supplying chips and boards and finally CPUs. What Amdahl would do is make them IBM [mainframe] compatible, so they would use the Fujitsu hardware, and their value added was true IBM compatibility, because Fujitsu's CPUs in Japan are not 100% IBM compatible.

And then the Heizer Corporation was liquidating its investment in Amdahl; and Fujitsu, just to protect their investment, ended up buying Heizer's share just as a defensive posture, but then signed a ten-year agreement limiting its ownership to 49.5%.

Amdahl is truly an independent company, and Fujitsu's just an equity investor, but obviously there's a close relationship because they cooperate and mutually design CPUs; in fact now Fujitsu is remarketing Amdahl IBM-compatible CPUs in Japan. So it's kind of gone the other way.

Fujitsu doesn't seem to have seen much need to get into PC-level computing in the US. Unlike, say, Toshiba, which is a key laptop vendor.

In Japan, Fujitsu is number one. In 1979 or '80, Fujitsu passed up IBM; to my knowledge, it's the only country in the world where IBM isn't number one. IBM sent 400 engineers over there to go fix that, and rapidly dropped to number three. (laughs) Because that isn't how you go fix the problem in Japan.

NEC is number two in Japan, but NEC is number one in personal computers; Fujitsu's number one overall, but number two in personal computers.

Unfortunately, Fujitsu had a false start here in the US. When I came here, Fujitsu was making a big push into the PC business, but they forgot the part that you've got to get the software compatible. It wasn't 100% compatible, so *dBASE III* didn't run and *Lotus* didn't run, so it was not a successful product here in the US. So Fujitsu decided to reorient it to vertical markets; one of our subsidiaries, Fujitsu Microsystems of America, is marketing Fujitsu's processors, but oriented to the Pick-based market as a vertical market. Fujitsu views Pick as one of the alternative operating systems like UNIX, and the reason they invested heavily in it is that Pick has a large following; it's got a lot of advantages in transaction processing and database processing and retail. Fujitsu views UNIX and Pick as two alternative operating systems for the future.

Fujitsu has been here in one form or another since 1968, and Fujitsu America in something close to its present form since 1979. The world has changed a lot in that time; how has Fujitsu adapted? It seems, for instance, to have started out with an exclusively OEM strategy and evolved into something more diverse.

I can speak about the last five and a half years. My boss Norm Petersen joined about nine months before I did. Since that time his group has grown by a factor of ten. So we've enjoyed a very rapid growth.

We did start out, as you mention, by offering our Eagle disk drives and some 14" disk drives on an OEM basis. We opened a sales office here in California, and hired about a dozen manufacturers' reps around the country to pursue OEMs large and small. When I came here we had 13 sales people, and now we've tripled the sales force. As we put in direct offices, our manufacturers' reps became stocking and what we called high-tech distributors; we called on large OEMs and let our high-tech reps call on the small OEMs as an extension of our sales force—providing, many times, warranty support and service support.

Then we expanded the line to tape drives, and then we started the printer business at roughly the same time as we started the tape drives. When we got into the printer business, we found that that was primarily an aftermarket product, more of a distribution product. For example, Sun Microsystems, one of our very large OEMs, doesn't really take printers. They just qualify them, but they're not in the business of incorporating printers as part of their offering. And when you go buy a PC, may times you don't even buy a printer.

So we really decided to start our distribution business in a bigger way when we started taking our printers into the US market. Fujitsu has been in the printer business for 25 years, and is one of the broadest line suppliers. We started first with a daisywheel product, then we brought a 9-wire, then an 24-wire, and now we have the broadest line of printer products in the industry, just like we have the broadest line of disk drive products. If you take our disks,

MICRO CITY SANTA ANA

COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

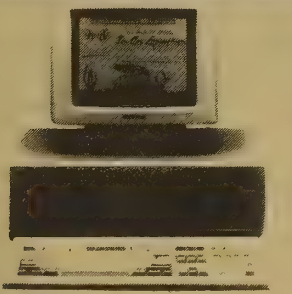
Service PC Business Since 1984

WAREHOUSE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
WEEK-LONG SALE OCTOBER 7-OCTOBER 13 '89

HUGE SELECTION HUNDREDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK FOR YOUR ONE-STOP SHOPPING

- HARDWARE
- ACCESSORIES
- BOOKS
- SOFTWARE

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS



Top-386 Cache

- 20MHz, 80386
- 1MB Memory, AMI
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1595

- For 33MHz, 32KB Cache **Call**
- For 25MHz, 32KB Cache **Call**

Top-386, 20MHz

- 20MHz, 80386-20
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1245

Top-386, 25MHz

- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1 MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1375

XT Turbo 10 MHz

- 640KB Memory
- 8088-1, 10MHz
- 360KB Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard

$499

Top-286

- 12MHz, 80286-12
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card

$725

- For 16MHz +$139
- For 20MHz +$179

PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST 386 300C **$2845**

1MB RAM, 64k memory cache, 20MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 3.3, GW Basic

AST Premium/286 **$1425**

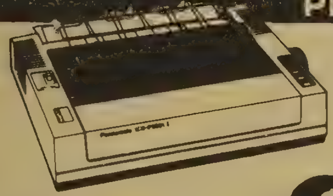
1MB RAM, 10 MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, DOS 33, GW Basic MGP, Monitor

AST 286 Bravo **$975**

512K RAM, 8MHz, 1.2 floppy drive, MGP, Monitor

Other Configurations Available

PRINTERS

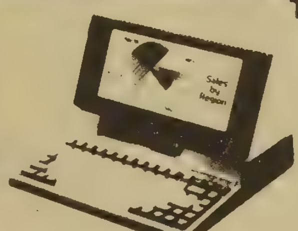


PANASONIC
KX-P-1124 **$299**

- 192 cps ■ 63 cps NLQ ■ Friction & Tractor ■ 6 KB Buffer ■ 24 pin

P1180	$179
P1191	$219
P1124	$299
P1092i	$299
P1524	$509
P1595	$439
Epson LX-810	$195
Epson LQ-510	$339

LAP-TOP CORNER



	TOSHIBA
T1000	$ 629
T1200F	$1325
T1200FB	$1450
T1200H	$1845
T1200HB	$1995
T1600	$3095
T3100E	$2695
	ZENITH
Supersport 286, Model 20	$2999

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC Multisync (OEM, AT&T)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA	$589
Samsung VGA	$359
Seiko 1430 VGA	$499
Hyundai EGA	$309
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$95
Casper TTL	$69
Classic VGA	$299

VIDEO CARDS

CGP card	$45
MGP card	$45
Paradise VGA Professional VGA	$389
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$189
ATI EGA Wonder	$219
ATI VGA Wonder (256K)w/Mouse	$289
Video 7 Fastwrite	$289
Video 7 VRAM	$389
Orchid Prodesigner	$319
M2 EGA (800x600)	$109

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$59.00
TEAC 720KB	74.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95

MOUSE

Logitech Mouse Serial	$64.95
Logitech Mouse Bus	$64.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$79.95
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse	$79.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Serial	$105
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
Microsoft Mouse W/Easy Card	$119.95

LASER PRINTER

Panasonic Laser Printer	$1375
Panasonic 1MB Memory Card	$299
HP Deskjet Plus	$689

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man	
DFI Hand-Scan	$179
Chinon Scanner W/OCR	$795
Chinon Scanner W/FAX	$695
DFI Hand-Scan Plus	$199

SOFTWARE • BOOK

MS DOS 3.3	$59.98
MS-DOS 4.01	$64.95
PC Tool V5.5	$79.50
DBASE IV	$445
Word Perfect	$219
Microsoft Excel	$299
Allways	$79
Harvard Graphics	$269
Lotus 1-2-3	$299
Page Maker	$469
Wordstar	$229
Q & A	$199
PFS: First Choice	$89
Laplink III	$84.95

HARD DRIVE

Seagate ST-125, 20MB	$229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB	$289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$195
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Miniscribe 8430, 30MB	$219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$275
Miniscribe 3085, 71MB	$579
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$1195
Toshiba 44/66MB	$399
Toshiba 110MB	$649

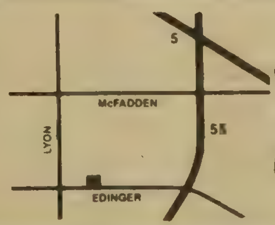
MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Authorized Dealer For:

Panasonic Office Automation OA
AST RESEARCH INC.
CITIZEN
VIDEO SEVEN We make a clear difference
SBT
NOVELL
EVEREX STEP

SANTA ANA

1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D
(714) 543-4922
HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 — 7:00
SAT. 10:00 — 5:00



VISA MasterCard

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge. ■ Price good thru October 13, 1989

"There's a lot of transition going on in the computer business; a lot of our disk drive competitors are going through tough times and consolidating. Yet our business has continued to increase."

tapes, and printers, there's no company that could provide the same depth of products. We've got disk drives—14", 8", 5 1/4", 3 1/2"—tape drives, big tapes, little tapes, 9-wire printers, 24-wire printers, band printers, laser printers from five-page-a-minute to 12-, 18-, 22-, 50-page-a-minute. Scanners—an extremely broad line.

But we found that we had to broaden the distribution, and for the first couple of years we had some fits and starts. We ended up with 40-something distributors, some regional, some national, some vertical, some two-tier, some one-tier. And about two years ago we decided we wanted to concentrate more on building the distribution business, as a way, quite frankly, to promote the Fujitsu brand name. Because one of the problems we were suffering, even a little bit on the OEM end with some of the new startup companies, was a lack of recognition of who Fujitsu was. You say "Fujitsu" in Japan, and it is the equivalent of saying "IBM." Everybody knows it; it's revered as the number-one company; everybody wants to go to work there out of school, and so on. You say "Fujitsu" in the United States, and it's, "Is it a film company? Fuji Film?" Which it's not.

The costs to develop a brand-name awareness—if we had a personal computer like an Epson, or a Toshiba, or if we were in the consumer electronics business, like Hitachi or Panasonic or Sony, we'd have a much higher brand-name recognition. So we felt, strategically, that by expanding the distribution business, it will get the Fujitsu label out there in front of people much more.

So two years ago we brought in some people who really understood the distribution business; we made some painful decisions at that time to cancel 12 or 14 single-tier distributors and concentrate on the two-tier market. So we're primarily a two-tier based distribution. We took a glitch for a while—a few-million-dollar drop—but then we ended up last year growing our distribution business another 40%.

We brought in a person who capitalized on the fact that we have a nationwide service organization, Fujitsu Customer Service, with 185 service outlets out there. We put together a TIPS program—Technical Information Program, cards, 800 numbers—we put together a Service Provider Program to help our distributors train our dealers.

We found out, frankly, that some of the dealers were not carrying our product because they felt that they couldn't get good service and support from our distributor, and they didn't want to be embarrassed when somebody came in and asked about a product and they didn't know how to demo it, or didn't have spare parts. So we have a service provider program, first, second, and third level, where we can help our distributors train the dealers.

And by doing that, we ended up expanding our distribution base, because this is what distributors want—help from the vendors. And that expanded the dealer base. We've grown our advertising and PR and co-op, and put a lot of programs in to expand that distribution. So as a strategy, we're focusing on growing the distribution business, probably at a faster rate than the OEM, although the OEM is continuing to grow.

There's a lot of transition going on in the computer business; a lot of our disk drive competitors are going through tough times and consolidating. Yet our business has continued to increase, even on the low end, at which we were typically not very competitive because of the dollar-yen problem, and I suspect it's for one of two reasons. One, people are nervous about potential consolidation and who they're going to be dealing with in the next five years, and they want a stable vendor that's going to be around. And number two, people are finding that quality counts, even on the low end.

My perception is that the mainframe business ten years ago became the minicomputer business; people went to

DTK BARE BONES SYSTEMS
All FCC Certified And UL Listed For Home Use

Attractive slimline space-saving XT-compatible: DTK DATA-1060 offers 10-MHz 8088-1 motherboard and CPU, slimline case (4-inches high), 150-watt power supply; includes two serial ports, one parallel port, game port, 360/720 Kb floppy disk controller, mono/color graphics controller; 0k DRAM.

JUST

$275

Full-Size AT-compatible model TECH-1000: 10-MHz 286 motherboard and CPU, AT case, 200-watt power supply; includes two serial ports and one parallel port; 0k DRAM.

JUST

$295

Baby AT-size model TECH-1230: 12-MHz Mini 286 motherboard and CPU, Baby-AT case, 200-watt power supply; includes two serial ports and one parallel port; 0k DRAM.

JUST

$375

Call For Quantity Discount!

(213) 946-7706

Avant Industries, Inc.
12020 Mora Dr., #1
Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 946-7706

Sensational IBM Software SALE

$2.39 Per Disk 10 or More

$2.89 Per Disk Less than 10

Great Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Best Selections • Latest Updates
Fully Tested – Virus Free • Free Technical Support • Fast, Fast Delivery

Featuring: MORE...MORE...MORE......PROGRAMS PER DISK

UTILITIES

BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.

FLU-SHOT+ (411) New! Effective protection against virus programs.

ON-CALL (418) Commercial quality RAM resident program manager. Popup windows.

CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.

HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.

CATDISK (452) Easy, menu-driven disk cataloging system.

FLASHBACK (464) Full-featured, menu-driven hard disk backup.

SPACE MAKER (467) Data compression package to save disk space.

BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.

ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.

ANADISK (472) Break copy protection, test and repair diskettes.

MENUS and DESKTOP

HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.

PRO-MENU (704) Run DOS and all programs from menus. Automatic menu maker.

TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.

EASY ACCESS (703) New! Easy to use, powerful hard disk menu program.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.

WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.

PC-WRITE 3.01 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.

MINDREADER (813) Incredible! New word processor uses Artificial Intelligence to complete words/phrases. It learns your style.

PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.

PC-OUTLINE (827) The #1 rated outliner. Run from memory or disk.

BLACK MAGIC (834-836) (3 disks) Hypertext word processor integrates text & graphics.

WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

FORMFIT! (114) Easily fill out any pre-printed form on any printer.

EZ-FORMS & FORMGEN (119) Two programs to create custom forms.

ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.

CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.

MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.

ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.

IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.

BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.

IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

GAMES

NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.

PGA GOLF (202) 18 hole course. Great graphics. Requires CGA or EGA.

3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use with any graphics card.

PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.

CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.

ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.

FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Babies. CGA.

CLASSIC GAMES (222) Pinball, Breakout, Flightmare, Ratmaze, Space Commander. Needs CGA.

ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.

GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.

BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.

MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter, Depthcharge.

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.

BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.

BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.

ADVENTURE GAMES #2 (246) McMurphy's Mansion and Empire.

STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.

KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.

ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.

ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.

ARCADE GAMES #4 (219) 3-D Ball, Zapshot, Batali. Requires CGA.

PINBALL GAMES (225) 10 pinball games for 1-4 players. Requires CGA or EGA.

ARCADE GAMES #2 (217) Striker and Reflex Point. Requires CGA.

ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.

WORTHY OPPONENT (247) New! 4 great games. Compete at home or by modem. Requires color monitor.

FORD SIMULATOR (211) New! Exciting driving simulator from Ford. Test your skills on 4 tracks. Needs CGA or EGA.

ASSORTED GAMES (224) Paratrooper, Pitfall, & Quarterback. Needs CGA.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE & LAWN MOWER (227) Two great games for any monitor.

WORLD OF EAMON (240) Classic role-playing fantasy game.

TRIVIA (234) Trivia game, 1500 questions, 4 categories, game clock, & options.

GAME MAKER (241) Create your own adventure games. No programming required.

EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.

EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.

EGA FOOTBALL (257) New! You control the action. Plays like real football game. Needs EGA.

EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes of the best scenery available. Requires EGA.

BASS TOUR (258) Feature-packed fishing game. Select rod/reel/bait/etc. Use any graphics monitor.

EGA BOARD GAMES #1 (253) Mah Jongg and Risk. Needs EGA.

EGA BOARD GAMES #2 (254) Othello & Sorry. Needs EGA.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING (1902) Complete A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll.

ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.

UPS MASTER (1955) New! Complete UPS shipping program. A real time saver.

FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.

FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. 320K, CGA or EGA.

PC-MAIL (1911-1912) (2 disks) Easy, powerful mail list manager. Menu-driven.

SOLVE-IT! (1919) Over 20 menu-driven financial calculations.

EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.

TICKLEX (1926) Most powerful Tickler-Calendar-Scheduler for 1 person or office.

ASSET ORGANIZATION (1927) Complete personal asset manager.

EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.

ASC IN-CONTROL (1952, 1953) (2 Disks) New! Sales prospecting/tracking, billing/activity scheduling, auto-dial, mail labels, more.

FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.

PACTAX (1956) New! Tax planner from a CPA. Accurately estimate 1989 income tax.

BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."

PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.

THOUGHT ORGANIZER (1013) Text-based database organizes data and thoughts.

dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.

WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.

dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.

PC-FILE.db (1026-1028) (3 disks) New! Jim Button's latest. All the power plus dBASE III compatible. Requires 512K, hard disk.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.

EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.

ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.

SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

HOUSEHOLD

GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.

VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.

SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.

COMPUTER CHEF (1817-1818) (2 disks) Complete cooking program. Loaded with recipes.

MEALMATE (1821) Excellent! Nutrition and meal planning for dieters.

ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system w/search, label printing, and more.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS (902) Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x1024 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.

QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View your data as never before.

LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.

LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.

123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.

PC-CALC+ (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.

EZ-SPREADSHEET (917) New! Easy! Become a spreadsheet pro in less than 20 min. 64 columns x 512 rows.

EDUCATION & TUTORIALS

WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.

COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.

EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.

PC-FASTYPE (311) The very best interactive typing instructor. Requires CGA or EGA.

BASIC TUTOR (329) Three programs to learn basic programming.

THE PRESIDENTS (341-342) (2 disks) Super biography & quiz system on U.S. Pres.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES (344) Menu-driven tutors: Spanish, French, German, Italian.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.

TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

GRASP (1605) Create and run fabulous graphic demos. Any graphics card.

PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.

OPTIKS (1619) Edit, merge, convert files from over 24 different graphic formats.

FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.

VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.

PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) 1,080 great Printmaster graphics.

PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.

VGACAD (1625) 256-color drawing program. Many features. Needs VGA.

MISCELLANEOUS

MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA. Features 2 types of mapping.

PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.

SCICALC (2304) 250 menu-driven math & physics tools with unit conversions. Need CGA or EGA.

WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.

LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.

PLANETS (2605) New! Great astronomy program. Requires graphics card.

WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location – and select three FREE disks when you purchase 10 or more.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM - 5:30PM
MON. - FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM - 5:30PM

10 FREEWAY
TSL
VENICE BL.
405 FREEWAY
OVERLAND
AVE.
N
W
E
S

3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $2.89 each = ________
($2.39 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = ________
CA residents add 6.5% sales tax = ________
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets
Total = ________

We accept MC/VISA, Check, Money Order, COD (Add $4 for COD).

Name ________________
Address ________________
City/State/Zip ________________
VISA/MC # ________________
Exp. Date ________________

MT 10/89

The Software Labs
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

"We haven't lowered our price, and yet our volume has picked up. It's one of two things—either they've had a quality problem or they're nervous about source of supply. You can give an extended warranty...but if you're not going to be here in five years to back it up, it doesn't mean anything."

distributed data processing, and all of a sudden you wanted everything in a minicomputer that you got in a mainframe, and now there's a transition to workstations and networks and PC-based distributed processing. If you have a PC, and it's just yourself and you have a failure, it's okay, but if you have a Novell server—we have a Novell network here, and there's 45 of us on the network. If that disk drive goes down, 45 people are out of commission.

Fujitsu's always been on the high end, being in the large scale mainframe world. We've had the Cadillac drive, and people have said it's overdesigned for the market, and our distributors have had a hard time with it, because if you've got a lot of different products to sell it's always easier to sell the cheaper product. How do you convince people it's worth spending an extra 150 bucks?

Word of mouth spreads pretty fast, and our business on the Macintosh is going crazy right now, because Jasmine and LaCie and people like that have announced our products, and the perceived and real Fujitsu quality means something. With a lot of the older products—the 86 Mb, the 172, and the 380 Mb are not leading edge any more, they're two or three years old and were always high-priced—I didn't order enough, because now people are coming back and buying them. Six months ago, they said, "If you can't meet this price, we don't want any more." We said, "We'd love to, but we can't. We have to make a profit too, and it has to be a win-win situation. We respect your decision, and maybe we'll catch you on the next product."

And now they come back and say, "Okay, I really want some of those..."(laughs) So we haven't lowered our price, and yet our volume has substantially picked up. To me it's one of two things—either they've had a quality problem or they're nervous about source of supply. You can give an extended warranty or whatever you want, but if you're not going to be here in five years to back it up, it doesn't really mean anything.

Do you have much problem with Japan-bashing out there in the American marketplace?

That's the first reaction; it's difficult for a lot of the employees to go to a cocktail party: "Oh, you work for a *Japanese* company?" But as you explain real life—we are adding employment here, making products here, designing products here, manufacturing here, servicing and supporting here, with 95% American staff...

What I like to point out is that even some employees tend to get frustrated working with a Japanese company, because it does have pluses and minuses. But in the venture capital world, nobody's investing in disk drive companies today, because there's a 20% or so gross margin, and you're not going to get any money—even distributors need more than that. If you want money, and you're in the disk drive business, there's only one place to go right now, and that's Japan. So Quantum is going to MKE, and Priam is going to Matsushita, and Maxtor is going to Kubota, and I don't know who some of the others will go to. The point is that you will probably be either working with or funded by or cooperating with a Japanese company. The benefit we have is at least we have a parent-subsidiary relationship—we're part of the family, not some outsider.

You're right—in some parts of the country you do tend to run into that. But I would say that Japan-bashing today isn't so much Japan-bashing, as a concern over trade friction that may cause a restriction in the source of supply. I don't think there's any hesitancy by any company anywhere to buy; if you look at the IBM PC, more than half of it is made in Japan. Even the most American of American companies, I guarantee you, are buying some chips, memory, DRAM—something from Japan. Even Intel—two or three of their top customers are in Japan. The trade barriers go down when you talk about real economics, and quality, and so on.

The real concern among our customers is in the area of

EVEREX
STEP

VISA
MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Kyocera 3.5" 20MB 62ms Hard Disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Mitsumi enhanced 101 keyboard, made in Japan
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$995.00

- Upgrade to 40MB Miniscribe .... $ 95.00
- Upgrade to 40MB NEC/Toshiba 195.00
- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz 100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

25ms 64MB 1:1

20MB 1MB RAM

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- NEC/Toshiba 64MB 25ms access Hard Disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Mitsumi enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1,945.00

- Upgrade to 4MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Priam 109MB 28ms hard disk . 165.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

Zoom 2400 Int. Modem $ 90.00
Panasonic 1180 Printer 189.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer 310.00
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard 55.00
EGA Adapter w/printer port $ 95.00
MSI Bus Mouse 55.00
Loop 14" B&W Flat Screen 99.00
Loop 14" VGA 1,024 × 768 345.00

FREE MOUSE ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 10-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

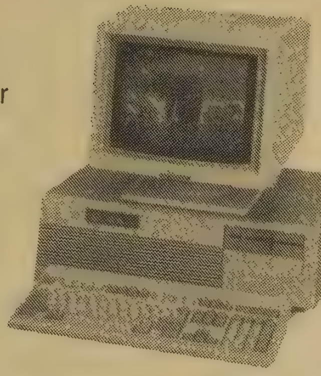
Mica

COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

THE GIANT IN COMPUTER SHOPPING

MICA'S DESKTOP SYSTEM



System Includes:

- **AT Turbo Case with reset and turbo buttons**
- Key lock
- LED Lights
- **True CPU MHz motherboard with 1MB RAM**
- 200 Watt power supply
- Hard and Floppy (MFM) controller
- **I/O Card (Serial, Parallel and Game Port)**
- Built-in Clock and Calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 enhanced Keyboard

(upgrade options and different configurations are available)

286/12 MHz.	**$635**	**386/SX . . .**	**$1045**
286/16 MHz.	**$925**	**386/20. . . .**	**$1290**

VIDEO CARDS

MGP GTK Display	**$29**
CGP GTK Display	**28**
PEGA GTK Display	**89**
VGA GTK (16 Bit)	**149**

I/O CARDS

KWI XT 576 RAM Card	**$19**
XT Super Multi I/O	**48**
KWI 518A 2 Meg Card	**49**
AT 12 MHz G2 Motherboard .	**160**

Mouse C7 Logitech . . .	**$60**
Hi-Rez Mouse	**$85**

MICA PRO 386 SERIES

Pro 386/20 MHz with 1 Meg RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, Floppy & Hard Drive Controller (1:1), 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Chicony 101-5161 Keyboard (w/o cache)

$1380

w/32K cache (Intel 82385) **$1680**

Pro 386/25 MHz with 2 Meg RAM, 1.2 Floppy Drive, Floppy & Hard Drive Controller (1:1), 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Chicony 101-5161 Keyboard

(w/o cache) **$1750**

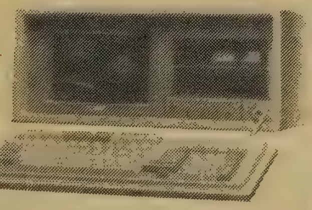
w/32K cache (Intel 82385) **$2150**

Pro 386/33 MHz with 4 Meg RAM, 32K cache w/Intel 82385, 1.2 Floppy Drive, Floppy & Hard Drive Controller (1:1), 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Chicony 101-5161 Keyboard **$3640**

MICA PORTABLES

LIGHTEST & SMALLEST CRT PORTABLE

COLOR EGA PORTABLE

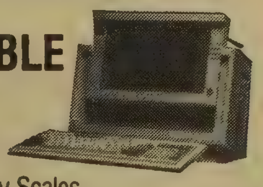


- 8.5″ .26MM Dot Pitch High Res. EGA Monitor
- 86 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- 110/220 Volt Switchable
- 3 Drive Bay
- 17.5 (W) x 14.1 (D) x 6.8 (H)
- XT, AT, 386 Model

MONO EGA PORTABLE

- 9″ Amber Dual Monitor
- 86 Key Keyboard
- 205W Power Supply
- 110/220 Volt Switchable
- 3 Drive Bay
- 17.5 (W) x 14.1 (D) x 6.8 (H)
- XT, AT, 386 Model

VGA PLASMA PORTABLE



- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640x480 Pixel Graphics Plasma Display
- 800x600 Pixel Graphics on External VGA or Multisync Monitor
- 16 Gray Scales
- Contrast Ratio: 12:1
- Adjustable Brightness Control
- 80x25 Character Display

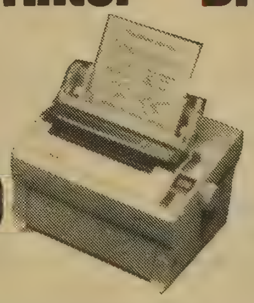
Citizen Printer

GSX-140

$349

HSP500/550

$329/460



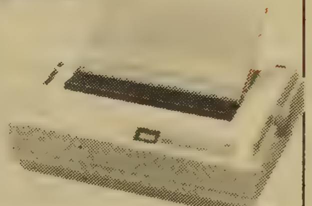
Brother Printer

M-1809

$385

M-1824L

$510



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discovery. Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support open 10-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

master charge

VISA

FIVE CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

trade friction, and is there something that could happen politically to cause a restriction in the source of supply?

Like the Toshiba flap.

Right. And there we have a good answer, because we're making them on this side of the ocean. Norm Petersen was kidding George Scalise [president and CEO of Maxtor] a few months ago, when as part of the whole trade sanction that was imposed on Japan, there was a proposed duty that was going to be placed on products manufactured in Hong Kong and Taiwan and Korea and so on. George Scalise got nine American companies to band together to say, "Please don't have any duty on products coming from Japan, or the Asian companies," because they would've had to pay duty. So we didn't have to do any lobbying; we had these American companies that are all offshore doing it for us. (laughs) It's truly a global world.

Fujitsu's view of the world is, if you look at 1992, the GNP of Europe will be bigger than that of any other economic segment; the United States is second, and Japan is third. Yet three-fourths of Fujitsu's revenues come from Japan. So Fujitsu is rapidly globalizing. There's 15 manufacturing plants outside of Japan now. October 23 we announce the opening of our plant in Ireland; we've got a huge plant in Spain; Fujitsu's committed to a multimillion-dollar semiconductor wafer facility in the United Kingdom.

So that's how you're dealing with 1992, which I gather is a serious concern in Japan?

That's right. In Fujitsu's view, there's three basic economic sectors, and you have to be able to engineer, design, and manufacture in all three of those sectors. We may end up marketing a product that was designed in Europe, and built in Europe, and exported to the United States, and Europe might end up marketing a product that was designed in America and built in Hillsboro. No company, even IBM, is going to have the luxury of designing every single product in Europe, every single product in Japan, and every single product in the United States. You're going to have to specialize.

We think that probably the way it'll work out is that if Fujitsu in total is manufacturing x percentage of their total products in Europe, that will meet the European Community guidelines, and probably the same here in America.

Do you see getting into any completely different areas?

We are constantly amazed at the breadth of technology that Fujitsu has and the limited scope of products that we're offering. We're a little reluctant to spread ourselves too thin.

For instance, Fujitsu's got a great voice communications product; being big in the telecommunications business, and being big in the digital signal processors—Fujitsu has cellular telephones we market in the US—they've come out with a voice recording technology that many believe will be the next enabling technology for the next ten years. Just like PCs were a tremendous enabling technology to bring computers to the masses, the next technology—to bring computers to the executives, who are still keyboard-illiterate—will be voice. You'll dictate, and there'll be

AMERICAN MEGA SYSTEMS

PERFORMANCE / PRICE LEADER IN THE 386 ERA

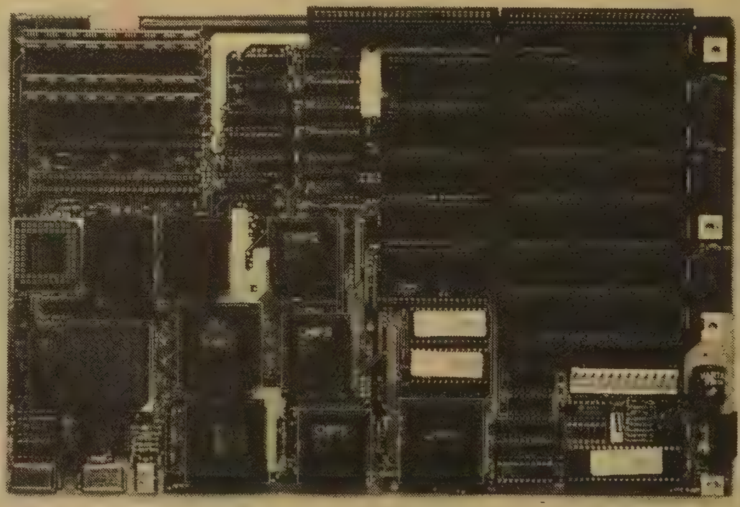
20 MHz 386 Mother Board with 20 MHz CPU and 1MB of Memory.

25 MHz version is also available.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMB 386

$705



- ☐ 20 MHz 32bit performance runs in real and protected virtual mode.
- ☐ With shadow RAM capacity.
- ☐ On board memory configurations : 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB.
- ☐ Supports external 32 bit memory expansion up to 16 MB.
- ☐ Implements Chips Technology page mode or page mode interleave (2way, 4way) memory decoding that allows the system to use slower DRAM's at 0 wait state.
- ☐ Supports (8/10/12)MHz 80287 or (16/20)MHz 80387.
- ☐ Runs MS-DOS, Xenix, O/S 2, and Novell.
- ☐ The processor speed (8/16/20)MHz is hardware and /or software selectable.

TEL:(213)692-3668
FAX:(213)695-6492

3643 San Gabriel River Parkway
Pico Rivera, CA 90660 U. S. A.

VISA

IBM SOFTWARE

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-736-7103

Software Collections

CAD COLLECTION

Design your dream house with this collection of Computer Aided Design/Drafting programs. Do everything from Architectural drawings to flowcharts to schematics. Includes: 2D Cad digitizer with supplemental symbols, DanCadd 3D-3 dimensional drawing program with supplemental architectural symbols library, VGA Cad, PC Key Draw, Edraw, and PC Draft Cad.

Some programs require color monitor and hard disk.

Complete set of 17 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$22.95**.

RELIGION COLLECTION

The entire Bible online! Search for words, phrases, etc. Also includes programs to manage the church's membership, help write sermons, evaluate the Bible with cross references, Bible quizzes and so much more.

The Online Bible portion of this collection requires a hard disk.

Complete package of 15 disks in a plastic storage case for only **$20.95**.

CLIP ART COLLECTION

Hundreds of clip art figures for Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect 5.0, Pagemaker, PC Paintbrush, or any program that can import "PCX" format files. Also includes a bonus of art libraries for PFS First Publisher, Printshop, and Printmaster.

This collection comes complete with 15 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$20.95**.

GAMES COLLECTION #2

A collection of some of the best color adventure and arcade games in shareware. Includes: Space games, Budget baseball, 3D Chess, Jetset 747, McMurphy's Mansion, Super Pinball, PC Tennis, Poker & Craps, Monopoly PC, Miniature golf.

All games require a color monitor.

Complete package of 10 disks in a plastic storage case for only **$14.95**.

KID'S COLLECTION

The kid's collection combines education with entertainment for kids ages 2-10. Learn while they play. Includes: Pacman, Amy's first primer, Kid games, Brandon's Lunchbox, Space games, Super pinball and PC Art.

All programs require a color monitor.

This collection comes complete with 7 disks in a plastic storage case for only **$10.95**.

VGA COLLECTION

Exhibit your fabulous VGA system with these excellent VGA programs. Includes VGA CAD, VGA CAD Utilities, 2 VGA demos, VGA Paint, Nagel Art, and Mahjongg VGA.

Requires VGA monitor and card, VGA Paint and Mahjongg require a mouse.

This package comes complete on 12 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$17.95**.

BUSINESS COLLECTION

A complete package of applications for all your small to medium sized business needs. Applications for accounting, inventory, database, forms generation, billing, spreadsheets, mailing list, and personal/sales contact management are just a few.

Some programs require a hard disk and some a color monitor.

This package comes complete on 21 disks all in a plastic storage case for only **$26.95**.

2 FREE DISKS!!
WITH PURCHASE OF
10 OR MORE DISKS.
OF DISKS IN SOFTWARE
COLLECTIONS MAY COUNT
TOWARD 10 DISKS.

INDIVIDUAL
DISKS
ONLY $2.49
EACH

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MORE OF THE BEST SHAREWARE AND PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

BUSINESS/FINANCE ACCOUNTING

DR. DATA LABEL (BF19) Probably the most powerful mailing list management system available.
FASTBUCKS (BF20) Menu driven home finance package.
BUSINESS LETTERS (BF57, 2 disk set) 650 business letters for all your needs, use with any word processor.
ACS IN CONTROL (BF36, 2 disk set) The Ultimate client/customer/sales tracking system.
HOME LOAN (BF31) Show various aspects of any type of loan, does amortization schedules.
EZ FORMS EXECUTIVE (BF28) Very powerful forms generating program, over 125 screens of online help and Laserjet support.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING (BF50) Excellent accounting system.
HOME MONEY MANAGER II (BF64) Handles writing checks, balancing checkbook, credit accounts, and maintaining your budget.

NOVELTY

HUMOROUS DOS TRICKS (MS26) Tricks to play on your friends, a must for any joker (requires CGA).
LOTTO LUCK (GM14) Become California's next millionaire! Contains ALL the numbers from past drawings.
FORTUNE TELLER (MS19) Various fortune telling programs - good!
RECIPES (MS12) Over 125 recipes, add more, also prints shopping list.
FAMILY TIES (MS40) Easy to use genealogy program.
STARVIEW (MS37) Sophisticated astronomy program, displays objects in solar system at any date or time (requires 512k).
PREGNANCY TERM TRACKER (MS35) Tracks all aspects of your pregnancy (requires CGA).
THE DIET DISK (MS41) Helps you manage your diet.

EDUCATION

LANGUAGES (GE03) Contains French, German, Hebrew, Spanish, and Italian.
ALGEBRA TUTOR (GE15) Excellent algebra tutor by Professor Weissman (requires CGA).
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTOR (CE15, 2 disk set) Excellent interactive tutor (requires CGA).
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (GE06) Learning game, add, subtract, etc., ages 5-10 (requires CGA).
PC FASTYPE (GE37) Excellent typing tutor, test, drills, speeds, etc. (requires CGA).
BRANDON'S LUNCHBOX (GE28) 6 educational games for ages 3-6, letter matching, counting, memory tester, etc. (requires CGA).
POLYGLOT (GE35) Multiple choice vocabulary builder, grade 7 to college.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (CE17) Tutorial with over 300 graphic screens and illustrations - excellent! (requires 512k).
ERYN'S ABC'S (GE07) Teaches your 2-6 year old the alphabet and numbers.

DESKTOP ORGANIZERS

AUTOMENU (DT10) Excellent menu program for your hard drive, password protection, DOS commands, multiple levels, more.
PC DESKTEAM (DT01) Sidekick clone, notepad, calendar, calculator, phone dialer, menu driven, etc.
ALT (DT17) Like having Sidekick, Superkey, Norton, and Software Carousel all in one!

GRAPHICS

VGA PAINT (GD44) Draw with up to 248 colors at once! (requires VGA, mouse).
PC KEY DRAW (GD42, 4 disk set) Powerful CAD/Paint program, Excellent! (requires CGA).
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS #1 (GD09) Over 75 graphic images to add to Printmaster.
CLIP ART #3 (GD48) "PCX" format graphics in 300 dpi for use with Ventura, WP5.0, Pagemaker, etc.
AUTOCAD ARCHITECTURAL SYMBOLS (GD51) Over 80 architectural symbols for use with AutoCad.
AUTOCAD ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (GD50) Collection of electronic symbols for use with AutoCad.
CHARTS UNLIMITED (GD43) Creates organizational, flow, Gaant, pie charts. Does diagrams, floorplans, can create your own shapes and symbols.

DATABASE

PC FILE DB (DS20, 3 disk set) Steal dBASE III+ data!! Directly compatible. Full featured, very powerful database program by Jim Button.
FILE EXPRESS (DS11, 2 disk set) Menu driven database, report generator, too many features to list.

SPREADSHEET

QUBECALC (DS15) 3D spreadsheet, can import Lotus files.
AS EASY AS (DS02) Lotus 123 clone with 52 columns, graphing, and all Lotus functions.
EZ SPREADSHEET (DS14) Become a spreadsheet pro in 20 minutes!
EXPRESS CALC (DS18 2 disks) Easy to learn, sophisticated spreadsheet. Lots of good documentation.

GAMES

BUSHIDO (GM38) Arcade quality karate game, multiple levels, excellent graphics (requires CGA).
PACMAN (GM40) Just like in the arcade, several versions (requires CGA).
JETSET 747 (GM15) Flight simulator (CGA).
CUNNING FOOTBALL (GM56) Excellent graphics! Closely simulates the real thing (requires EGA).
BEST GAMES #1 (GM02) Contains Spacevad, Castle, Wizard, Lander and lots more (requires CGA).
SUPER PINBALL (GM04) For pinball lovers only! Menu driven selection of 5 pinball games (requires CGA or EGA).
ARCADE GAMES #1 (GM03) Collection of the best arcade games: Kong, Pitfall, 3-Demon, Fortune, more (requires CGA).
BACKGAMMON (GM18) Play Backgammon against the computer.
3D CHESS (GM37) Many great space games: Spacewar, Meteor, lots more (requires CGA).
CAPTAIN COMIC III (GM51) You are Captain Comic, galactic hero. Superb graphics (requires EGA).
EGA TREK (GM65) Star Trek game with super graphics (requires EGA).
ALDOS ADVENTURE (GM47) Watch out for the falling barrels as you climb the ladder (requires EGA).
BLACK JACK (GM29) An accurate simulation of casino Black Jack. For serious players. (supports EGA, VGA, or MONO, will not work on CGA).
MINIATURE GOLF (GM39) 18 hole miniature golf game (requires CGA).
AMERICA'S CUP (GM74) A yacht racing game where you skipper the Liberty against the Australia II (requires CGA).
McMURPHY'S MANSION (GM52) You must find your inherited fortune in your uncle's mansion.
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS (GM26) Fantasy role playing game (requires CGA).

PRINTER UTILITIES

SIDEWRITER (UP09) Sideways printing program, prints any ASCII file sideways.
LQ PRINTER UTILITY (UP05) Gives high quality text on a dot matrix printer, multiple fonts.
HP LASERJET FONTS #2 (UP13) Contains Broadway, Helvetica, Roman, Greek, and more.
HP DESKJET FONTS #1 (UP20) Over a dozen different fonts. Includes WordPerfect driver and downloading utility.

UTILITIES

CGA EMULATOR (UT28) Run color software on your Hercules monochrome monitor! Great program!
HARD DISK PROTECTION (UH01) Contains Flu-shot plus and 5 other programs to protect your hard disk from "Viruses" and "Trojan Horses."
DISK COMMANDO (UT14) Norton's advanced utility clone.
PKZIP (UT45) Compress data over 60%! Saves room on your hard disk.
UNPROTECT #2 (UT52) Unprotect Lotus v2.01, Printshop, dozens of other programs by Accolade, Sierra, Mindscape and others.
MEMORY UTILITIES (UT48) Over a dozen utilities to control or manipulate of the memory of your computer.

WORD PROCESSORS

PC WRITE Ver. 3.02 (WP07, 3 disk set) Powerful word processing package with mail merge and spell checker. Excellent!
GALAXY (WP14) Easy to use WP with menus and quick keyboard commands.
WORDPERFECT MENUS (WP17) Pull-down menus for both WP4.2 and 5.0.
VIDEO RESUME (WP19) Write that job winning resume!

ORDER FORM

COMPUSOFT
DATA SERVICES
1753-CE. Palmdale Blvd. #433
Palmdale, CA 93550
800-736-7103

CIRCLE CHOICE OF SOFTWARE COLLECTIONS

VGA	- $17.95	Business	- $26.95
Games #2	- $14.95	Religion	- $20.95
Kids	- $10.95	CAD	- $22.95
Clip Art	- $20.95		

SHIP TO:

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City, State, Zip ______________________

DISK #'s OF INDIVIDUAL DISKS ORDERED:
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

VISA/MC # ______________
Exp. Date ______________
Signature ______________

FREE DISK #'s _____ _____
(With purchase of 10 or more)

TOTAL OF COLLECTIONS CIRCLED	_____
# of disks × $2.49 per disk	_____
6.5% Tax	_____
Shipping	$4.00
TOTAL	_____

Call For Our Free Catalog of Over 800 Disks!

> ***"If you're in the disk drive business, you will probably be either working with or funded by or cooperating with a Japanese company. The benefit we have is at least we have a parent-subsidiary relationship—we're part of the family, not some outsider."***

user-friendly commands—"I want my mail." You'll be able to read and talk. It may take ten years to do that, but with artificial intelligence and fuzzy logic and voice… these are technologies that Fujitsu has.

If you look at Fujitsu as a company, they are very well positioned—a few months ago, the *Wall Street Journal*, in its centennial issue, came out with an article that talked about the next century. They listed 56 companies that they predicted would be in business 100 years from now. Fujitsu was one of those companies—the only Japanese electronic company in the lineup.

I think IBM regards Fujitsu as *the* competitor, just like Fujitsu views IBM as *the* competitor. Fujitsu's well-positioned because they have the basic semiconductor technology—SPARC chips and DRAM and all these things—and in addition to that, this HEMT—High Energy Mobile Transistor, and RHET, Resonant Hot Electron Tunneling technology. Fujitsu has gallium arsenide. We're investing a lot in our own software technology and fifth-generation artificial intelligence. Those are the technologies that you need to go into the next hundred years.

How active is Fujitsu in looking for innovative American technology to acquire?

This is something that Fujitsu is becoming much more active in now. We are actively looking at partnerships and joint ventures and strategic alliances.

For example, Fujitsu invested about 39% in Poqet Computer; Poqet will be in our booth at COMDEX, and Fujitsu will take that technology and Kanji-ize it and offer it in the Japan market. And otherwise just be an equity investor in the US market, like with Amdahl.

Fujitsu's a 10% investor in a company called Anamartic, that will be announcing a wafer-scale memory product at COMDEX; it's an English company, one of Clive Sinclair's spinout companies. So I think Fujitsu is aggressively, in all parts of the world, trying to work with companies to push the envelope out and work together on technology.

I think the relationship with Sun is a perfect example of that. We started with Sun—when I joined here five and a half years ago, Sun was a startup company with less than 100 people, and Scott McNealy was maybe 28 or 29. I remember going over and meeting with him, and he said, "I need the *best* price, because we're going to have the *lowest-cost* workstation…"

At that time, Apollo was a couple hundred million dollars, and who would have thought that they could compete with Apollo, who owned the world? And now Sun's a billion plus, and now Apollo's H-P.

We said, "Okay, we'll work with you, Sun, and we can give you the lowest prices if you take all your peripherals from us and sign a requirements clause. That's one way we can legally give you our most-favored-nation clause, because obviously your volumes wouldn't justify it. But if, to start, you could be exclusively Fujitsu peripherals…"

That's how they started out, and we worked with them. They needed quick delivery, and of course the Eagle helped their business, too. And then as they grew, they'd say, "Well, gee, we're buying a lot of Fujitsu products, $25-50 million worth of disk drives, why doesn't Fujitsu buy any of our workstations?"

So we used to sponsor, twice a year, executive seminars in Japan, where executives could go see our technology and future products, and go meet with Fujitsu executives. We set up meetings for Scott McNealy's people to present their workstation. It took about 18 months of steady effort, but last year Fujitsu signed what the press said will be a $200 million OEM agreement to remarket Sun Microsystems workstations under the Fujitsu label in Japan.

So truly this has become a two-way business relationship. ■

New! PC-Browse™

A pop-up file scan and hypertext tool.

Pop-up Your Info.

Explore Hypertext.

Find Any File Fast.

(ad by PC-Write)

- **Pop up any text file or directory within your favorite application.** Need to see a report while you're in a spreadsheet? Missing a filename? Pop it up and view it, fast.
- **Find a lost text file by contents.** Quickly scan every file on your disk for a word or phrase. Use wild cards to widen or narrow your search.
- **Find a lost file by name.** List all matching filenames on your disk, in all matching directories and drives.
- **Find pages sorted by keyword using the speedy Lookup search.** Great for customer records, stock inventories, dictionaries, etc. Put your vital information on-line, fast.
- **Paste in the information you select, or print it for later use.** Need a name and address in your letter? Find it and paste it in, fast.
- **Create help systems or menus with hypertext cross-reference links.** Give your users, clients, or students instant access to information, style guides, or procedures. Links within and between files help to clarify relationships in your information.

- Explore 12 sample applications.
- Use multiple windows.
- Save places on the location list.
- Use shortcut hot keys.
- Link to and launch programs.
- Find foreign characters.
- Many customization options.
- Has on-line help, tutorial.
- Requires less than 60K RAM.
- Put all but 3K into EMS.

Brand New!

- Trial Shareware Disk Set $12
- Full Registered Package $54

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Our beta testers love it!

"Terrific! I load it every time. Also fun to use." — Prof. Harry Davis

"I just whipped out a name and address, etc. lookup file for our accountant and secretary... Works great." — Leonard Sisson

"A most useful new productivity tool." — Arthur Boughey

"Flexibility blows Sidekick right out of the water." — Dr. Jon Mirsalis

From the PC-Write people...

Quicksoft, Inc.
219 First Ave N #224- MTIX
Seattle, WA 98109

The Creative Choice

Call Today! *1-800-888-8088*

HOLIDAY SPECIALS!!

PC / XT

10-MHZ System Board, 8 Slots, 640 K on Board, 150 Watt Power Supply, 84 or 101 Keyboard, 2 360K Floppy Disk Drives, W/5 Function I/O Card, Monochrome or Color Graphics Card w/ Parallel Port, Turbo Style AT Jr. Case w/Reset Switch, Fully Assembled & Tested, 1-Year Warranty on Full System.

ONLY

$490.00

PC / AT

10-MHZ System Board, 640 K on Board, 200 Watt Power Supply, 84 or 101 Keyboard, One 1.2 Megabyte 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive, Hard/Floppy Controller, Parallel, Serial, Game Ports, Monochrome or Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port, AT Jr. Case, Fully Assembled & Tested, 1-Year Warranty on Full System.

ONLY

$750.00

12 MHZ $800

386 COMPATIBLE

Fully Compatible 80386 20-MHZ System Board w/ 1-Meg RAM, 8 Slots. Slide Case w/ Reset, Turbo Switch, Power Light & Key. 200-Watt Power Supply. 84 or 101 Keyboard. One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive, WA3 Hard/Floppy Controller. I/O Card w/ Parallel, Serial & Game Ports. Monochrome or Color Graphics Card w/ Parallel Port. Fully Tested and Burned in. 1-Yr. Warranty on Full System (Parts & Labor).

$1300.00

20-MHZ w/ 2-Meg RAM $1600
24-MHZ w/ 2-Meg RAM $1800

HARDWARE

Floppy Drive Controller, 2-Dr./4-Dr.	$15.00/$ 25.00
Monochrome Amber Monitor	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640 x 240)	$190.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$625.00
Multisync Monitor (800 x 600)	$390.00
EGA Monitor (640 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor (640 x 460)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$180.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive w/Contr. ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-251-1 MFM	$370.00
80-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg	$57.00/$ 76.00
720K/1.44 Meg.	$70.00/$ 80.00
WD 1006 Hard/Floppy	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA3)	$ 90.00
Disk I/O: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock, FDC	$ 35.00
I/OS Card: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller: 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44.	$ 45.00
10-MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10-MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12-MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
AT JR Case	$ 28.00
Full Case	$ 55.00
Vertical Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84-Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12 Function Keys on Top) 101-Key	$ 35.00
Power Supply 165-Watt/200-Watt	$36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/$ 12.00
AT I/O Card: Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner (400 DPI)	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

SWITCH BOXES & CABLES

2-Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$13.00
4-Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$20.00
2-Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$22.00
2-Way Serial (DB25AB)	$12.00
4-Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$18.00
2-Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$22.00
IBM Printer Cable: 6'/10'	$3.50/$ 5.00
12'/25'	$5.65/$13.00
Serial Cable, 6': Male-Male/Female-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics, 6' 36-Pin: Male-Male	$ 5.00

CALL FOR OTHER CABLES

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

120D - 1200 CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24-Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24-Pin Wide	$565.00
Premier 25 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

STAR

NX-1000 - 145-CPS	$160.00
NX-1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX-2400 - 24-Pin	$285.00

PANASONIC

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24-Pin	$340.00
1524 - 24-Pin - 132 Column	$520.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

OVER 2400 TITLES **$1.00** PER DISK

MODEMS

1200 Internal w/ProComm	$ 60.00
2400\1200\300 Internal w/ProComm	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

RAM CHIP SALE

64-150ns	$1.75
64-120ns	$2.00
64-100ns	$2.25
256-150ns	$4.25
256-120ns	$4.75
256-100ns	$5.00
4464-120ns	$5.00

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

JVC DS\DD w/Tyvek Sleeves	$ .25
Colored 3.5" DS/DD	$1.00
3.5" DS/HD	$2.00
Color DS/DD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .43
Color DS/HD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .75
DC2000	$17.50
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

RIBBONS

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	$ 3.50	$4.50
Commodore 801	$ 3.00	
Commodore 803	$ 3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	$ 2.10	
Epson LX80	$ 2.25	$2.25
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	$ 2.40	$3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	$ 3.25	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$ 3.00	$3.50
Epson LQ1000	$ 3.50	$4.00
Epson LQ2500	$ 3.75	$5.25
Epson LQ2550 Nylon	$ 4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	$ 3.75	$5.25
IBM Proprinter X24	$ 3.50	$4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and XL-24	$ 4.50	$5.00
Imagewriter, Citoh Prowriter	$ 2.25	$3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	$ 5.50	
NEC P2200	$ 4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon	$ 6.00	
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	$ 1.10	$1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	$ 3.25	$3.75
Okidata 393	$14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	$ 3.25	$4.25
Panasonic 1124	$ 5.00	
Panosonic Kx-P1524	$ 5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	$ 3.40	$4.25
Star Gemini 10X, 15X	$ 1.10	$1.40
Star NX-10, NL-10, NP-10	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000R 4 Color Branded	$10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	$ 3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	$ 3.00	$3.50
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	$ 4.75	$5.25
Toshiba 351SX	$ 5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

Miscellaneous Accessories

Surge Suppressor 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker	$6.67
Curtis Clip Copyholder, Right or Left Hand Use	$4.40
Disk Case, Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00
Disk Case, Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00

VISA DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT

Data Dynamics

3715 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805

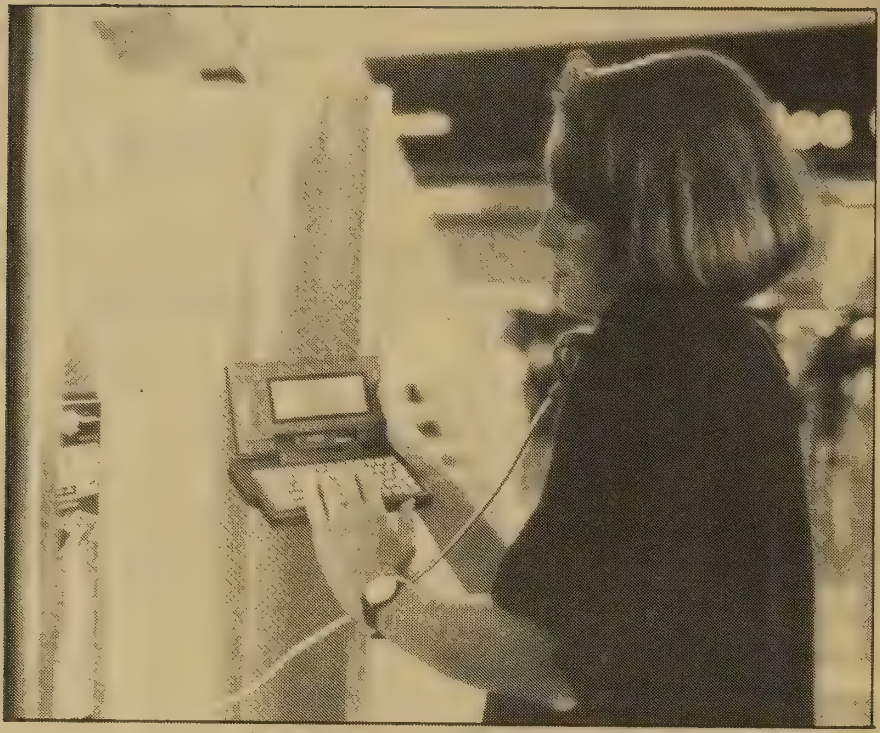
PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR.
NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

Monday thru Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. – Closed Sunday

(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Atari's Handheld Computer: The Portfolio



The Atari Portfolio is a low-cost, extremely portable computer that goes anywhere.

By Ed Kahn

When laptop computers first made their appearance on the market, our imaginations carried us back to the brave new world of Dick Tracy and forward to other unrealized marvels. Where would it all lead? Perhaps to the power of a mainframe in a pea.

As power has come down in size, the dream has been fueled. But in fact, laptop computers have now taken two quite different roads. One path leads to super-powerful computers that really are portable, even though they are hardly tailored to our laps. The other fork of the road leads to an exploding market of tiny, lightweight units somewhere between a pocket calculator and a computer.

This class of computers is made up of units that are smaller than, say, a sheet of paper. Once you begin to move to units smaller than this, there are inevitably compromises in the keyboard and the display. Nevertheless, these tiny units flourish, appealing either to our fantasies or to a market that does not depend so much on entering data as on having an all-purpose gadget with lots of data stored that will still allow you to input new data—even if a bit tediously.

For the most part, these tiny units, while useful, have been severely limited in what they could do. For one thing, they were not really, like their bigger cousins, capable of performing all of the functions of a desktop unit; it was not possible to transfer data back and forth, which would enable these machines to function as extension modules of our primary computers.

To date, the smallest "real" computers weigh in at about four pounds. This will let you use either something like the Radio Shack Model 100—and its imitators and successors—or one of the new generation of full-screen units like the latest offerings from NEC and Zenith.

But Atari has now scored another in its long line of firsts with the introduction of Portfolio, a $399 full-fledged MS-DOS computer weighing less than one pound and having it all—except a full display and full-size keyboard. But what do you expect in a unit about the size of a videocassette?

> **Atari has now scored another in its long line of firsts with the introduction of Portfolio, a $399 full-fledged MS-DOS computer weighing less than a pound and having it all—except a full display and full-size keyboard. But what do you expect in a unit about the size of a videocassette?**

It's not fair to compare apples to oranges. This unit is intended to compete in the market that supports small units like Sharp's Wizard. While Atari might say it is not in this class, and be correct, I think the people who are in the market for these small units will have a look at Portfolio and see that it offers a lot more.

The Portfolio

Portfolio is a little smaller than a video tape. To open it, you lift the cover, which hinges along the back. Inside is a miniature keyboard with all of the letters and function keys laid out just as you would hope. If your hands were half-size, you would probably be able to type like a champ. After playing around with it for a while, you can actually get pretty good. But it will never do for serious touch typing.

The lid contains an 8 X 40 LCD display measuring about 1 1/2" X 4 1/2". When you open the unit, it automatically turns on with the first key you touch. And when you are finished, it will turn itself off after a few minutes of inactivity. It is powered by three standard AA batteries, which are supposed to last for six to eight weeks of average use.

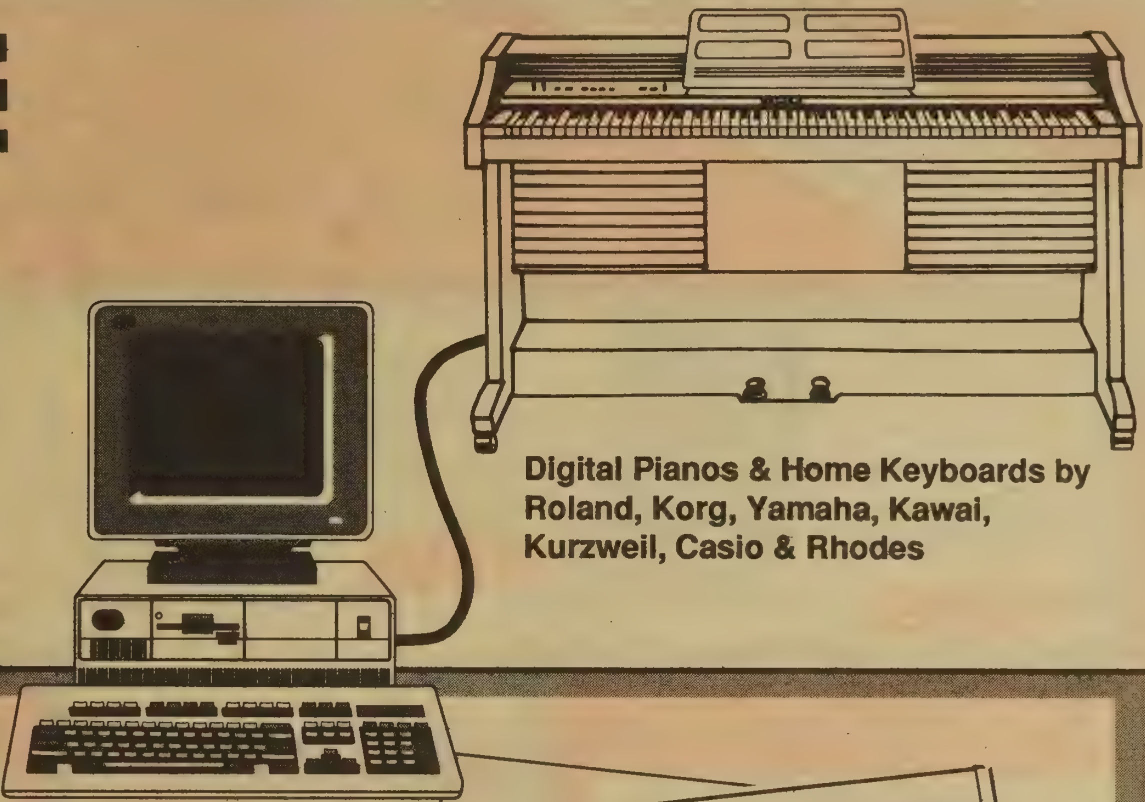
Portfolio is run by a CPU, operating a little faster than the original IBM PC, and the operating system is compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. This means that you can run many of your favorite programs inside this unit, although the machine comes with a built-in word processor, diary, address book, calculator, and spreadsheet.

The thing that sets this computer apart from the competition is that it really is a full-fledged computer complete with an operating system, expandable memory, ports for loading and transferring data, application programs, and memory cards that function like disk drives. Although there is no internal hard disk, the built-in memory functions like a hard disk. Furthermore, you can designate a portion of the memory to function as a RAM disk.

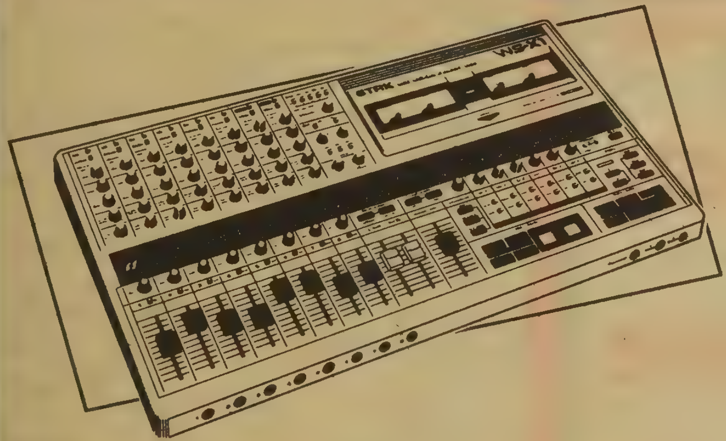
continued on page 82

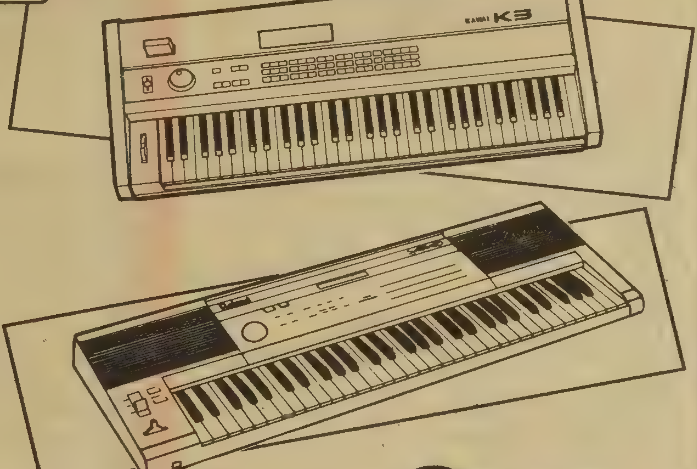
IT'S TIME TO GET INTO MUSIC

MIDI Music Systems
From Goodman Music



Digital Pianos & Home Keyboards by Roland, Korg, Yamaha, Kawai, Kurzweil, Casio & Rhodes





Huge Selection • Huge Savings
Keyboards • Pianos
Synthesizers • Drum Machines
Sequencers • Samplers
Multi-Track Recorders • Sound Systems

4/6/12/16
Track Recorders
by Akai, Vestifire,
Fostex, Toa
And Sansui

WORLD'S LARGEST KEYBOARD & MULTI-TRACK STORE

ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX SPECIALS

Huge Software Selection Available

AMIGA	MAC	IBM	ATARI
MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM	MIDI STARTER SYSTEM
$199	$199	$199	$99

Software order Line (818) 508-9491

Easy Monthly Financing OAC

GOODMAN MUSIC

LONG BEACH
4145 Viking Way
(Near Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

LA BREA/WILSHIRE
780 S. La Brea Ave.
(1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

WEST COVINA
544 Azusa Ave
(1 block N of 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

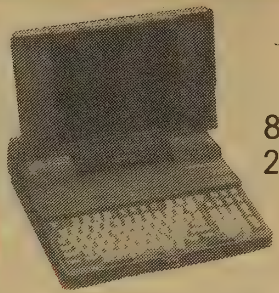
SHERMAN OAKS
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

Instant Credit
(oac) MC, Visa,
AE, Discover

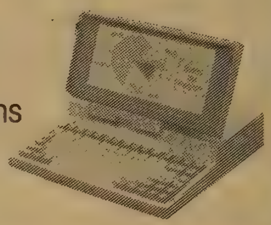
FREE
carrying case
with any system purchase!*

TOSHIBA SUPER SALE

• T-1600
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
Detachable backlit
EGA display
$3099



• T-5200
386 2 MB VGA
$4595



• T-1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms
$2570

PRINTERS

• 301 LAPTOP Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter	**$315**
• 311 Express Writer 24 pin	**$359**
• P 321 SL 216 cps. dot LQ	**$450**
• P 341 SL 216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage	**$650**
• P 351 SX 360 cps., 120 cps LQ	**$920**
NEW	
• PageLaser 6 4 pgs. per minute	**$1370**
• PageLaser 12 12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs.	**$2327**

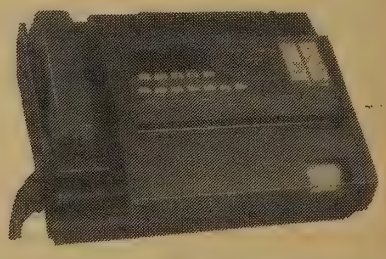
• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

****NEW****

• T-1600/40 80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3½″ Dr., Detachable backlit EGA display	**$3395**
• T-3100 E 80C86, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms	**$2570**
• T-3200 80286, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1 Dr., EGA	**$3195**
• T-5100 80386, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 Dr.	**$3895**
100 MB HD, 25 MS, EGA	**$4350**
• T-1200 FB 80C86, 1 MB RAM, Dual 3½″, 720KB, Backlit	**$1369**
• T-1000 80C88, 512K, 720KB, MS DOS FREE MicroSoft Works	**$640**

EXTRAS

• Modem for T-1000	$299
• Toshiba 3½″ ext. drive	115
• Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive	225
• Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive	199
• 768K card for T-1000	$299
• 1 MB memory for T-1200	$450
• 2 MB memory for T-1600	$795
• 3 MB memory for T-3200	$1095
• 2 MB memory for T-5100	$795
• 2 MB memory for T-5200	$650



TOSHIBA FAX
Model 3300/3600/3700
$750/950/1050

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

* Excludes T-5200

ALL ZENITH PRODUCTS AT COST!

(Thru October 31, 1989 Only)

ZENITH

Supersport 80C88 Laptop

2 Drive	~~List 2399~~	1345
1 Drive 20MB	~~List 3699~~	2015

Supersport 286 Laptop

1 Drive 20MB HD	~~List 4999~~	2799
1 Drive 40MB HD	~~List 5599~~	3135

Turbosport 386 Portable

1 Drive 2 MB Ram 40MB HD 2400B Modem	~~List 8499~~	4760
1490 VGA Monitor	~~List 999~~	560

IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM 2

IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1395
IBM 8530-286 1 DR., 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2395
IBM 8555-SX031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2650
IBM 8555-SX061 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2995
IBM 8560-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3250
IBM 8560-071 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3750
IBM 8570-E61 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	3450
IBM 8570-121 1.4 MB, 1x120 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5095
IBM 8570-A21 1.4 MB, 1x120 MB, 80386 (25MHz) 2MB	5995
IBM 8580-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 1MB	4095
IBM 8580-071 1.4 MB, 1x70 MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	4895
IBM 8580-111 1.4 MB, 1x115 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1.4 MB, 1x314 MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

12 MHZ	DESKPRO 286E Model I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	$1750
	DESKPRO 286E Model 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, VGA)	1995
	DESKPRO 286E Model 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	2195
16 MHZ	386S MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2250
	386S MODEL 20 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 20MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2495
	386S MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, 16MHz, VGA)	2695
	386S MODEL 100 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 100MB, 16MHz, VGA)	3195
20 MHZ	386/20E MODEL I (1.2 DR., 1MB, VGA)	3555
	386/20E MODEL 40 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 40MB, VGA)	3995
	386/20E MODEL 110 (1.2 DR., 1MB, 110MB, VGA)	5195
25 MHZ	DESKPRO 386/25/60 (1MB, 1.2 DR.), 60MB	5495
	DESKPRO 386/25/110 (1MB, 1.2 DR.), 110MB	6795
	DESKPRO 386/25/300 (1MB, 1.2 DR.), 300MB	7995

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 60 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5225
IBM P70 1.44 DR., 386, 120 MB, 20MHz, 4MB	5555

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12″ (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14″ (color)	435
IBM 8513 Monitor 12″ (enhanced color)	525
IBM 8514 Monitor 16″	1095

COMPAQ PORTABLES

PORTABLE III/20 (640K, 1.2 DR.), 20MB	$3395
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 12MHz), 40MB	3850
PORTABLE III/40 (640K, 1.2 DR., 16MHz), 40MB	5395
PORTABLE III/100 (640K, 1.2 DR., 16MHz), 100MB	6395

COMPAQ LAPTOPS

SLT LAP-TOP 20 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 20MB)	$3650
SLT LAP-TOP 40 MB (640K, 1.44 DR., 40MB)	3995

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2MB	$170/595
PS/2 50 and 60 512/2MB	170/595
PS/2 50Z 2MB	695
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1MB/2MB	395/695
PS/2 70-A21 2MB	795
PS/2 80-041 1MB	395
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2MB	795

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DESKPRO 386/25 1MB/4MB	$395/1195
DESKPRO 386/20 1MB/4MB	395/1195
DESKPRO 386/16 1MB/1-2MB/4-8MB	395/495/1595
DESKPRO 386/20E 1MB/4MB	495/1495
DESKPRO 386S 1MB/4MB	495/1495
PORTABLE 386 1MB	495
PORTABLE SLT/286 1MB	495
PORTABLE III 512K/2MB	175/595
PORTABLE 386 4MB	1495

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD.,
SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

BY SUZANNA MUSICK

LAN Or Mini? That Is The Question

Just what is a "mid-range" computer anyway? Not too long ago that was an easy question to answer. If a computer was not a mainframe or a PC, it was a "mid-range," or mini-, computer. Today, however, all that has changed.

With the increasing capacity and functionality of the Local Area Network (LAN), the mini's primacy in "mid-sized" companies is being significantly challenged. More and more frequently the LAN has become the "mid-range" system of choice. If you were upgrading your company to a multiuser system, which one would you choose? In order to answer that question, let's examine the similarities and differences between the two environments.

Applications

It's hard to say which area of comparison is the most important, but, as a user, I first look for the software that best satisfies my needs. If you need productivity software (i.e., word processing, spreadsheets, graphics, et. al.) the LAN wins hands down. Literally thousands of programs have been written for the PC environment, and many of these have been rewritten or adapted to run on LANs. All of the leading PC software companies have multiuser LAN versions (e.g. *WordPerfect*, MS *Word*, Lotus *1-2-3*, *Excel*, *dBASE*, and *Paradox*).

This is true of accounting software as well. The leading high-end PC programs also have LAN versions that allow true multiuser processing (see the September 26th issue of *PC Magazine* for an extensive review of LAN accounting software). These programs are often perfect for many different types and sizes of companies. On the other hand, if you have extremely unique requirements, you may have a problem locating a LAN-based solution.

Most LAN software (accounting and otherwise) is written to be used in many different business situations. On the other hand, much of the software available for the minicomputer is "vertical market" or, "functionally" specific. For instance, if you are running a hospital you may not find hospital management software written for a LAN. Because the requirements of running a hospital are unique, and in the pre-LAN world a single-user PC would never have been able to handle the job by itself, the software was not developed.

When minis were new on the market they were seen as smaller, less expensive versions of the larger, mainframe computer systems. The software created for these systems was custom-programmed for one company's specific use. If you were running a hospital, you bought a mini, hired programmers, and developed software that was uniquely suited to your requirements.

Often what followed next was that the hospital would then try to sell that software to other hospitals in order to recover some of its development costs. Most businesses attempting this strategy soon discovered that they were not in the software development business, and eventually sold the programs to true software companies or VARs (value added resellers). The VAR would then market, distribute, support and enhance the software. This is the route by which a lot of minicomputer software initially came into commercial existence.

Once the VARs had possession of the software, they could then concentrate on marketing it to other businesses (following our example, hospitals) and tailoring it each company's particular needs. Because of these highly individualized applications, minicomputers still have a meaningful place in today's market.

Most high-end LAN accounting programs have certain vertical market solutions built into the basic software. For example, many LAN programs can satisfy the requirements of wholesale distributors, contractors, and/or manufacturers just by adding these specific modules to the core general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll modules.

Since PC and LAN software is written to be used by the masses, the cost of developing and maintaining the software is shared by many. For this reason, if your business requirements fit into the parameters of LAN programs, you can normally save between 25-75% of the cost of custom software.

Minicomputer software generally has a smaller market share. Therefore, software written for the minicomputer normally costs considerably more, since the costs are distributed across a smaller number of users. It is not uncommon to see minicomputer software cost $50,000 with functionally similar LAN software costing $10,000. Further, most minicomputer users still must maintain a programmer (or two or three...) on staff, or be dependent on a VAR, in order to support and maintain the system.

Hardware

Hardware is another issue when it comes to comparing the minicomputer and the LAN. Because of the standardization created by the PC (that is, IBM) and DOS, you can have any number of different vendors' hardware on your LAN. Our internal Novell LANs have Compaqs, Wyses, NECs, Epsons, Leading Edges, Toshibas, ASTs, and other PCs linked, and working together, harmoniously.

The opposite is true of a minicomputer (although we are just beginning to see some changes to this approach). Let's say you have a Data General minicomputer, and you want to add more processing power; in order to do this, you must buy more Data General equipment. The same is true for DEC, IBM, HP, Wang, and the rest of them. While the program is only in its infant stages, Hewlett-Packard is working to integrate the PC and LAN together, and the alliance with DEC, Novell and Apple shows some signs of changing this proprietary approach. However, the ability to share programs and data between minis and LANs is not available to any significant degree at this time.

With the increasing capacity and functionality of the Local Area Network (LAN), the mini's primacy in "mid-sized" companies is being significantly challenged. More and more frequently the LAN has become the "mid-range" system of choice.

While in some situations I feel certain that a minicomputer must still be a more cost-effective solution, it is not often the case. In a minicomputer environment you buy one central processor and you "hang" terminals off of that processor for everyone to have access to the programs and data. The central processor is the main hardware expense, as the terminals are relatively inexpensive. A minicomputer CPU can cost from ten to literally hundreds of thousands of dollars, and terminals can be purchased for a few hundred dollars each.

In a LAN environment you have a separate PC for each user and a "file server" which stores the programs and data being shared. If you need to expand the LAN, you add an additional PC, a network card and some cable. While the PCs are more expensive than terminals, normally LAN file servers are significantly less expensive than comparable minicomputers. Further, the peripherals and expansion

Copyright © 1989 by Suzanna Musick. All rights reserved. Suzanna Musick is a Manager in the Computer Consulting Department of Hemming Morse Inc., CPAs. Her experience encompasses a wide range of industries such as distribution, retail, construction, real estate, financial and professional services.

LA COMPUTER CENTER

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 FWY)
(213) 478-0768

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 FWY)
(213) 542-3501

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 @ MacArthur - Irvine)
(714) 261-7878

*Full Line Dealer

#1
SUPPORT
SERVICE
PRICE
QUALITY

Quality Service Center in all 3 locations

BROTHER
Laserprinter HL-8E $1699
Postscript $2989

HP LaserJet
IIP/II $989/1579

Apple W/SUPER-DRIVE 2DR/20MB
MACSE
$1999/2399

IBM
MDL 80-111
$5699

DICONIX
150Plus
$335

TOSHIBA

*Authhorized Dealer and Service Center

GREAT LAPTOPS

Modems - Memory
Carrying cases -Ext. drive Available

T-5200 40/100MB The Ultimate in power and portability	$4549 / $4899
T-1600 20/40MB Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC	$2979/$3299
T-5100 40/100MB 386 performance in a sleek, lightweight portable	$3799 / $4399
T-3200 /T3200SX *NEW!*	$3179/CALL
T-3100E 20MB/40MB Desktop perf. and capab., plasma display, lightweight	$2519/$2799
T-1200 HB One of the lightest, smallest harddisk portable PCs	$1799
T-1200 FB/1200 F One of the lightest, smallest portable PCs	$1369 / $1309
T-1000 Toshiba's lightest, smallest portable PC	$619

PRINTERS

321 SL / 341 SL / 321 SLC	$409/$559/$569
ExpressWriter (301 battery powered 24 PIN) / 311	$329/$359
351 SX / PAGE LASER 12 / 6	$929/$2399/$1299

Omnipage Demonstrations
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Call John Simon at 542-8325

HYUNDAI

LOW-LOW PRICES

286-C 10MHz system -640 K complete with monitor & card 20MB/40MB	$1159/$1259
XT 10MHz-640 K	from $699
286-N 12MHz	from $999

NOVELL NETWORKING

INSTALLATION
SUPPORT

AUTHORIZED
GOLD DEALER
Call Larry Twersky (213) 478-0768
or Aaron Crowe

AST

AST PREMIUM - 286 complete system 10MHz (0 wait state) - hi res monitor & card, 1.2 floppy w/20MB/40MB	$1535/1615
AST-BRAVO 286 complete system 20MB HD - mono monitor	$1249
AST-386C 20 MHz	from $2529
AST 25MHz	Beat Any Advertised Price
AST 33MHz	Beat Any Advertised Price

CITIZEN SUPER SPECIAL SALE
12MHz w/40MB, color VGA $2199

IBM

30-286 20 MB	$1849
50Z 30/60	$2299 / 2749
55 60MB	$3199
70/80	CALL

NEC

Multisync 2A	$489
ProSpeed 286/40	$3699
ProSpeed 386/40	$4599
UltraLight	$2499

Advanced Logic Research

Beat Any Adv. Price

386 20 MHZ - 1MB RAM, VGA monitor & card, 40MB/80MB	$2659/2899
POWERFLEX w/40MB, 1MB RAM, 12MHz (in stock)	$1349
FLEXCACHE 20MHz/25MHz/33MHz	CALL

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3689/4049
Portable III/20MB w/carrying case	$3299
DeskPro 286 12 MHz 20MB/40MB	$1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	$4299/CL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	$2999
DeskPro 386 25MHz 110MB/300MB	$6499/7299
DeskPro 286E w/20Mb, VGA card, 1Mb RAM, VGA mono monitor	$2399
DeskPro 286E mdl 40	$2499

ZENITH

SUPERSPORT XT 2DR/20MB	$1599/2199
SUPERSPORT 286 20MB/40MB	$2949/3449

EPSON

LX-810	$185
FX-850	$349
LQ-510	$339
LQ-1050	$729
FX-1050	$449
LQ-850	$539
LQ-2550	$935

MACINTOSH

Imagewriter II/LQ	$435/$949
MAC SE/30	$2950
MAC SE/30 20MB/40MB	$3350/$3750
MAC IIX 40MB/80MB	$3899/4599
MAC IIcx base/40 MB	$3169/$3549
MAC Plus/MAC SE 40 MB	$1199/CALL
LaserWriter NT/NTX	$3329/$4649

RADIUS FULL PAGE MONITOR
Monochrome/Color .... In Stock/CALL
PANASONIC PRINTERS
1124/1524/Laser .... $299/$549/$1339
PACIFIC DATA UPGRADE
for HPLaserJet II
1 MB/2 MB .... $299/$459

RICOH POSTSCRIPT PRINTER

PC Laser 6000/ps $2749

RICOH FAX
RICOH 15/35 .... $1199/$1649

SHARP FAX
SHARP 220/330/350 .... $609/$989/$1049

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet II/ II P	$1579/989
LaserJet IID/PaintJet	$2649/$999
Deskjet / Deskjet Plus	$539/$655
Scanjet Plus	$1485
DeskWriter for MAC	$829
Postscript for HP LaserJet	$549

CASH & CARRY PRICES

EVEREX

STEP 386 - 20MHz	from $2599
Complete system 40MB drive VGA monitor & card	$3650
STEP 286-12 40/80 monitor	$1845/$2125
286-10/12 MHz	from $799/$999

LEADING EDGE

MDL D w/20mb complete	$899
MDL D w/30 MB complete	$949
MDL D3 w/40MB complete	$2299

capabilities of a LAN (i.e., printers, modems, memory, hard disks, etc.) are usually much less expensive than for a minicomputer.

Processing

One area where the mini still maintains the lead is in the area of sheer capacity and I/O capabilities. Even though the LAN is racing to catch up, the minicomputer can still handle larger volumes of data more efficiently than a LAN. The ability of a LAN to handle a 500 Mb real-time database with ease and speed is not currently a reality.

However, in a minicomputer environment if the central processor goes down, the whole system goes down; i.e., no one can use their computer. In a LAN, if the file server goes down, users can still operate their PCs until the file server is working again. For this reason, even if the hardware configuration you need is the same price for a minicomputer as a LAN, you have more options with a LAN, and, when you add in the price of software and support, the LAN will almost certainly come out the winner.

Support

Speaking of support, this is another issue which must be compared.

If you look at just the actual support services, minicomputer vendors have had the upper hand for years. DEC, HP, IBM, and the others have teams of people whose only job is to service the minicomputers purchased by their clients. These people are experts in repairing and maintaining these systems.

But, of course, there is a catch. As the minicomputer becomes a few years old, and new models come out, the vendor starts applying pressure for you to upgrade (i.e., spend the bucks). They often accomplish this by increasing the price of the support contract every year until it becomes a significant sum of money (many of my clients' minicomputer service contracts range from $1,000-$2,000, and more, per month, for maintenance support).

In contrast, good, solid LAN support is harder to find. Anyone with a real interest in PCs can learn enough to operate a LAN. But do they really understand the cabling issues? Can they configure the LAN to run at optimum speed? Do they know what to do when the system crashes, or can they add that new laser printer with the downloadable fonts onto the network? In a few more years there will be significant experience and expertise available to overcome the current support shortfalls. Until then, make sure you do business with a reputable dealer with an installed base of LANs before you commit your operations and money.

Let's examine other areas of support. I mentioned earlier that many minicomputer users have one or more programmers on staff. They will also often have a MIS manager who interprets the requirements of management into the language of programmers and vice versa.

In a LAN environment there needs to be someone designated as the system administrator. If the LAN is large enough, that is a full-time job, but the only time we have seen staff programmers is when the client is a software developer. (In fact, we have clients who are mini and mainframe software developers and run their own accounting on PC LANs.)

Training is another issue when it comes to support. Due to the sheer number of PC-literate users today, it is becoming the exception, rather than the rule, to find people who do not have some experience working with a PC. This makes training easier when the people you are instructing are already familiar with the system. What we are finding is that many of our new employees are already knowledgeable in using *WordPerfect*, *Lotus*, *Paradox*, or other programs standard in our offices. If they do not already have experience, there are numerous training schools, disk-based tutorials, books and videotapes available to help users learn new programs.

Largely due to the proprietary nature of the minicomputer environment, it is more difficult to find anyone, much less scores of people, who already have experience with a specific minicomputer system. It is even more rare to find someone who has used a particular software program. This makes the cost of training a new user on the minicomputer more expensive and time-consuming.

Summary

While I could go on about this for days, I will attempt to wrap this up and let you get back to work.

Today, the minicomputer is a more mature, stable environment that has the power to handle huge volumes of data better than a LAN. The LAN, however, is a newer, growing technology that is rapidly catching up to the power of the mini, and is based on a standard where many people already have knowledge and feel comfortable.

I think as minicomputers become less proprietary, and LANs become more powerful, we will continue to see a blending of the technologies where we get the best from both worlds (e.g., the minicomputer as a file server for a LAN). So, in the final analysis, we, the users, come out the winners by being the recipients of the whole technological growth process. ■

IIT COMPUTER

16540 Harbor Blvd., Suite G
Fountain Valley, CA 92788
(714) 775-8126

ON SALE

QST COMPUTER

560 N. Mountain Ave.
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189

AT 386-20/25 MHz
Monochrome W/40 MB HARD DISK

- 32 Bit Intel 80386-20
- 1 MB Ram installed (EX-16 MB)
- Tower Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD HDD Controller
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1895

AT 286 8/16 MHz
VGA W/20 MB HARD DISK

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-16
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Deluxe Case
- 12 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1695

AT 286 6/12 MHz
VGA w/40 MB Hard Disk

- 16 Bit Intel 80286-12
- 512 K Ram Installed
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Deluxe Case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit FDD & HDD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 2 Serials/1 Parallel/Game Port
- VGA Card
- VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$1445

Fax Machine (Fujitsu)	$895
Laser Printer (Fujitsu)	$1495
Printer: Panasonic	CALL
Epson	CALL
Star	CALL
20 MB Seagate	$205
40 MB Miniscribe	$285
80 MB Miniscribe	$545
VGA Color Monitor	$295

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz	**$1099**
12 MHz	**$1249**

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$899

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet/DeskJet +	579/699
ScanJet+ I/O ScanJet +	1295/1445
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
LaserJet Series II with Postscript	3579
ScanJet + I/O ScanJet+	1295/1445
PaintJet	1050
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

EVEREX

STEP 286-12	$1471
STEP 286-16	1599
STEP 386-20	2595
STEP 386-25	3049
STEP 386-SX	1791

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

IBM

MDL 30w/20Meg	$1599
MDL 30-286 W/20Meg	1799
MDL 50Z 30/60 Meg	2259/2599
MDL 60 40Meg/70Meg	3335/3595
MDL 70/80	CALL

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz,
1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor
& Card, Keyboard, 20MB

$1595

ARCHIVE TAPE BACK-UP

40 Meg Internal	$330
40 Meg External	500
60 Meg Internal	530
60 Meg External	630
125 Meg Internal	630

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995
Toshiba T1000	709
T1200HB/T3200	1849/3350
T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4629/4949
2400B Modem Int	249
Special 351-2	795
Toshiba 5100	4295

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	669
Multisync Plus	899
Multisync XL	2149

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

APPLE

MAC SE 2 Dr	CALL
MAC SE 20 Meg	CALL
MAC II Dr	CALL
MAC II 40 Meg	5050
MAC IX HD 80	5470
MAC SE/30 4/80	CALL
MAC SE/30 1/40	3350
IMAGEWRITER II	427
IMAGEWRITER LQ	995
LASERWRITER IISC	CALL
II NT	CALL
II NTX	CALL

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3689/4049
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	CALL

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB	1788
AST Model 386C	2639
AST Model 386C with EGA	In Stock
Model 386C with 40MB	3199
Model 386C with 70MB	3488
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	CALL

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	350
1524-24 Pin-132 Column	520

COMPAQ® FUJITSU intel AST HEWLETT PACKARD IBM® Seagate Tandon
CITIZEN TOSHIBA SAMSUNG EVEREX EPSON DELTAGOLD® NEC Acer

LANs

BY WAYNE YACCO

Buying The Right LAN

Part I: The Scientific Approach

There are many competing approaches to designing computer systems. Orthodoxy says that you should begin by measuring your needs: software requirements, transaction volume, number of users, and so forth. Then, you find all the system alternatives that will satisfy those factors and pick the best fit within your budget.

This is a fairly analytical approach. It may require substantial research, but it is a method that can be justified objectively once factor-weighing and some other judgments are made. That's the theory.

The Shortcut

In practice, many acquisitions begin with the choice of a vendor.

A fashionable (though not necessarily easy-to-justify) method of picking systems of all types is to go with the market leader. This shortcut is a particularly popular method when the goals and expectations of the prospective buyer are not clear and well-defined.

Tradeoffs

There are advantages to following the leader.

Systems with a large installed base attract more third-party developers. These developers provide the user with additional options, second sources and competitive prices. Software developers, too, favor large market opportunities, and will develop their little hearts out to be compatible with the leader.

A large installed base also provides the opportunity for users to support each other in meaningful ways, and to influence the vendor's product-development plans and customer-service policies.

For a given application, these considerations can outweigh the superior cost-benefit equation of another system that provides a better technical solution, a lower price, or both. Finally, adopting this method takes far less time and money than conducting a comparative study of technical merits.

This phenomenon simplifies the decision-making process for many users. However, it can be far from the end of the process. Even if you begin by choosing a particular network vendor, the remaining choices can be significant.

Copyright © 1989 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. Wayne Yacco is editor-in-chief of Vulcan's Computer Buyer's Guide. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, he writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

Novell: The Market Leader

At least 60%, probably more, of the networks presently installed on personal computers have been shipped in a red box. That's red as in "Big Red," a popular sobriquet for Novell, Inc. Most buyers continue to specify Novell, at least partly because of the company's leadership in the market.

So let's take Novell as an example. Novell alone currently offers five systems just for the IBM PC, PS/2 or compatibles—in addition to a VMS system for DEC VAX. These systems include different features, vary substantially in cost, and support a wide range of network capabilities.

- **ELS-I** ($695—four-user): Entry Level Solution; *NetWare*, Level I
- **ELS-II** ($1,895—eight-user version)
- **Advanced NetWare** ($3,295—100-user version)
- **SFT Netware** ($4,995—System Fault Tolerant version)
- **NetWare 386** ($7,995—250-user): several times faster, radically enhanced

But selecting one of these systems is not as simple as saying, "I need a system that supports four simultaneous users and runs DOS." There may be limitations that can make these systems unsuitable, or substantially more expensive than their feature lists and selling prices would indicate.

ELS-1

Consider *ELS-1*. The lowest level of *NetWare* only allows workstations to run DOS version 3.x. Even if all of your other needs are very limited, the need to run OS/2 eliminates *ELS-1*. Of course, it may be possible to avoid OS/2 by judicious selection of application software.

ELS-1 limitations on accounting or security provisions may also be unimportant for a system of its intended scale.

Other considerations may make compliance with the requirements of *ELS-1* more difficult. *ELS-1* is the most hardware-sensitive of the *NetWare* family. It requires a platform that is very close to the IBM standard. For instance, *ELS-1* only supports the disk controllers used by IBM in its systems. If your AT doesn't use a Western Digital controller, it may not be entirely compatible with *ELS-1*.

Support for network adapters is similarly limited to just four: Novell NE1000, Novell RX-Net, SMC ARCNET and 3Com EtherLink 3C501. These adapters may be among the more readily available, but they do limit the choice of vendors. More importantly, they limit the choice of physical protocols to Ethernet and ARCNET. IBM's Token Ring is not supported. Likewise, drivers are only provided for a very limited number of hard disks.

Some users experience this dependence only when it manifests itself through software incompatibility. Jeff Lasman, vice president of Los Angeles-based Management Accounting Systems, Inc. (MAS), an authorized Novell dealer, claims "I've had personal experience with *ELS-1* not working with *MBA* accounting software, and I've heard from others about problems using *Dataflex* and COBOL."

Lasman also complains about several other *ELS-1* limitations and has decided not to install that particular level for his customers. Among the problems he blames for this decision is *ELS-1*'s inability to run as a dedicated server. The need to use a computer's keyboard-interrupt controller to switch between server and workstation modes is one of the main causes of hardware conflicts, according to Lasman. He also cites several other dislikes, including the need for 2 Mb of memory, the expense of upgrades to other levels, the use of an older version of *NetWare* (than in *ELS-2*, *Advanced* and *SFT*), and the lack of such major *NetWare* features as: resource accounting, Btrieve, Value Added Processes and Value Added Disk Drivers.

Novell only admits to the hardware dependence of *ELS-1*, and says software incompatibilities shouldn't arise on the right platforms. Other authorized dealers such as Rick Khan, president of Pasadena-based Micro Trends International, back Novell's contention.

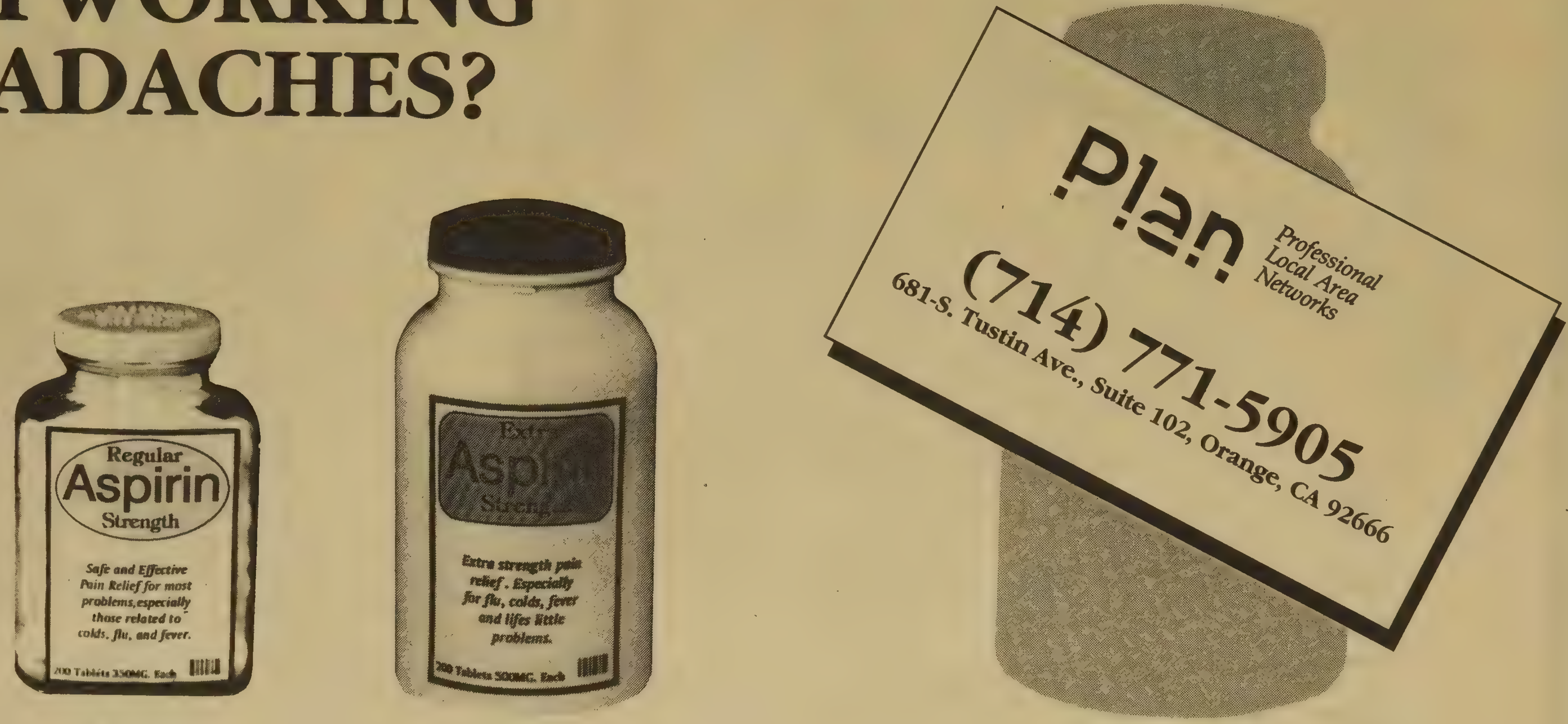
Khan does agree with the assessment that *ELS-1* requires at least 2 Mb, just like higher versions of *NetWare*, to really be effective. He also feels that despite offering support for ARCNET, *ELS-1* is a relatively poor performer using that protocol.

Khan suggests, "Now that memory's getting cheap again, *ELS-1* sales are going to pick up—and they are picking up." Khan dismisses Lasman's concerns over the lack of a dedicated server, saying "A non-dedicated server is necessary for such a small network to be cost-effective." The system's restrictive hardware requirements and his minor reservations not withstanding, Khan maintains that, because of its extremely low cost, *ELS-1* is an irresistible solution when properly applied.

Next Month

Next, we'll look at the other Novell *NetWare* levels for IBM personal computers and compatibles, and also at some considerations beyond basic system requirements. ■

WHICH ONE OF THESE WILL BEST SOLVE YOUR NETWORKING HEADACHES?


Regular
Aspirin
Strength
Safe and Effective Pain Relief for most problems, especially those related to colds, flu, and fever.
200 Tablets 350MG. Each
Extra
Aspirin
Strength
Extra strength pain relief. Especially for flu, colds, fever and lifes little problems.
200 Tablets 500MG. Each

Plan
Professional
Local Area
Networks

(714) 771-5905
681-S. Tustin Ave., Suite 102, Orange, CA 92666

350Mg

500Mg

1000Mg

PLAN

Professional Local Area Networks, Inc. Certified Installers of Novell, Banyan, 10-net and other networking products.

AMIGA

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Hot New Products

The fall is always an active time for new product releases. Although the Amiga market has slowed down in terms of major new product releases, there are a few still worthy of notice.

Digi-Paint 3

At the top of the list is the long-awaited arrival of *Digi-Paint 3* from NewTek. *Digi-Paint 3* sets a new standard for HAM paint programs. In case you've been living in a tree, the Amiga's HAM mode allows the use of all 4096 colors on the screen at once. The new features in *Digi-Paint 3* include real-time scrolling on superbitmapped screens up to 1024 pixels high or wide (with the new Super Agnus this allows a screen up to 960 X 960), texture mapping with anti-aliasing, an improved user interface, variable dither, anti-aliased fonts and a new font requester, controllable transparency, the ability to change the screen resolution within the program, coordinates, severe overscan for video compatibility, a genlock mode that disallows the use of color zero, brush rotation and tiling, an expanded palette, AREXX support, X-Specs compatibility, and a new utility program—Transfer 24—that supplies the image processing capabilities of *Digi-View* in a standalone package.

The AREXX support in *Digi-Paint 3* extends to the use of script files and even AmigaBASIC program control through the use of a supplied message-passing program. This means that you could automate the addition of text to image files, the changing of an image file's dimensions, or any other function that *Digi-Paint 3* offers.

NewTek has offered an upgrade path for owners of other paint programs. If you own *Photon Paint*, *Deluxe Paint I* or *II*, *Deluxe PhotoLab*, or *Express Paint*, tear out any page from that program's manual, and send it to NewTek with $55.95 and you'll get a *Digi-Paint 3* package. NewTek says that this offer expires at the end of November.

Mac-2-Dos

Central Coast Software has released *Mac-2-Dos*, a file conversion utility that lets your Amiga (with the aid of a Mac-compatible drive) read and write Macintosh format disks. If you need to move files back and forth between an Amiga and a Mac, this is the first-class way to do it.

The file conversion options are extensive. You can convert ASCII files, PostScript files, *MacPaint* and IFF ILBMs, and MacBinary files. If you use *ProPage* to create PostScript output to disk, you can now transfer those PostScript files to Mac format disks for easier printing at laser parlors. You can also gain access to the huge base of Mac PD clip art files, both bitmapped paint files and PostScript files.

The package includes software and a hardware adapter that connects to the floppy drive port of your Amiga and provides a port for connecting a Mac-compatible floppy drive. A version of the package that includes a Mac-compatible floppy drive is also available. This version of the package includes a device driver that allows you to use the Mac-compatible drive to read and write AmigaDOS disks.

Mac-2-Dos shows the same fine polish that other Central Coast Software packages have. When converting Mac files to the Amiga, you can have an Amiga icon created for the file and set the tooltype so that when you click on the icon, the correct application is run to utilize the file. Conversely, moving from the Amiga to the Mac, you can again create an icon and also set the creator type to call the correct application when you click on the icon.

You can also select a set of files using the mouse or via filenames using wildcards. You can bring up file information on each file, and if it is a text file you can display the text onscreen. You can even format disks in Macintosh format. Naturally, *Mac-2-Dos* supports multitasking, runs on any Amiga, and can be installed on a hard disk just by dragging its icon.

Upgrade plans for the program include support for viewing image files; conversion of PICT/PICT2 format, TIFF format, SMUS/SMF format, RFT/DCA formats, and conversion of Mac fonts and *HyperCard* stacks.

UltraCard

The conversion of *HyperCard* stacks may come in handy, as Intuitive Technologies has released *UltraCard*, a hypermedia information construction environment for the Amiga. Modeled on *HyperCard* for the Mac, *UltraCard* adds color graphics, AREXX support, and multitasking. *UltraCard* also supports the use of laser video players, genlocks, and could provide the cornerstone for an Amiga-based interactive video authoring system.

UltraCard has a long way to go before it can be seen as a counterpart of *HyperCard* on the Mac. *HyperCard* is distributed with every Mac sold; *UltraCard* is a separate product. *HyperCard* is directly supported by Apple, *UltraCard* was created by the same developer who produced *MaxiPlan* (which passed through several distributors and went through far too many bug-fixing releases to be considered a stable product for far too long a time). *UltraCard* holds promise, but it's too early to consider it a serious contender.

If you need to move files back and forth between an Amiga and a Mac, Mac-2-Dos is the first-class way to do it.

ProWrite 2.5

New Horizons has released an upgrade to *ProWrite*, version 2.5. The upgrade includes mixing of printer fonts and graphics on the same page, improved typing speed, interactive spell-checking, user-definable page sizes, toggle-able top and bottom margins, centered tab stops, conversion of linefeed delimited files, a new design to the user interface, and two utilities for converting files from other word processors to *ProWrite* format and for moving fonts and other system files between disks.

The upgrade cost will also include a free upgrade to version 3.0 when it ships. Contact New Horizons for information on upgrade costs.

Commodore's Ad Campaign

The new Amiga ads have hit. If you haven't seen the television ads yet, you are in for a surprise. Produced by George Lucas, these are the most professional ads Commodore has ever released, and should go a long way towards moving Amigas out of the stores and into the users' hands. You should also be seeing the new print ad campaign in most major magazines.

Commodore has spend a bundle on this new advertising direction, and needs to see it pay off. Apple has dropped the ball on the home market, IBM is poised to make a major move in that direction, and Commodore's window of opportunity is fogging over fast. The first calendar quarterly reports should tell the story; let's hope it's a happy ending. ■

Resources:

NewTek
115 West Crane Street
Topeka, KS 66603

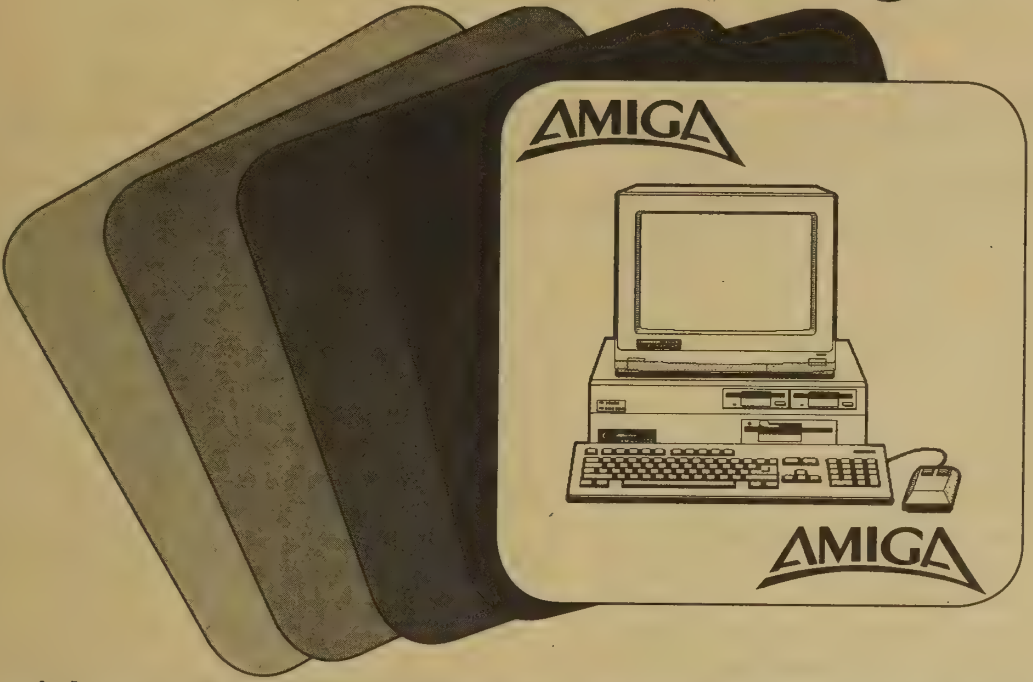
Central Coast Software
424 Vista Avenue
Golden, CO 80401

Intuitive Technologies
2700 Garden Rd, Suite 6
Monterey, CA 93940

New Horizons
PO Box 43167
Austin, TX 78745

Copyright ©1989. All rights reserved. Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.

If you haven't been introduced to the Amiga...



you're not playing with a full deck!

Don't buy a computer until you've seen the Amiga, the most flexible, affordable, powerful, and versatile line of computers available today! All Amigas include a multi-tasking operating system (supported by all Amiga software), 4096 colors on screen with up to 768x480 resolution, 4 voice stereo sound, and a large library of software. All of this at prices that will astound you. In fact, the Amiga 500 has been recognized by Computer Shopper as the Best Buy in computers! Our sales staff can help you by showing you how the Amiga is used in business, desktop publishing, graphics, music, education, programming, and games, and we can tailor a system to fit your needs in any (or all) of these categories. So don't play the computer game without a full deck. Let Amiga become your trump card, and discover what you've been missing from Macintosh and IBM. Only Amiga makes it possible!

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Music-X	**$149.95**
Sequencer/Patch Editor/Librarian/MIDI Mapper for all Amigas.	
Professional Page 1.3	**$199.00**
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!	
Deluxe Paint III	**$ 99.95**
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.	
Digi-Paint 3	**$ 64.95**
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!	
Populous	**$ 34.95**
One of our best-selling games, where entire worlds are under your control as a deity!	

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Amiga Accelerator specials:

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

CSA Fasttrack+Dragstrip **$1295**
14Mhz 68020 board for Amiga 2000 w/68881 & room for 16MB of RAM. Regularly $2495!

CSA Midget Racer **$349**
68020 board for Amiga 500, 1000, and 2000. Designed for cost-effectiveness without sacrificing performance.

Other hardware specials:

SupraRAM 2/8 board **$549**
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Creative Computers

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

UNIX

BY BENNETT FALK

Thirteen Ways Of Looking At A Benchmark

The Sun 3/80 Meets The NeXT And The Sun 386i

By Bennett Falk

The powers that be have smiled on our friend Hapless User. After his Asian adventures earlier this year, he recently returned to Emeryville to find Jim's Tavern replaced by the Milano Cafe and his ASCII terminal replaced by a workstation, a Model 3/80 from Sun Microsystems. It has a Motorola 68030 processor running at 25 MHz, a 68882 floating point processor running at 20 MHz, 8 Mb of memory, a nifty SCSI hard disk, and release 4.0.3 of Sun's implementation of UNIX. Being no fool, he ordered a double cappuccino to go, and ensconced himself at the workstation's keyboard to run a set of benchmarks and figure out what sort of performance this new machine would deliver.

The tests Hapless used are a slightly modified version of the tests published by David Hinnant in his article "Benchmarking UNIX Systems" in the August, 1984 issue of *BYTE* Magazine. The tests measure performance for CPU intensive activity, disk access, multi-user activity, and repeated program compilation.

Hapless's new computer breezed through ten repetitions of the tests, and he wrote a small shell script to calculate the average time for each test. He printed out the results and sat back to sip his coffee and admire his new machine's performance.

Yes, But What Do These Numbers Mean?

On the faces of the powers that be, however, the line between smile and smirk is exceedingly thin. Hapless found that, in the single column of figures he had produced, he did not know what was admirable and what was not. In fact, the more he looked at the numbers, the less they meant.

Hapless decided that he needed results from comparable workstations, and he set out to benchmark other machines on the network to which his 3/80 was attached. Without much effort, he found a Sun 386i with a 25 MHz 80386 processor and a NeXT with a 25 MHz 68030 and the 1.0 version of Mach. Both machines had 8 Mb of memory and SCSI disk drives. Gleefully Hapless moved the benchmarks to these machines, ran the tests, printed the results, and sat down to squeeze whatever significance he could from the numbers. (Hapless's results are reproduced in Tables 1-4.)

He was dismayed to learn that his 3/80 was the slowest of the three machines. The NeXT, with the same processor, was markedly faster on the tests that exercised the CPU. On average, the NeXT finished the "sieve" and "loop" tests in roughly half the time the 3/80 required. The NeXT also seemed to have an advantage on tests that involved lots of disk access, including the repeated calls to the C compiler. The 3/80 had a modest advantage as the number of users increased in the multi-user tests.

Hapless puzzled long and hard over the 386i's results. The 386-based machine achieved significantly better times than the 3/80 on some of the CPU tests and only marginally better results on others. It seemed to have a faster disk than the 3/80, but this advantage did not translate into speedier compiling. Most curious of all, the 386i performed the multi-user tests in less time than either of its rivals.

Hapless tried to make sense of these results, but after several minutes of earnest analysis, a reverent, slightly awed voice inside his head said, "Wow, the NeXT is a really amazing machine."

There was a brief pause before a much different voice responded, "Why do you say that? Just because it's got good numbers?"

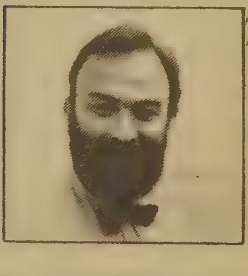
"Well, y'know, those really *are* good numbers!"

A third voice chimed in. "Yes, but do good results on these tests really mean the thing is a better workstation?"

"Good results are good results," a peevish fourth voice shot back. "A workstation is just like any other computer. It does processing and it does disk I/O. If you do those things better, you're a better workstation."

Other voices chimed in. "Well, I'm not a workstation. I'm a workstation user, and I've used all three of these machines, and once you start moving things around with the mouse and opening windows and running programs and stuff like that, they all feel pretty much the same."

"What does *that* mean?"



Copyright © 1989 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.

> **"I have to wait about the same time on all these computers for a window to open up. All the blazing CPUs in the world don't mean diddly if I have to wait for my windows to open up."**

Table 1: CPU Intensive Tests

	Sun 3/80	Sun 386i	Next 1.0
Executing sieve 100 iterations 1899 primes.			
Real	7.28	5.75	3.44
User	7.12	5.21	3.27
System	0.09	0.1	0.01
System Call			
Real	2.41	2.07	2.01
User	0.59	0.16	0.06
System	1.73	1.71	1.81
Loop Test			
Real	1.22	1.11	0.6
User	1.07	.9	0.5
System	0.1	0.04	0
Function Call Overhead			
Function Call			
Real	0.24	0.25	0.11
User	0.12	0.11	0.1
System	0.04	0.04	0
Assignment			
Real	0.19	0.1	0
User	0	0.01	0
System	0.07	0.03	0
Overhead	0.05	0.15	0.11

Table 2: Disk Intensive Tests

	Sun 3/80	Sun 386i	Next 1.0
Disk Write			
Real	0.62	.42	0.43
User	0	0	0
System	0.45	0.29	0.2
Disk Read			
Real	0.51	0.3	0.41
User	0	0	0
System	0.26	0.2	0.33
Pipe Test			
Real	2.2	1.37	1.5
User	0.05	0	0
System	1.04	0.63	0.71

AMIGA™

THE PROFESSIONAL'S COMPUTER

AMIGA

A 2000 System

- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips Included
- Color Monitor
- Monitor Screen

$\$1795$

A 2500 System

- Computer
- 68020 Base CPU
- 3 MB Ram
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive w/Auto Boot
- 1.3 ROM Plus Fatter Agnus Chips

Call for Special October Pricing!

WHY CHOOSE CENTURY?

✔ Serving LA & Orange County 9 years, exclusively Commodore/Amiga.
✔ Most competitive pricing in So. California.
✔ Courteous, knowledgeable, professional sales staff.
✔ FREE system configurations. We install & test.
✔ Complete selection of hardware, software, & peripherals.
✔ Latest equipment & software on display everyday for demonstration.
✔ Service work done in house by our professional service staff.
✔ Best after-the-sale support in So. California.

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Fatter Agnus Chip	$\$95^{00}$
Agnus Installation	20^{00}
Mini Gen Genlock	199^{00}
Trumpcard Controller	169^{95}
3.5″ Floppy Drive	139^{95}
Syquest 44 Meg Drive	850^{00}
TC500 w/45 Meg Drive	634^{00}
Super Gen (Gen Lock)	629^{00}
Supra 2 Meg Ram (2000)	469^{95}
Courier HST 9600 Modem	650^{00}

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

DigiPaint III	$\$62^{50}$
Omni-Play Basketball	29^{95}
Baud Bandit	34^{95}
Music-X	155^{95}
Lattice "C" 5.0	189^{95}
Shadow of the Beast	36^{95}
Deluxe Paint III	89^{95}
Pen Pal	99^{95}
Page Stream	129^{95}
My Paint	31^{50}

✔ **New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1300 Items In-Stock To Choose From**

✔ **User Group Discount 10% OFF Software**

✔ **Not good with any other specials. Software only.**

✔ **9 Years in LA and Orange County**

SPECTACULAR AMIGA PROMO

Special — A500 Computer. . . . $\$569^{00}$

Save $$$$$

Hard Drives
Extra RAM
3.5 Floppy Drives
Modems
Monitors
Software

Applications:
Desktop Video
Desktop Publishing
Word Processing
Entertainment
Music
Communication

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer

CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Financing Available

mastercharge VISA DISCOVER

Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631

(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977

"It means that I have to wait about the same time on all these computers for a window to open up. All the blazing CPUs in the world don't mean diddly if I have to wait for my windows to open up."

"Look, you just can't rely on perceived performance. You have to have something measurable if you want to make these comparisons."

"I'll give you measurable! I'm gonna get a stopwatch and clock how long it takes my windows to open."

"But what about differences in display technology? You can't just time window operations if the computers you're comparing have to do different amounts of work to open up a window of fixed size."

"Somebody open a window. I need air."

The voices began to tumble over each other more rudely now. "Hey, what about..."

"...price/performance ratio? I'll bet the 3/80 is the cheapest of these machines."

"...business users?"

"...how fast can it recalculate a spreadsheet?"

"...no, format a document!"

"...MIPS."

"...MFLOPS!"

Hapless opened his eyes and resolved to lay off caffeine. Somewhere the powers that be broke into outright, prolonged laughter. ■

Table 3: Multi-User Tests

	Sun 3/80	Sun 386i	Next 1.0
Shell (one user)			
Real	2.29	1.89	2.14
User	0.24	0.15	0.01
System	0.84	0.74	0.87
Shell (two users)			
Real	3.99	3.76	3.93
User	0.51	0.37	0.11
System	1.65	1.5	1.75
Shell (three users)			
Real	5.75	4.92	5.66
User	0.68	0.51	0.18
System	2.55	2.3	2.62
Shell (four users)			
Real	7.31	6.53	7.64
User	0.94	0.66	0.24
System	3.42	3.11	3.55
Shell (five users)			
Real	9.04	7.61	9.85
User	1.16	0.89	0.33
System	4.34	3.77	4.41
Shell (six users)			
Real	11.4	9.41	11.59
User	1.44	1.05	0.39
System	5.29	4.59	5.33

Table 4: Compiling the Test Programs

	Sun 3/80	Sun 386i	Next 1.0
Compiling dwrite.c			
Real	4.02	3.73	3.33
User	1.34	0.7	1.32
System	1.4	1.28	1.01
Compiling dread.c			
Real	3.56	3.2	3.3
User	1.44	0.71	1.37
System	1.29	1.27	1.01
Compiling fcalle.c			
Real	3.22	2.81	2.56
User	1.05	0.46	0.87
System	1.27	1.24	0.91
Compiling fcalla.c			
Real	3.04	3.34	2.53
User	0.98	0.39	0.79
System	1.26	1.28	0.93
Compiling loop.c			
Real	3.1	3.09	2.45
User	1.02	0.41	0.77
System	1.28	1.2	0.94
Compiling pipes.c			
Real	3.42	3.02	2.72
User	1.23	0.59	1.02
System	1.34	1.24	0.96
Compiling scall.c			
Real	3.12	3.03	2.44
User	1.01	0.41	0.8
System	1.28	1.23	0.97
Compiling sieve.c			
Real	3.54	3.17	2.66
User	1.38	0.59	0.99
System	1.29	1.23	0.94

MEMORY FOR ALL MICROS . . . .

PS/2 MODEL 30, 50, 60, 70 IBM®
512KB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 30F5348
2 MB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 30F5360
1 MB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 6450603
2 MB Memory Kit — IBM Equivalent 6450604

AST PREMIUM 386C AST®
1 MB Memory Module
256kB Memory Module

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386 COMPAQ®
4 MB Memory Kit — COMPAQ Equivalent 113132-001

HP LASER JET II ®
1 MB Memory Kit
2 MB Memory Kit
4 MB Memory Kit

APPLE Mac Plus, SE, II, IICX ®
256kB Memory Module
1 MB Memory Module

Above company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
Simm Module 1MB x 9, 100ns $95

MEMORY MODULES
256K X 8 60 / 70 / 80 / 100 / 120 ns
256K X 9 60 / 70 / 80 / 100 / 120 ns
1MB X 8 60 / 70 / 80 / 100 / 120 ns
1MB X 9 60 / 70 / 80 / 100 / 120 ns
4MB X 8 80 / 100 ns
4MB X 9 80 / 100 ns
SIM / SIP PACKAGE AVAILABLE

DYNAMIC RAM
64K X 1 100 / 120 / 150 ns
256K X 1 60 / 70 / 80 / 100 / 120 / 150 ns
1MB X 1 60 / 70 / 80 / 100 / 120 ns
64K X 4 100 / 120 / 150 ns
256K X 4 80 / 100 / 120 ns
4MB X 1 80 / 100 ns
1MB X 4 80 / 100 ns
DIP / SOJ / ZIP / PLCC PACKAGE AVAILABLE
PAGE / STATIC COLUMN / NIBBLE MODE AVAILABLE

TEL:(213)692-3668
FAX:(213)695-6492

ACDC AMERICAN COMPUTER & DIGITAL COMPONENTS
3643 San Gabriel River Parkway
Pico Rivera, CA 90660 U. S. A.

CPU
80286 8 / 10 / 16 / 20 MHz
80386 16 / 20 / 25 / 33 MHz
80386SX 16 / 20 MHz

MATH COPROCESSOR
2C87 10 / 20 MHz
80287 8 / 10 / 12 MHz
80387 16 / 20 / 25 / 33 MHz
80387SX 16 MHz
3C87 16 / 20 / 25 / 33 MHz

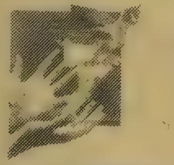
NOTES :
☐ All modules carry a one year warranty.
☐ All merchandise is 100% guaranteed.
☐ Call for volume pricing.
☐ Unless otherwise arranged, all sales are C.O.D. cashier's check only.

VIDEO RAM
64K X 4 100 / 120 / 150 ns

Superb Service—Superb Savings

Ivan Root has been exhibiting at computer shows for the past 3 years.. At the request of his friends and clients he opened his retail store just 8 months ago. He is available to answer any of your questions and to advise you on the best software or equipment for your business or home.

Autodesk Animator

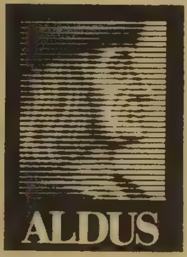


Create dazzling business presentations on your PC. Autodesk Animator lets you convey your ideas with extraordinary impact.

Special Price $199

Wordstar $181

Plus $55 Rebate



Aldus PageMaker

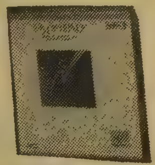
$449

The Ideal Partner

CORELDRAW! 1.1

- Lightning Speed.
- Powerful Bitmap Support.
- Special Effects for Postscript Printers.
- Dazzling, Low Cost Color Output.

$319



HyperPad

$65

MATRIX

MATRIX SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

Layout 2.0 is also the first program on the market to give PC users the ability to create Hypercard-like graphic databases and applications.

$159

PRODIGY

Interactive Personal Service

Prodigy

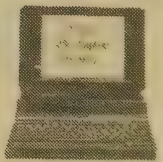
$35

ROOT DIRECTORY

(LIMITED LISTING)

101 MACROS FOR EXCEL	39
101 MACROS FOR WORD PERFECT	49
ABOVE DISK	55
ACC PAC EASY	79
ACCPAC BPI SERIES	249
ACT	249
ACTION PLANNER	79
ADDRESS BOOK PLUS JR	59
ADDRESS BOOK PLUS SR	69
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	399
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3 1/2	479
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5 1/4	449
ALDUS SNAPSHOT	299
ALLWAYS	85
ALPHA IV	199
AMI	99
ART GALLERY I	31
ART GALLERY II	29
ASHTON TATE DBASE DELVOP	759
ASHTON-TATE DBASE FILE RECOVERY	79
ASHTON-TATE DBASE III PLUS	359
ASHTON-TATE DBASE IV	419
ASHTON-TATE DRAW APPLAUSE	289
ASHTON-TATE MULTI-MATE ADV II	259
ASKSAM	179
AUTOSKETCH	99
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING IBM	139
BEDFORD TOOLBOX	79
BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY	49
BORLAND PASCAL	99
BORLAND QUATTRO	179
BORLAND REFLEX	179
BORLAND SIDEKICK PLUS	129
BORLAND TURBO ASSEMBLER	99
BORLAND TURBO BASIC	99
BORLAND TURBO C	99
BORLAND C PROFESSIONAL	99
BORLAND PASCAL PROF	159
BROOKLYN BRIDGE PARALLAL	71
CALENDER CREATOR PLUS	37
CARBON COPY PLUS	119
CHECK IT VER 2.0	89
CLARION PERSONAL DEVELOPER	111
CLARION PROF DEVELOPER	399
CLIPPER	499
COLORIX VGA PAINT	119
COMPILE 1 TO C PERSONAL	169
COPY II PC	22
COREL DRAW	349
CORRECT GRAMMAR	59
DAC BONUS PAC	119
DAC ESAY LIGHT	49
DAILY FEATURES	11
DATAEASE	499
DESIGN CAD 3D	209
DESIGN YR OWN HOME	61
DESQVIEW 386	119
DESQVIEW VER 2.2	79
DIRECT ACCESS	69
DOS 3.3 MS	69
DOS 4.01 MS	79
DOUBLE DOS	39
DR HALO III	49
EASY FLOW	129
ENABLE OA	479
EXPEED	149
EXTRA	59
FAST TRAX	39
FASTBACK PLUS	109
FILE & FIND	39
FLOOR PLAN	39
FONTS AND BORDERS	31
FOR THE RECORD	39
FORMFILLER V 2.0	99
FORMTOOL V2.01	69
FOXBASE	199
FRAMEWORK III	439
GEM 1ST WORD PLUS	89
GEM ARTLINE	259
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	139
GEM GRAPH	179
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	259
GEM WORDCHART	139
GEM/3 DRAW PLUS	169
GENERIC CAD ESTIMATOR	169
GENERIC CAD LEVEL 3	169
GENERIC CAD (ALL SYMBOLS)	35
GO SCRIPT	139
GO SCRIPT PLUS	259
GOLDEN BOW V-OPT	49
GRAMMATIK III	59
GRAPH-IN-THE-BOX	79
GRASP	89
HARVARD GRAPHIC TEACHING KIT	99
HARVARD GRAPHICS	279
HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	439
HOT	89
HYPER PAD	65
IMPRESS	79
INTELLIGENT BACK-UP	89
LABELS UNLIMITED	41
LAPLINK III	89
LOGITECH FINESSE	99
LOGITECH HI-REZ MOUSE	79
LOGITECH SCAN MAN PLUS	175
LOTUS 123 REL 2.2	339
LOTUS 123 REL 3.0 5 1/2	339
LOTUS 123 UPGRADE	139
LOTUS 123 /ALLWAYS	279
LOTUS AGENDA	259
LOTUS FREELANCE PLUS	339
LOTUS MAGELLAN	99
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 2.0	349
LOTUS SYMPHONY	421
MACE GOLD	85
MACE H-TEST/H-FORMAT	59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	119
MATH CAD VER 2.5	289
MATHEMATICA 386 VERSION	599
MATHEMATICA 386/7 VERSION	879
MEMORYMATE	49
MENU WORKS	19
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	449
MICROGRAFX DRAW PLUS	259
MICROGRAFX GRAPH PLUS	329
MS C COMPLIER	299
MS COBOL VER 3.0	559
MS EXCEL IBM	249
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR	35
MS FORTRAN	299
MS LEARNING DOS	35
MS MOUSE/PAINTBRUSH BUS/SERIAL	109
MS MOUSE/WINDOWS BUS/SERIAL	139
MS PROF PASCAL	189
MS QUICK BASIC	69
MS QUICK C	69
MS QUICK PASCAL	69
MS WINDOWS 286	65
MS WINDOWS 386	121
MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT	309
MS WORD	219
MS WORKS	99
NAME TAG KIT	61
NAME THAT DISK	39
NEUROBICS	35
NEWSMASTER II	59
NORTON ADVANCED UTILITIES	79
NORTON COMMANDER	51
NORTON EDITOR	49
NORTON GUIDES	59
NORTON-LAMBERT CUSTOMER	149
NORTON-LAMBERT SUPPORT	169
ORGANIZER ADVANCED	89
ORGANIZER PLUS	65
OVERLAY FOR WORDPERFECT	45
PAINT SHOW PLUS	21
PARADOX 386	399
PARADOX 3.0 LAN	699
PARADOX VER 2.0	389
PARADOX VER 3.0	399
PC ANYWHERE III	79
PCTOOLS DELUXE ver 5.5	79
PC-KWICK POWERPAK	89
PEACHTREE COMPLETE	169
PEACHTREE // DATA QUERY II	239
PERFECT ACCESS FOR WORDPERFECT	49
PER:FORM	189
PFS 1ST CHOICE VER 3.0	89
PFS 1ST GRAPHICS	89
PFS 1ST PUBLISHER V 2.1	89
PFS PROFESSIONAL FILE	179
PFS PROFESSIONAL PLAN	69
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	135
PIZAZZ PLUS	69
POPDROP	41
PRESENT IT!	59
PRINT MASTER PLUS	41
PRINT Q	99
PROCOMM PLUS	55
PRODIGY START-UP KIT	35
PROFESSIONAL CLIP ART	149
PROFITWISE BASIC ACCOUNTING	149
PROGRAM DIRECTOR	39
PUBLISH IT!	119
PUBLISHERS POWER PACK	79
PUBLISHING WITH VENTURA	169
Q DOS II	41
Q & A VER 3.0	199
Q & A WRITE	99
QEEM 386. 4.2	39
QUICK SCHEDULE PLUS	59
QUICKEN VER 3.0	49
REFLECTION	69
RELAY GOLD	169
RESUME	31
RIGHTWRITER	69
ROLODEX LIVE	39
RONSTADT'S FINACIALS	159
R:BASE COMPLIER	699
R:BASE FOR DOS V2.11	599
SAMNA PLUS	399
SAMNA WORD IV	319
SCO VP/IX 386	349
SCO XENIX 386	479
SCO XENIX 386 COMPLETE	1099
SEE MORE LOTUS	46
SIDEWAYS	49
SIGN DESIGNER	39
SNAP IN TOOLS LOTUS	89
SPIN RITE	51
SPRINT	119
STEDMAN'S MEDICAL DICTIONARY	55
SUPERCALC 5	319
SYMANTEC TIMELINE	350
TIME SLIPS III	179
TURBO CAD	55
TYPING TUTOR IV	31
VENTURA PROF EXTENSION	379
VENTURA VER 2.0	499
VIEW LINK	79
WHO-WHAT-WHEN	119
WILLMAKER	39
WORDPERFECT 5.0	221
WORDPERFECT 5.0 3 1/2	225
WORDPERFECT 5.0 LAN NODE	79
WORDPERFECT 5.0 LAN SERVER	339
WORDPERFECT DATA PERFECT	299
WORDPERFECT EXECUTIVE	119
WORDPERFECT LIBRARY	69
WORDPERFECT OFFICE 1ST STATION	249
WORDPERFECT OFFICE ADD STATION	75
WORDPERFECT PLAN PERFECT	249
WORDSTAR 2000 LEGAL	269
WORDSTAR 2000 PERSONAL	229
WORDSTAR 5.5	181
WORKING HOURS	65
XEROX PRESENTS	319
XTPRO	69
XTREE	45
XTREE NET	199
XYWRITE III PLUS	229
NOVELL ADVANCED 286	1899
NOVELL ELS LEVEL I	499
NOVELL ELS LEVEL II	939
NOVELL SFT	2399

SHARP PC-5541



640 X 480 VGA Display

$3399

TOSHIBA T1000

80C88, 512K, 720 KB, MS DOS
Includes MS Works

$629

TOSHIBA 1200HB

80C88, 1 MB RAM, 3 1/2", 720 KB,
20 MB HD, Back lit

$1995

TOSHIBA T1600

80C286, 12 MHz,
20 MB HD with 27 ms Access Time,
1.44 MB 3.5", PS/2 Compatible,
1 MB memory expandable to 5 MB

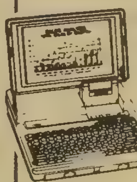
$3299

TOSHIBA 3100 E

80C86, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB Hard Drive, 20 ms

$2595

TOSHIBA T-1600/40



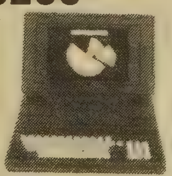
80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Dr,
Detachable Backlit EGA Display

$3499

TOSHIBA T-3200

80C286, 1 MB RAM,
40 MB Hard Disk, 1 Dr. EGA

$3299



TOSHIBA T-5200

80C386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 Fl 29ms VGA

$4699

100 MB Hard Disk 25 msVGA

$5100

AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA DEALER

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA

MasterCard

Hours: Monday - Saturday 10 - 6 pm

851 N. San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax 415-343-1516

Southern California Shows I will be attending:
Orange County Fairgrounds—October 14, 1989
Carson Community Center—October 21, 1989
Cal State Univ. of Northridge—October 21, 1989
Glendale Civic Auditorium—October 29, 1989
Carson Community Center—November 18, 1989
Orange County Fairgrounds—December 9, 1989

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Getting Down To Business

If you read this column on a regular basis, you might get the impression that the Atari ST is mainly for telecom, games, and word processing. Unfortunately, those are my main interests. There are a lot of other good programs out there for the ST that I don't have the skill to review.

For example, the Atari has MIDI ports, and there are a number of good music programs available. I just don't know very much about music. If you've used a music program and recommend it, then write me, care of *MicroTimes,* and I'll mention it in a future column.

Business Software

A wide variety of programs fit under the heading of "Business Software." There are a number of spreadsheets and database programs that can be used in business—as well as word processing and telecom applications. (Trying to justify the purchase of games as a business expense is often futile, however.)

Inventory Control

Keeping track of inventory is a major concern of most businesses. Beckemeyer Development Tools (478 Santa Clara Avenue, Suite 300, Oakland, CA 94610, 415/452-1129) has an integrated series of programs called Business Solutions Series for use in retail business. I'll be referring to the program as *POS*—"Point of Sale."

Inventory control involves knowing what you have sold, what you need to order, and what you have received. *POS* concentrates on the Point of Sale: if you know know exactly what has been sold and at what rate, you can make better decisions about what to order.

A lot of small businesses fail because they don't keep track of their money and their inventory. If a program like this will help you get a realistic picture of your company's condition, then it might be a valuable tool.

Managing Data

POS keeps track of a number of files. When an item is sold, a record is made in the Sales file, a note is entered to the Inventory file, an invoice is printed and recorded in the Invoice file, and the customer is added to the Customer file.

The program keeps track of all of this automatically. It's designed to make it easy for the salesperson to enter the essential data correctly so the files will be accurate at all times. *POS* uses keys for a few simple functions, and those keys are not adjacent, which makes it less likely that the salesperson will hit the wrong key.

Using Data

Other parts of *POS* use the data files to determine when new stock should be ordered, to print out the purchase orders, and to keep track of vendors. *POS* also keeps track of what is owed to the vendors. You can have the program print up various financial statements, which can help give you an accurate picture of the condition of your business.

Security

POS allows you to create separate accounts for the various individuals who will be using the program. The manager of the program has access to all the functions, while the salesperson can only enter sales and make changes in the Accounts Receivable section of the data. A purchasing agent can only use the parts of the program having to do with purchasing and inventory control. Each of the people using the program has a unique password that the manager can assign.

Tips

The *POS* manual includes some advice that is helpful with most applications. Exit the program completely before turning the computer off. Make regular backups of the data files.

Next Step

If you are interested in using an Atari in your business, the next step would be to check with a dealer or a user's group about what would be the appropriate software for you. It's worth the time and energy to check out what is available.

Portfolio

Quantities of Atari's Portfolio are starting to get to the stores. The Portfolio is about the size of a VHS videocassette tape, and the basic unit sells for around $400. It's a DOS 2.11 system, with several built-in programs. These programs include an address book, a calculator, a diary, text editor, and a worksheet. The address book can dial the telephone for you—just hold it up to the phone and it sends the tones. It's possible to add both a serial and a parallel port to it, as well as memory cards. ■

Inventory control involves knowing what you have sold, what you need to order, and what you have received. POS concentrates on the Point of Sale: if you know know exactly what has been sold and at what rate, you can make better decisions about what to order.

Copyright © 1989 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

ATARI® Sale

MEMORY UPGRADES

If you have . . .	And you want . .	Your price
520ST	1 Meg 2 Meg 4 Meg	$269 $399 $599
520 STFM	1 Meg 2 Meg 4 Meg	$199 $479 $719
1040 ST	2 Meg 4 Meg	$479 $719
MEGA 2 ST	4 Meg	$299

ATARI PORTFOLIOS

$399

LIMITED TIME SPECIAL

Atari 1040 ST

with Color Monitor	$949.95
with Mono Monitor	$769.95

TOS 1.4 **$99.95** Installed!!

MEGA ST PUBLISHING SYSTEM

SAVE $700

Mega 2 ST, Monochrome Monitor, Inkjet Printer, Calamus DTP Software . . . . Reg. $2999

Your Price **$2299**

LOGICAL CHOICE

For Computing

6116 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91606

(818) 760-0943

master charge

VISA

Macintosh® LA

Los Angeles & Long Beach Convention & Visitors Bureaus

For Three Days This Fall, the Power Is Yours.

MACINTOSH
BUSINESS
CONFERENCE
& EXPOSITION

November 29-December 1, 1989
Long Beach Convention Center
Long Beach, California

Get ready, L.A. Mark it down, Orange County.

From November 29 through December 1, the Macintosh universe is coming to you.

Come and be a part of the only national Macintosh conference and expo specifically designed for corporate and professional users. You'll learn exactly what you need to know to put your Macs to work most effectively. And you'll be able to test the latest hardware and software products from Apple and more than 100 leading vendors in the Macintosh market.

Don't miss MBC&E. It's your best chance to discover how to make the power of Macintosh work for you.

Call 1-800-262-3378* today for tickets or information.

*(617-860-7100 in Mass.)

Apple, Macintosh, and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. The Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition is an independent trade show, not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc.

Free Ticket
If You Register By November 15th

Exit
D. Goodman

"We need to see the state of the art. At MBC&E, we found it — and beyond."
— *Fortune 500 company executive*

"The perfect show for serious businessmen like myself."
— *Small business president*

"Well-conceived, well-organized, well run . . .
well worth it."
— *College administrator*

Don't wait. Some conference sessions have limited seating and will sell out. Call 1-800-262-3378 now, or send in the coupon at right.

MBC&E Advance Savings Certificate

☐ I don't want to miss this chance to attend a great Macintosh event in Long Beach at substantial early registration savings. Sign me up at the ticket price marked below!
☐ I'm very interested. Please send me more information.
☐ I'm especially interested in your Half-Day and Full-Day Executive Seminars. Tell me more.
☐ Send me information about exhibiting at the show.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City/State ______ Zip ______
Daytime phone ______

☐ Exhibits Only ~~$20~~ FREE ☐ Check enclosed
☐ Conference & Exhibits ~~$95~~ $50 ☐ Credit Card ☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ Amex

Card No. ______ Exp. ______
Signature ______
Cardholder Name ______
Amex billing address ______

Mail to MBC&E-NY, c/o Cambridge Marketing, One Forbes Rd., Lexington, MA 02173.
One form per individual. Photocopies accepted. Deadline: November 15.

FOR FASTEST RESULTS, CALL 800-262-3378 or FAX THIS FORM TO 617-860-7109. P7

P1 P2 P3 P4 P5

UQM — The Company That Works For You and With You!

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX	$1390
20 MHz, 0 Wait	$1755
25 MHz, 0 Wait	$1945
25 MHz, 32K Cache	$2245
25 MHz, 64K Cache	$2499

286 SYSTEMS

- 512K RAM (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- ST-251-1 40 MB Hard Disk
- 5-Drive Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

10 MHz, ELT.	$1045
12 MHz, 0 Wait	$1120
16 MHz, NEAT	$1195

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/8 MHz TURBO
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- MS DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 84 Keys Keyboard
- Small Foot Print
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $649

- 16 MHz 80286 sys COMP Laptop
- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0 Compatible
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion Slots for add-on cards
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included. $2575

Please Call For NOVELL 386/286 Advanced Netware, X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250 Gateway, & XQL Products.

4 Floppy Drive Controller

- **Can co-exist with any HD/FD Controllers**
- **Can work in XT/AT/386**
- **Can control Tape Backup Drive $65**

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

WANT TO MAKE "YOUR COMPANY" MORE EFFICIENT AND MORE PROFITABLE?
LET US SHARE OUR EXPERIENCE WITH YOU IN LAN, CUSTOMIZED ACCOUNTING, AND DATABASE DESIGN.

- **Free Estimation**
- **Consulting**
- **On-site Installation and training**

WE SPECIALIZE IN **NETWORKING,** QUALITY, SERVICE

NOVELL

3 COM

UQM COMPUTER
22395 S. Western Ave.,
Suite 304
Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422
FAX: (213) 782-1533

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

AutoCad rel10 $2,300

BEST BUY EVER!

VERSACAD386 $2,600

ICS 386-33MHz

32K CACHE, 66MB/23MS HD
MONOCHROME DISPLAY

- **MICRONICS 33MHz** MOTHERBOARD
- **INTEL** 80386-33MHz CPU
- 1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
- **32K 25ns CACHE**
- **INTEL** 80387 & **WEITEK 3167** SUPPORT
- **NEC** 66MB 23MS HD
- **DATATECHNOLOGY** 1:1 CTRL.
- **TEAC** 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 720x350 GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- 12" **FLAT SCREEN** MONITOR
- **KEYTRONIC** 101 KEY KEYBOARD

LANDMARK 0.99 = 58.7
1 YEAR WARRANTY $ 3,390

ICS 386-25MHz

32K CACHE, 66MB/23MS HD
MONOCHROME DISPLAY

- **INTEL** 80386-25MHz CPU
- 1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
- **AMERICAN MEGATRENDS** 386 BIOS
- **CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY** CHIP SET
- INTEL 80387 & **WEITEK** 3167 SUPPORT
- **NEC** 66MB 23MS HD
- **DATATECHNOLOGY** 1:1 CTRL.
- **TEAC** 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 720x350 GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- 12" **FLAT SCREEN** MONITOR
- **KEYTRONIC** 101 KEY KEYBOARD

LANDMARK 0.99 = 37.5
1 YEAR WARRANTY $ 2,290

ICS 286-12MHz

MONOCHROME DISPLAY
EMS LIM 4.0 SUPPORT

- **INTEL** 80286-12MHz CPU
- 640K RAM (EXP. TO 4MB)
- **AWARD OR PHOENIX** BIOS
- **SUNTAC** TECHNOLOGY CHIP SET
- DELUXE FULL SIZE DIGITAL CASE
- INTEL 80287-10 SUPPORT
- **WESTERN DIGITAL** 1:1 CTRL.
- **TEAC** 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
- 720x350 GRAPHICS ADAPTOR
- 12" **FLAT SCREEN** MONITOR
- **KEYTRONIC** 101 KEY KEYBOARD

LANDMARK 0.99 = 15.9
1 YEAR WARRANTY $ 795

INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1813 REDONDO AVENUE
LONG BEACH, CA 90804
(213)494-1230

DISPLAY		PLOTTERS		ACCESSORIES	
16 BIT VGA (800X600)	175.	CALCOMP 1023 A-D	3,650.	SUMMA.II 12 X 12	360.
NTH ENGINE 752	2,300.	CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,850.	KURTA I/S 1 12 X 12	385.
CALCOMP 3101	1,400.	ENCAD SP1800 A-D	3,250.	**NEW** LOGITECH HI-RES	75.
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.	ENCAD SP2800 A-E	4,250.	80387-20 CO-PROC.	425.
PIXELWORK UA1024	1,400.	ENCAD 600 A/B	750.	80387-25 CO-PROC	525.
HITACHI SS 19"	2,300.	IO LINE LP4000 A-E	3,690.	STAR NX-1000	175.
NANAO 9070 16"	1,200.	HI DMP 61 A-D	3,250.	STAR NX-2400	300.
RELISYS 14" VGA	385.	HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.	QUME PUBLISHER	3,100.

COMPUTER A I D E D DESIGN

Specialists!

MAC @ WORK

The State Of Mac OCR

Three Programs To Help You Avoid Rekeying Your Paper Documents

By Helmut Kobler

You probably don't use your Macintosh very long without typing some sort of information from paper to the computer. You could be transferring hard-copy phone lists into a database, extracting a lengthy quote from a book, filling old numbers from a general ledger into *Excel*, or rekeying a newsletter story that's been—God forbid!—typed, instead of composed electronically for easy pouring into *PageMaker*.

In all of these situations, through the monotony of typing character after character, it probably occurs to you that if computers are such great timesavers, then why are you sitting here typing this stuff, instead of concentrating on the more important aspects of your work?

Introducing OCR, for Optical Character Recognition, a technology that teaches your Mac to quickly read letters and numbers from paper into electronic text files your Mac's programs can work with.

Of course, OCR is not new news to the Macintosh, which has known how to "read" for a few years already. But the earlier technology was too fussy about the sort of characters it read: at its best, early OCR could understand the type from popular office typewriters, with lots of space between lines, and in single columns. If you had anything else in mind, such as the tight-fitted typeset characters in books, newspapers and magazines, you were obligated to start your finger warm-up exercises.

In the last year, however, Mac OCR has taken a turn for the better. Products like Olduvai's *Read-It!* 2.0, Caere's *OmniPage*, and CTA's *TextPert* claim to read characters in everything from your typewriter to your books and magazines, in narrow columns, and even keep graphics and pictures intact. Besides this flexibility, their speed is appealing, often clocked between 200 and 300 words a minute—enough to make your fastest typing look like a clumsy hunt-and-peck.

But how practical is this technology? If you hope never to rekey another character again, forget it. As developed as it is, OCR is still shaky enough to not avoid typos, and require a little doctoring-up on your part.

OCR is not new news to the Macintosh, which has known how to "read" for a few years already. In the last year, however, Mac OCR has taken a turn for the better.

Besides that, outfitting your Mac with the right OCR equipment is not cheap. First, you'll need a "scanner," one of those photocopier-like peripherals that digitize paper images into MacData. Units large enough to scan a letter-sized sheet, such as the Apple Scanner, cost around $1700.

Then there's the cost of the OCR software that interprets the characters your scanner reads—the high-end *OmniPage* and *TextPert* cost $795 and $995, respectively. On a lighter note, you can seriously reduce your costs with less robust scanners and software; *Read-It!* costs $495, and you can use it with hand-held scanners such as Thunderware's LightningScan or Logitech's ScanMan. Both units cost around $500, but the drawback is that they only scan areas about 3 1/2" wide, which restricts you to columns of text, rather than full pages.

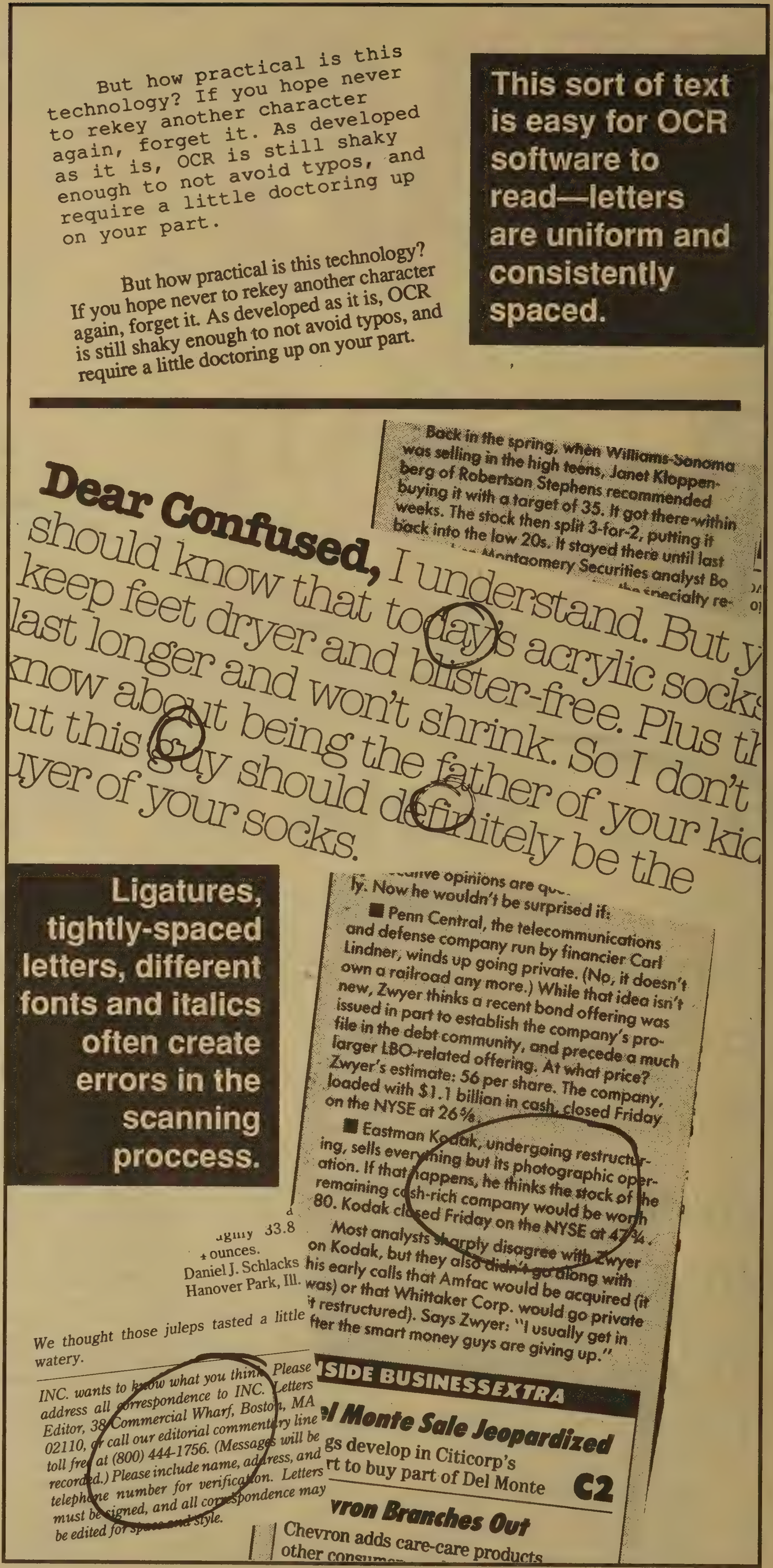
Even at its cheapest, though, Mac OCR isn't cheap, so be sure you're not lured by its "neato"quality alone. Retyping an occasional story for your newsletter may be tedious, but it doesn't really justify spending hundreds of dollars to avoid.

To really get your money's worth, you should have definite large-scale, or at least frequent, projects ahead of you. Say, for instance, you're working in a small law office that's moving thousands of pages of typed depositions to Microsoft *Word*. Or you're converting your company's conventionally typeset sales catalog—300 pages worth of product descriptions and price lists in all—to *PageMaker*. Or, in another desktop publishing scenario, you might expect to regularly convert text over to the Mac in making-over brochures, annual reports and the like. It's this sort of bulk and frequency that make OCR worth-while.

If you hope never to rekey another character again, forget it. As developed as it is, OCR is still shaky enough to not avoid typos, and require a little doctoring-up on your part.

Read-It!, *OmniPage*, and *TextPert* make up the low and high spectrum of the Mac OCR business. And as their varying prices suggest, there's a big difference in how they work. But the initial steps of starting your Mac reading on its merry way are the same. Your first step is to scan a text page with your scanner and its specific software. Treat it just as if you were scanning a picture—place the page face down on the scanner, and click the "scan" button. When your scan is finished, just save the image as a TIFF file, and you're ready to run your OCR software.

If you've got a mainstream scanner brand, such as Apple or Microtek, you don't even have to scan your documents with separate software—all three of the packages we're talking about in this review have drivers for popular models to let you scan pages with the OCR software itself. If you've got an offbeat model, however, you're not out of luck: just scan with its software, and then import the TIFF file into your OCR program later.



But how practical is this technology? If you hope never to rekey another character again, forget it. As developed as it is, OCR is still shaky enough to not avoid typos, and require a little doctoring up on your part.

But how practical is this technology? If you hope never to rekey another character again, forget it. As developed as it is, OCR is still shaky enough to not avoid typos, and require a little doctoring up on your part.

This sort of text is easy for OCR software to read—letters are uniform and consistently spaced.

Back in the spring, when Williams-Sonoma was selling in the high teens, Janet Kloppenberg of Robertson Stephens recommended buying it with a target of 35. It got there within weeks. The stock then split 3-for-2, putting it back into the low 20s. It stayed there until last

Montgomery Securities analyst Bo

specialty re-

Dear Confused, I understand. But y

should know that today's acrylic socks

keep feet dryer and blister-free. Plus th

last longer and won't shrink. So I don't

know about being the father of your kid

ut this guy should definitely be the

uyer of your socks.

Ligatures, tightly-spaced letters, different fonts and italics often create errors in the scanning proccess.

opinions are qu

ly. Now he wouldn't be surprised if:

■ Penn Central, the telecommunications and defense company run by financier Carl Lindner, winds up going private. (No, it doesn't own a railroad any more.) While that idea isn't new, Zwyer thinks a recent bond offering was issued in part to establish the company's profile in the debt community, and precede a much larger LBO-related offering. At what price? Zwyer's estimate: 56 per share. The company, loaded with $1.1 billion in cash, closed Friday on the NYSE at 26⅝.

■ Eastman Kodak, undergoing restructuring, sells everything but its photographic operation. If that happens, he thinks the stock of the remaining cash-rich company would be worth 80. Kodak closed Friday on the NYSE at 47¾.

Most analysts sharply disagree with Zwyer on Kodak, but they also didn't go along with his early calls that Amfac would be acquired (it was) or that Whittaker Corp. would go private

it restructured). Says Zwyer: "I usually get in

fter the smart money guys are giving up."

33.8

ounces.

Daniel J. Schlacks

Hanover Park, Ill.

We thought those juleps tasted a little watery.

INC. wants to know what you think. Please address all correspondence to INC. Letters Editor, 38 Commercial Wharf, Boston, MA 02110, or call our editorial commentary line toll free at (800) 444-1756. (Messages will be recorded.) Please include name, address, and telephone number for verification. Letters must be signed, and all correspondence may be edited for space and style.

SIDE BUSINESSEXTRA

l Monte Sale Jeopardized

gs develop in Citicorp's

rt to buy part of Del Monte **C2**

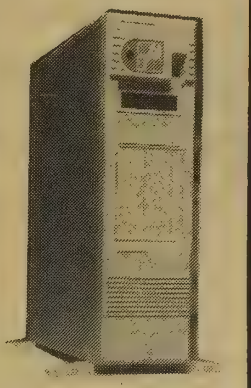
vron Branches Out

Chevron adds care-care products

other consum

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM



Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386-20, 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM, Interleave Mode
  (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 . . . . . $1795

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port

Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12

12 MHz System	$745 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk	$945
w/40MB 28ms	$1045

Model III-X16

16 MHz System	$825 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk	$1025
w/40MB 28ms	$1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special $275

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller	$259
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	$365
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	$595
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	CALL

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal. $89
External $109

Bullet 2400 Baud Internal,
MNP Class 5 . . . . $185

VGA Package

VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K, BIOS Support,
512K Sockets
SPECIAL $159

VGA Bundle
14″ VGA Monitor
w/16 Bit Card
SPECIAL $495

EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 $495

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14″ Screen $365

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14″ or 12″ Screen. . . . . . $CALL

800x600 EGA PLUS

Autoswitch Capability,
800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA,
Mode 11 & 12. . . . . $129

STB EGA Card $99

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen $115

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12″, hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	$49
Color Graphics Card	$49
Printer Card	$15
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL	$99
XT Multi-I/O Card	$49
AT Mini-I/O Card	$49
Serial Card	$20

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$ $
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial
or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush. $10

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

Call for Quote

Arcnet Card $79
Ethernet Card. $149
Arcnet Active Hub
Arcnet Passive Hub . . . . $CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT $49

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT $69

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epson 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col.	$395
FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col.	$345
DM1310 130cps, 80 Col.	$199

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Printer Cable	$12.00
2-Way Data-Switch Box	$29.00
3-Way Data-Switch Box	$39.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL
DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

What if you have lots of pages to scan? Will you have to manually feed page after page into your scanner? Unfortunately, there's no complete solution to easily scanning multiple pages: a few companies sell automatic paper feeders for scanners (Hewlett-Packard sells a model specifically for its ScanJet, too) but they cost about $799, and feed only about a dozen or two pages at a time. Besides, since every page you scan is a full-page, memory-hungry TIFF file, you may find your hard drive running out of room after the first several scans. In other words, life won't be too easy if you're scanning lots of pages.

After your pages are scanned, however, how smoothly your Mac reads depends solely on the software you've picked.

Read-It!

If the high-priced *OmniPage* and *TextPert* look like budget-breakers, then you're a prime candidate for Olduvai's $495 *Read-It!* 2.0. *Read-It!* is sort of a carry-over from the earlier OCR products for the Mac in the way it recognizes characters. The program uses a technology called "matrix matching," which examines a scanned character and compares its shape to a built-in library of upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet, numerals, and punctuation marks. Each character in *Read-It!*'s library is like a bit-mapped graphic, built with tiny dots laid out on a matrix. When *Read-It!* finds a library character that closely matches the look of your scan, it assumes it's found a match, enters that character into the text file it's creating for you, and then moves on to the next character.

The drawback to this approach is that *Read-It!* needs a library not only for every character that you expect it to understand, such as a "!" and "H" and "p", but also requires a separate library for every specific typeface, in every specific style and weight, and in every point size you scan. For instance, to interpret a text selection featuring Times and Times Italic in 12 points, along with headers in Helvetica 14 and 16 points, *Read-It!* would need four character libraries on-call.

In the case of reading Times and Helvetica in standard sizes, *Read-It!* spares you much sweat by including pre-built type libraries for the 35 standard LaserWriter NT fonts, typefaces used in popular typewriters, and those used in newspapers and magazines such as the *New York Times*, *Business Week*, and the *Wall Street Journal*. But if you don't already have a pre-built library to accommodate the fonts you're scanning, it's up to you to create one from scratch—not the least tedious thing you'll ever do. In fact, if you expect to work with a variety of fonts, *Read-It!* is likely to be a burden.

Introducing *Read-It!* to a new type font involves a thorough question-and-answer session. When the program meets a character in a font it doesn't recognize, it prompts you to type the letter or number that corresponds to the character—for instance, you would tell *Read-It!* to recognize an oval symbol as an "o", and a tall vertical stroke as an "l".

It's not unusual to also teach *Read-It!* how to interpret typographic ligatures, sets of two characters which touch and intrude on each other's space. In the word "major," for instance, the curved, descender stroke of the "j" may look like it's about to scoop up the "a" preceding it. To *Read-It!*, characters at such close quarters look more like one unit, so you'll also have to teach the program to actually recognize them as "a" followed by "j".

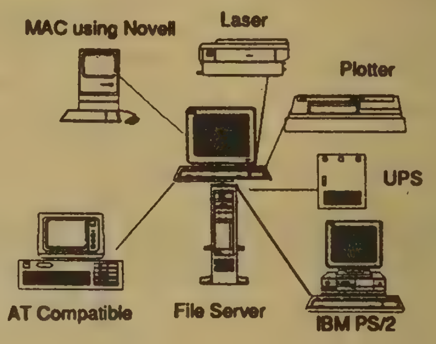
> **Read-It!'s library approach isn't practical if you scan a variety of fonts. But many OCR projects actually involve large numbers of pages, in the same few fonts.**

Read-It!'s learning curve starts to level off once you've taught it a few characters—after it learns its first "h", it usually picks following occurrences of "h" out by itself, and so on. But still, count on spending about an hour to teach *Read-It!* a full-character library. Then you can save it and quickly call it up the next time around.

Obviously, *Read-It!*'s library approach isn't practical if you scan a variety of fonts. But many OCR projects actually involve large numbers of pages, in the same few fonts. In these circumstances, your extra training effort is really a one-time investment, making *Read-It!* a good buy at $495.

SFT NetWare

GIVE YOUR BUSINESS A POWERFUL CONNECTION



Increase your company's productivity with an office automation system that connects your employees and lets their PCs share information and peripherals—a Novell NetWare® local area network powered by a NetWare file server and operating system. Give your business the power of a NetWare network and watch your company's productivity and efficiency grow.

ELS NetWare I. This entry-level solution for small networks delivers the big benefits of networking at a small price.

ELS NetWare II. For up to eight users, ELS NetWare II is a top-performance network that provides basic data protection features and simplifies network management.

Advanced NetWare. Designed for large numbers of users, Advanced NetWare delivers power and flexibility, while providing easy connections to a myriad of PC, mini-computer and mainframe environments.

SFT NetWare. No other LAN software can match the data security and system reliability of SFT NetWare. SFT NetWare gives networks the features and functionality of mini/mainframe systems at a fraction of the cost.

SIMPLEX MICRO PRODUCTS has over 5 years of experience in LAN connectivity and micro computers. We offer sales, service and training. Simplex is an authorized reseller and service center offering total system solutions for all your networking needs. We have hands on training classes and on site maintenance contracts available. Come to Simplex and join over two-and-one-half million users who have found the power of Netware.

SIMPLEX™
MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
5755 Uplander Way
Culver City, CA 90230
Tel: (213) 215-1900
Fax: (213) 215-9498

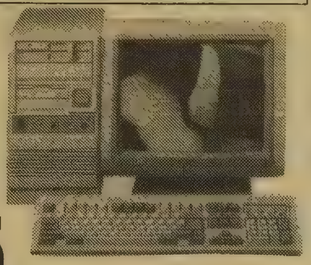
NOVELL®

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

SIMPLEX™
MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
18662 MacArthur Blvd. Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92715
Tel: (714) 724-1604
Fax: (714) 955-1104

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS



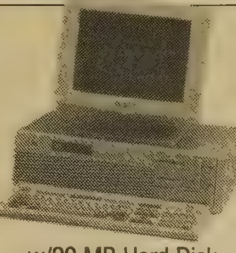
- **20 MHz** 80386
- **1 MB RAM** on board (80 ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard (click)
- 25 MHz system add $150

$1475

20 MB System (39 ms)	**$1730**
30 MB System (39 ms)	**1770**
40 MB System (28 ms)	**1870**
65 MB System (28 ms)	**1920**
80 MB System	**2025**
100 MB System	**2325**
Mini Vertical Case	**add 75**

Please ask for 386SX System!

LC 286 SYSTEM



- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
	$ 755	$ 925	$ 975
w/20 MB Hard Disk	$ 955	$1125	$1175
w/30 MB Hard Disk	$1020	$1190	$1245
w/40 MB Hard Disk	$1105	$1275	$1325
w/65 MB Hard Disk	$1180	$1350	$1400

LC 286 PORTABLE

- 12 MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard and Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1545

20 MB Hard Disk System	**$1770**
30 MB Hard Disk System	**1830**
40 MB Hard Disk System	**2080**

Please ask for 286 and 386 20 MHz Portables!

LC 286 LAPTOP

- 12 MHz 80286 System
- 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 4 MB)
- Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3½″ Drive
- LCD Display w/Backlit
- Weight 13 lbs.
- Auto/Boat Lighter Connector
- 12V Rechargeable Battery Pack (Optional)

$2250

20 MB System	**$2550**
40 MB System	**2700**

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard

$455

1 Drive w/20 MB HD	**$705**
1 Drive w/30 MB HD	**725**
1 Drive w/40 MB HD	**830**

OPTIONS:

NEC Multisync 3D (1020x768)	$595
Smartone 2400 Baud External Modem	110
Smartone 1200/2400 Baud Modem	49/89
1.44/1.2/720/360 Floppy Disk Controller (2 drives/4 drives)	35/59
Logitech Hi Res Bus/Serial Mouse	85/89
5.25″ 1.2MB/360K Drive	79/68
3.5″ 1.44MB/720K Drive	85/75
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan (800x600 Res) Monitor	479
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printers	185/305
Seiko Monitor (1024x768)	555

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

DESIGNER 800 VGA — **$189**
8 bit with DB 15 & DB9 Connectors
256K RAM upgradeable to 512K
800x600 - 16 colors

PRODESIGNER VGA/PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS — **$265/315**
16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386
800x600/1024x768

TINY TURBO/Tiny Turbo XTra — **$245/315**
80286 Processor Upgrade on XT
8 MHz/12 MHz

NEW LOW PRICES!!!

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	add $175
EGA	add 355
VGA	add 435
Multiscanning	ASK

Panasonic
Office Automation

- **KX-P1180**
- **KX-P1190**
- **KX-P1124 (24 pin)**
- **KX-P4450 LASER PARTNER**

BARE BONES

- LC 88 BARE BONES SYSTEM
- LC 286 BARE BONES SYSTEM
- LC 386 BARE BONES SYSTEM

LEGATECH

KYOCERA Seagate TEAC FUJITSU SONY
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
ORCHID MITSUBISHI LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

Heavyweights: OmniPage And TextPert

If you expect your OCR font diet to be varied and changing, though, you'll look to *OmniPage* ($795) or *TextPert* ($995) for help. For the money, these two packages use a smarter OCR technology, called topological recognition, that spares you the worry of juggling character libraries. Unlike *Read-It!*'s matrix-matching, the topology approach, in laymen's terms, looks at the general shape of a character and makes a guess at its identity.

Since an "A" looks pretty much the same, whether it's set in Avant Garde or New Baskerville, *OmniPage* and *TextPert* can read characters regardless of their typeface. A character's size is also no longer a distinction; *TextPert* understands type from 6 to 46 points, while *OmniPage*'s scope spans from 8 to 72 points.

Unfortunately, topological recognition is not a perfected science yet. *OmniPage* and *TextPert* both claim to have miniscule error rates—somewhere between a half and two percent—but these apply more when scanning simple, laser-printed letters set in Courier, for instance. Feeding both packages a number of different documents—everything from a Penguin college textbook to a column from *Time* magazine—produced enough errors to require a spell check, as well as a close browsing through the final text file. Use neither of these in blind faith.

The culprit here, I suspect, is having to deal with typeset characters, which are often fit so closely together that they confuse your OCR software. *OmniPage* especially had problems recognizing ligatures—two characters that actually touch—as well as italicized type, which is also tightly squeezed.

For this, CTA's *TextPert* comes out slightly ahead for performance, because it not only recognizes characters on its own, using the topological technology, but also lets you teach it to recognize problem characters, just as Olduvai's *Read-It!* So under challenging conditions, *TextPert* still reads most characters without forcing you to build libraries for each and every font that crosses its path. But at the same time, it provides that learning safeguard, which lets you avoid some of the occasional surprises *OmniPage* springs.

Besides this, *OmniPage* requires four megs of RAM—expensive, if you don't have that resource—and also insists that your Mac be outfitted with a 68020 or 030 CPU, which leaves out Mac Plus and SE owners. *TextPert* ran swiftly on a 2 Mb Mac II in my tests, and also works with Pluses and SEs, although it lagged a bit in processing pages, making a Mac II or SE/30 the recommended system.

At about $1,000, *TextPert* is probably the most expensive software you've ever considered. But if you're trying to read pages and pages, in a variety of fonts, it's the package to get. *OmniPage* may be $200 less, but that's a small difference considering that it doesn't learn from its mistakes, and requires a whopping four megabytes, which spells an additional investment for most Macs. ■

At about $1,000, TextPert is probably the most expensive software you've ever considered. But if you're trying to read pages and pages, in a variety of fonts, it's the package to get.

Resources:

Read-It! 2.0, $495
Olduvai Corp.
7250 Red Road, Suite A
South Miami, FL 33143
(305)665-4665

TextPert 3.0
CTA, Inc.
866 Second Avenue
New York, NY 10017
(212)759-6201

OmniPage 2.0
Caere Corp.
100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95030
(800)535-SCAN

Copyright © 1989 by Helmut Kobler. All rights reserved.

NOTHING MOVES FORMS LIKE A DATASOUTH PRINTER.

Nothing moves thick multipart forms better than the Datasouth DS400. It can print through forms up to six copies thick, at up to 400cps. It's got an arrow-straight paper path, for smooth feeding and no jamming. And it's built for a 100% duty cycle, for years of heavy service in the most demanding system applications.

Datasouth's forms printers move well in any environment, too—with plug-compatible versions for IBM S/3X, IBM 3270, and DEC systems.

NOBODY MOVES DATASOUTH PRINTERS LIKE WE DO.

Datasouth printers are an integral part of our selection of heavy duty, high performance peripherals. And our direct vendor relationship with Datasouth allows us to offer better service and support. So our customers not only get better printers, they get them faster. Call us for a quote today. You'll find it a moving experience.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Cypress Distributing Company
San Jose, CA (408) 297 9800
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770 7244
Spring Valley, CA (619) 698 6972
Carson City, NV (702) 885-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241 6628
1-800-344-3044

• Alphatronix • Ampex • Canon • C.Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive	$175
½ Height Apple Compatible	89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive	95
II + 80 column	54
Disk Controller	42
IIE 80 Column w/64K	44
Parallel Interface	40
Graphics Parallel	52
16K RAM card	34^{95}
Super Serial Card	65
IIE 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K	119
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE	12
No Slot Clock	$39
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS	75
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE	25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only	29
CPM Card	39
Epic 2400 Baud Internal Modem	99

MS DOS	
3.2	$65
3.3	$75
4.01	$65

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Logitech Bus Mouse	$79
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo	59
IMSI Opti Mouse	79
Fast Trap	99^{95}
MacTrap	79^{95}
Color Mouse	45
Genius Mouse 6000	69

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BR ½ Height 360K	$69
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K	62
1.2 Meg AT	90
Teac 3½″ 720K with 5¼″ mounting kit	79
Teac 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$89
Toshiba 3½″ 1.44 Meg	$95
20 Meg w/Controller	249
30 Meg w/Controller	269
Seagate 40 Meg	319
Seagate 40 Meg 28 ns	349
Seagate 80 Meg 28 ns	559
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K	72
Floppy Controller	29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller	59
150 Watt P.S.	59
AT Style Keyboard	59
Clock Card	29
Serial Card	34
Multi I/O	49
AT I/O Card	39
Monochrome w/print	42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter	55
EGA Autoswitch	125
No Slot Clock	39
Hard Drive Controller	59
RLL Controller for HD	65
Max Flight Yoke	75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K	205

STOP
AND COMPARE OUR PRICES

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX 810	$195
FX 1050	439
LQ 510	335
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	519
LQ 950	569
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ	719
LQ 2550 400 CPS	919

PANASONIC

KXP 1592	$399
KX 1180i	219
KX 1124	329

FUJITSU

RX 7100 Laser Printer	$1375

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II	$1695
Desk Jet	749

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome	85
EGA	350
VGA	535
VGA Display & Adapter	$599

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal	$129
2400 Baud External	139
1200 Baud Internal	65
1200 Baud External	79

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/10 MHz	79/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz	339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST
PRICES ON

64K, 256K, 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

MISC

AC Power Pad	$19
6 Outlet Surge Protector	11
DS/DD 5¼″	5
DS/DD Disks 3½″	15^{50}
Apple & IBM Joysticks	25
6′ Parallel Cable	8
MAC Modem Cable	10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable	9^{50}
IIC Modem Cable	10
MAC + to Imagewriter II	10

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

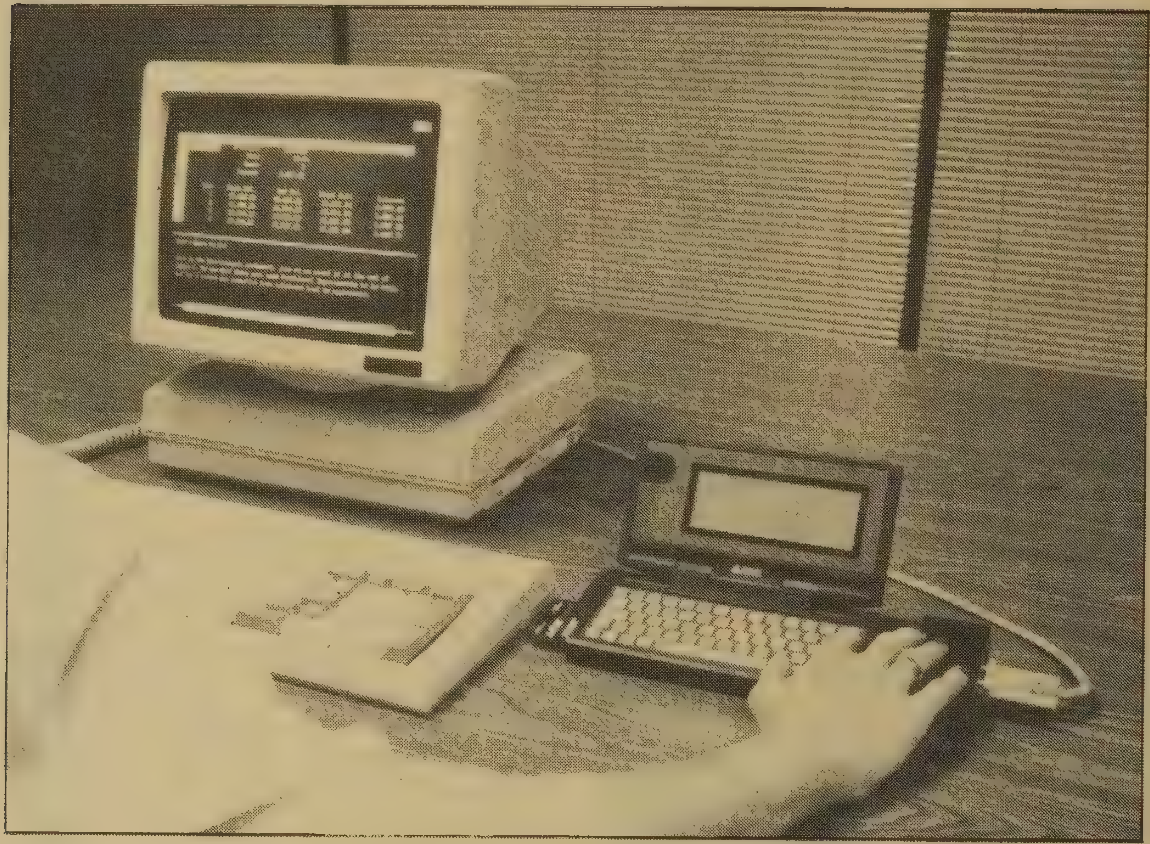
GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

continued from page 54



About the size of a video cassette, the Portfolio runs your favorite DOS-based desktop applications.

> **Portfolio is run by a CPU operating a little faster than the original IBM PC, and the operating system is compatible with MS-DOS 2.11. This means that you can run many of your favorite programs inside this unit, although the machine comes with a built-in word processor, diary, address book, calculator, and spreadsheet.**

Add-Ons

Because Portfolio has not yet been shipped—and should be available by the time you read this—I do not have a full complement of accessories to evaluate. The basic computer comes with 128K of RAM. Through the use of Memory Expansion Plus ($229.95) and other memory accessories, it will be possible to increase this up to 640K. The accessories also include serial ($79.95) and parallel ($49.95) port interfaces which plug into a 60-pin connector on the side of the Portfolio.

Although there are no disk drives on the unit, Atari has built a slot into the side of the computer that will accept memory cards. These are about the size of a credit card and slip in place easily. Then they can be accessed just like a disk drive. I tested a 128K card ($199.95), but they will also be available in 32K ($79.95) and 64K ($129.95) capacities as well. These memory cards allow you to store data or use application programs. The memory cards each have a battery to maintain their data. These batteries are supposed to last one year. Each card also has a switch which allows you to write-protect its contents.

Atari has a whole range of products to set this unit apart from the gadgets. There will be a PC Memory Card Drive ($99.95) that fits into a PC expansion slot and facilitates the transfer of data between the Portfolio and your deskbound—as Atari likes to call it—computer. An AC power supply ($9.95), while hardly necessary, will be available.

Applications

But most importantly, there are a number of applications built into Portfolio. Each application is powerful, but if you choose to run your favorite programs, that is also possible through the use of memory cards or the downloading of programs into the main memory.

The Address Book lets you enter names and addresses as well as phone numbers. Recalling the data is easy, as a search feature is built into the program.

But the most innovative addition to this program is the ability to use Portfolio as a telephone dialer. When you select the dial option, the computer will generate tones that are understood by the phone system. Simply hold the computer next to the mouthpiece of any tone dial phone and press the dial key.

The Calculator is a sophisticated module that lets you use it for simple math problems, but also works as a scientific calculator or in an engineering mode. You can even review and edit the tape. Of course the calculator does square roots, factorials, and a host of other functions. The program also has five memories.

The Diary comes up with a calendar of the current month. Through the cursor keys, you can move backward and forward through the months and to specific days within any month. You can then press a key to take you to a calendar of a particular day. This will contain an appointment schedule and notes that apply to that date. An alarm function is also built in and can be set for annual, monthly, weekly, or daily reminders, as well as one-of-a-kind events drawn from the daily entries.

The Text Editor is an ASCII editor and formatter which will allow you to prepare documents, as well as send them to a printer. Standard features include search and replace, load, save, and merge. Word wrap may be set to any length line. Although the screen is limited, it is possible to configure this and many other programs to either work within the confines of the 8 X 40 screen or within a 25 X 80 format, scrolling around to different portions of the screen. This is helpful if you import files created on a desktop system.

The Worksheet is a spreadsheet program that is for the most part compatible with *Lotus*. This means you can take along work downloaded from your primary computer, and also export work done on the Portfolio to your *Lotus* spreadsheets.

The final built-in program is Setup, which allows you to customize Portfolio hardware and software to your needs. This program covers all of the standard things you will expect. But you can also select the language you will work in from this program. Portfolio supports English, French and German, so Atari is clearly looking at an international market for the product.

To cap things off, there is an optional printer output. Atari was not kidding around when it designed this computer.

Conclusions

Portfolio comes with an owner's manual of well over 200 pages, so you can see that I've described this machine in just the broadest outlines.

While this unit has a specialized niche market, it may well turn out that the niche is a good deal larger than anyone suspects. For myself, I am impressed with this machine and would certainly want one if it were a little LARGER. (Atari Portfolio $399.95. Atari Corporation, 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3427, 408/745-2000) ■

Copyright © 1989 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

HIGH PERFORMANCE
LOWEST PRICE
BEST QUALITY

PRICE
COMPATIBILITY
SPEED
SERVICE
AFTER SALE
INTEGRITY
WARRANTY
TECH SUPPORT
FULL LINE
BRAND NAME

CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU ARE THE BOSS!** The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!

SYSTEMS QUOTED DO NOT INCLUDE MONITOR

PRC 386-25 CACHE SYSTEM $2,095.00

- 80386-25, 8/25 MHz
- 64K, 25 NANO SECOND CACHE
- 1 MEGABYTE RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTE
- DTK-ERSO BIOS
- FULL SIZE AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- 1:1 INTERLEAVE HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- 1-SERIAL, 1-PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

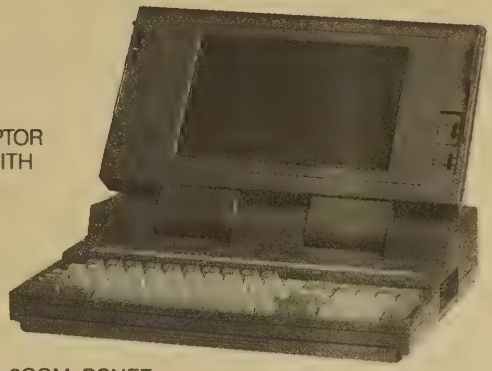
PRC 386-20 SYSTEM $1,350.00

- 80386-20, 8/20 MHz
- 1 MEGABYTE RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MEGABYTE
- DTK-ERSO BIOS
- FULL SIZE AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- 2 SERIAL & 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

PRC 286-12 SYSTEM $690.00

- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MEGABYTE
- AMI BIOS
- FULL SIZE AT CASE
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- 1-SERIAL, 1-PARALLEL, 1-GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

PRC 286 LAPTOP $2,745.00



- 80286 8/10/16 MHz AT ZERO WAIT STATES
- 10.25″ GAS PLASMA SCREEN
- (720 × 400 RESOLUTION, 4 LEVEL GRAY SCALE)
- EGA, CGA, HERCULES COMPATIBLE WITH EXTERNAL ADAPTOR
- ADVANCED PAGE INTERLEAVE MEMORY ARCHITECTURE WITH EFFECTIVE 20 MHz THROUGHPUT
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK (28MS AV. SEEK TIME)
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL PORT
- 85 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
- EXTERNAL FD/HD, KEYBOARD CONNECTORS
- MS DOS 4.01 GW BASIC, TOGGLE PROGRAM EMS DRIVER
- BIOS SUPPORT MS DOS, LIM EMS 4.0, OS/2, XENIX, NOVELL, 3COM, PCNET
- SIZE: 15″ × 14.25″ × 3.5″
- WEIGHT: 16 LBS.

PRC 286 LCD PORTABLE $1,495.00

- 80286-12 MHz CPU 0 WAIT STATE
- 640K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 30 MB HARD DISK (28 MS)
- AUTO PARK AND SHOCK MOUNTED
- 1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD WITH EXTERNAL CGA/MONO ADAPTOR
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 84 KEY KEYBOARD
- 640 × 200 LCD SCREEN
- WEIGHT 22 LBS. • WITH CARRY BAG
- 640 × 400 HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN AVAILABLE

CRT PORTABLE COMPUTER $1,060.00

- 3 HALF-HIGH DRIVE OPENINGS
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- KEYBOARD: DETACHED 84 KEYS, LARGE RETURN KEY
- CRT: BUILT-IN 9″ TTL AMBER OR DUAL FREQUENCY MONITOR AMBER
- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- AMI BIOS
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
- HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLER W/CABLES
- MONOCHROME OR COLOR GRAPHIC CARD WITH PRINTER

818 350-8810
Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.
9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

NEW FROM PRC FINANCIAL SERVICES

Financing Now Available to Business Accounts

We can help you

- Conserve Cash Flow
- Lower Your Taxes
- Simplify Your Depreciation Record
- Save Money

ASK FOR DETAILS ABOUT LEASING YOUR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
ATTRACTIVE RATES — 24 HOUR APPROVAL

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

UNIX Time In The Southland

Well, UNIX seems to be hot stuff in the South this month. We've received mail from two new groups, and so we hereby pass the information along to you.

Rich Bergstedt of AT&T in Irvine proudly announces the formation of **UUASC**, the **UNIX Users Association of Southern California.** "UUASC exists to promote understanding, appreciation, and the productive application of the UNIX Operating System and its derivatives," reports Rich. "UUASC's monthly meetings feature vendor demonstrations, UNIX-related tutorials and an open forum for questions. We have a strong desire to improve communication among commercial, academic, and other parties interested in UNIX. We support improved connectivity among Southern California UNIX-based hosts.

"UUASC members range from beginners to wizards. Meetings are held on the second Monday of each month." Topics for upcoming meetings include relational databases and (honest!) Recreational UNIX.

Rich adds that the group welcomes technical papers for consideration as meeting topics, with the caveat that presentations should be no longer than 45 minutes. Papers should be submitted to the steering committee at **{conexch, dhw68k, felix, peregrine, spsd, uunet}!zardoz!steering.** You can also be added to the UUASC mailing list if you send an email request to **{conexch, dhw68k, felix, peregrine, spsd, uunet}!zardoz!uuasc-request.** And if you'd like to to talk to Rich himself, you can reach him at (714)727-5231.

Not to be outdone, **Frank Stephan** of PC Craft in Brea is starting a XENIX user group. Himself the president of the Düsseldorf-based **German XENIX Users' Group**, Frank says, "I would like to establish an electronic bulletin board and mailbox for XENIX users to trade ideas, information, and solutions." PC Craft has donated an 80386-based server as the home for this new system.

Meetings will take place on second and last Wednesdays at PC Craft's corporate headquarters, 640 Puente Street in Brea. If you'd like more information, Frank can be reached at PC Craft (714/256-5025) or at home (818/333-8719). Another PC Craft employee, **Eric Chen**, has also volunteered to answer questions at (818)912-3808.

Dave Mark, the president of the new **HP Portovec Computer User Support Group**, invites interested parties to check out the group's meetings on the second Thursday of the month from 7 to 9 pm. They're held at the Hewlett-Packard sales office, 5161 Lankershim Blvd., in North Hollywood, and you can park free in the building's basement. For more info, contact Dave at (818)794-4969.

Amiga users might want to make the northern trek to **AmiEXPO**, reputed to be the Amiga show of the year, which comes to the Santa Clara Convention Center October 20-22. Exhibits, contests, presentations and bargains galore. Call AmiEXPO Associates at (800)32-AMIGA for Expo info.

Orphan computer owners may be interested in a recent article in the newsletter of **ATUNC**, the Apple III user group in Northern California. Written by editor **Li Kung Shaw**, it proposes a **Bill of Rights of Users of Discontinued Equipment**. Somehow we can't see these ideas going over big at, say, Apple, but some of Shaw's proposal will no doubt hit a responsive chord in the hearts of many users.

Among his suggestions: "When the maker of existing equipment discontinues the production and marketing of that equipment, all the patents and trade secrets related to that equipment automatically become property of the public domain. Anybody may use them freely...The owner and user of discontinued equipment should have the right to turn in the discontinued items in exchange for the new ones, discounting the price originally paid...No new equipment intended to replace existing equipment should be allowed to be marketed unless it has been tested by at least one percent of the users of the existing equipment to their satisfaction; this test should be run by the users group of the existing equipment."

If you'd like to read the full text of the BRUDE article, or if you've got a few ideas to fan the flames, you can reach Li Kung Shaw in his capacity as ATUNC Newsletter Editor at PO Box 16427, San Francisco, CA 94116, (415)731-0829.

As always, keep that mail coming. Send the US Mail to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Send the electronic variety to **MICROTIMES** on MacNET or **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** on uucp. Our fax machines also await your call at (415)652-4618 or (213)467-5486. See you next month. ■

Bulletin Boards

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065)344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman.

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011)541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kinman.

Janis II. (03)255-8856. 24 hrs, 1200/2400/9600. Japan Newsbytes, USA Today, InfoMat magazine, Online Digital Music Review. Over 500 megs info & D/L Pgms on HDD. Sysop: Pete Perkins. Voice: (03)255-8880.

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065)445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman.

203

Terrapin Station. (203)656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS (209)239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Don's Dental Service. (209)239-4828. 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online dental supply catalogs, No. CA Society schedules, post-graduate course schedules from UCLA, UOP, and Cal. Free. Sysop: Don Carlson.

Night Rider BBS. (209)432-4458, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Two lines running FX-BBS. MS-DOS 100+ meg. Real-estate and business oriented. Upload and download from a large P/D files section. No fee, no registration required. Sysop: Jim Avey.

Oasis Software Library (209)823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209)754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon)9:30AM to 6:30AM. Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore.

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing) (209)521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS (209)952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

The Pathfinder. (209)474-1422, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message base, MS-DOS software, 2 chess game areas w/player ranking system. Also lively Trade Ware 1000 campaign. Sysop: David Lanphear.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212)766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212)856-6449.

213

Ann Leung's Best Buys. (213)372-4050. Real-estate in LA South Bay. Best buys are compiled daily by Gloria Kung. Type GO BEST upon entry.

Ashton-Tate Support. (213)538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS (213)420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213)437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell.

Beta RBBS. (213)393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI) (213)423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213)428-0363.

Century Computers Amiga BBS. (213)697-2004, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Sysop: Philip Marhqrst. Voice: (213)697-6977.

Chastity's Bistro. (213)656-3060. 300/1200/2400. 13 lines under DLX BBS software, private chats, 40 different channels for group chatting, message bases, file library, database system, a user matchmaker, user profile browsing. Must be over 18, voice verified.

Chat Line. (213)534-4311. Multi-line, multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

Computer Kenny Fax Bulletin Board. (213)436-3601. 6:30 pm to 10 pm, M–F; 5 am to 8 pm, Sat–Sun. Services for Lotus 1-2-3 version 2.3; services for word processing, databasing, and special work from fax to fax. Sysop: Kenneth Fonsec.

Computer Kenny's BBS. (213)436-3601, 6:30 pm–10 pm M–F; 5 am–8 pm Sat–Sun. 300/1200/2400. Fax service: (213)432-0039, 9600. Sysop: Kenny.

CONTEL. (213)372-4050. Job opportunities in computer maintenance/service, job openings national/international. Type GO DSSD upon entry.

David's Amazing BBS. (213)459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis.

Delphi Network. (213)652-6095, 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS serving the interests of the Amiga community. 80 megs on line. Free access, registration required. Sysop: Bryce Lynch. Voice: (213)657-4946.

Dial-Your-Match. (213)461-9899. Hollywood. (213)467-6776. Hollywood. (213)539-2448. Lomita. (213)633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Fly-In French Connexion. (213)470-6457. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. On-line games for 7 to 77, files to download, messages, classifieds. Sysop: Patrick R. Reiset. Voice: (213)470-7621.

Fly-in French Connexion. (213)470-6457, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Games, downloads, messages, classified ads, free access to all sections on the first call. Sysop: Patick R. Reiset.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213)439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213)439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213)971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Hack Shack BBS. (213)867-4867, 8-

EPSON®

EQUITY II+

- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

Call

EQUITY I+

- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1195

LOW PRICE LEADER

Since 1983

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex

Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz

- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex

Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz

- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

COMPAQ

386 S 40 Meg	Call
386 20E, 40 Meg	4385
286E 40 Meg	Call
386 110 Meg/25 MHz	7395
386 60 Meg/25 MHz	4095
386-84 Meg/33 MHz	Call

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
Call for other models

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	Call
T1200F	Call
T1200HB	Call
T3200-40 meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call
Zenith Super Sport	
286-20 meg	Call
286-40 meg	Call
8088-20 meg	Call
Mitsubishi 286-20	2495

TOSHIBA SALE CALL FOR ALL!

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	4245
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

AST

AST 286 Model 40 Meg	$1795
AST 286 Model 80	1495
AST Model 300c	Call
AST 386 40 Meg	3195

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS

WE STOCK

BROTHER
CITIZEN
OKIDATA
EVEREX
GOLD STAR

FAX
TOSHIBA
NEC
WYSE
HITACHI

INTEL
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
SONY
ACER
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

AMDEK
HAYES
SAMSUNG
CALCOMP

PC MOUSE
MICROSOFT MICE
LOGITECH
MITSUBISHI

IRWIN & ARCHIVE
TAPE BACK
TAXAN
MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect	229
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	415
WordStar	219

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	285
Vega VGA	279
Tatung 16 bit	275
ATI Wonder	269

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	725
Sharp UX 350	1249
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call
Murata	Call

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	$525
Nec Multisync 3D	649
Nec Multisync Plus	899
Nec Multisync XL-19"	2295
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	260
80387-16	335
80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80387-33	599

PRINTERS

Epson	
LX-810/LQ-510	195/345
LQ-850/1050	535/735
Okidata	
320/321	359/490
390/391	490/649
Toshiba	
321-SL/341-SL	439/595
351-SX 350 cps	895
Brother	
1709-9 pin	425
1724-24 pin	595

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1695
HP DeskJet +	695
Panasonic 4450	1549
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 12	$$$$
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on Am Exp

COMPUTERLANE

Hours:
M-S 9-6

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA)
818-884-8253 (Fax)

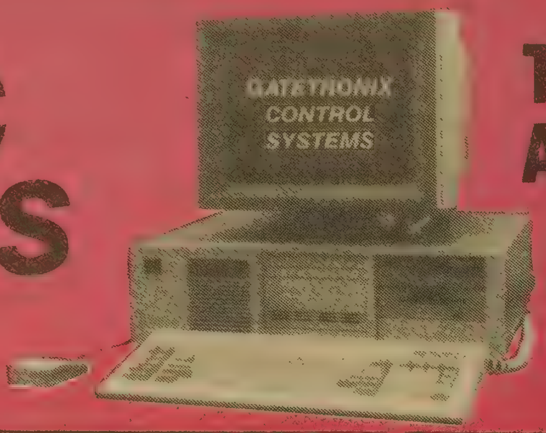
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

Consultants call for pricing
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

Prices subject to change w/o notice.

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

G
C
S



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1299

XT 10 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 10 MHz Bare Bone	269
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	299
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	399
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	999

HOT SPECIALS

DL 3400 Printer & Kit	$499
101/102 Enh. Keyboard (Click)	39
QTRONIX Deluxe Mouse	39
Passive Hub 4 Port	24
Active Hub 8 Port	199
AT HD Cont. + Cable (W.D-RLL)	79

MONTHLY SPECIALS

1024x768 16 Bit VGA Card	$189
MEMOREX VGA Monitor	299
MINISCRIBE 20 MB HD w/Controller	249
MINISCRIBE 40 MB HD	289
KYOCERA 30 MB HD	219
SEAGATE 80 MB (28ms)	549
XT 10 MHz Motherboard	69
101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
ATLAS 2400 External Modem	119
ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	99
GOLDSTAR 14" RGA Monitor	209
Color Graphic w.P/P	36
Mono Graphic w.P/P	34

AT-286 20MB H/D 10MHz TURBO SYSTEM

- 640KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1099

OPTIONS

Color	add	$149
EGA	add	349
VGA	add	399
Deluxe Tower Case	add	120

AT-286 16 MHz 0 Wait

1 MB RAM Installed
4 MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
1024 x 768 16 Bit VGA Card
Multisync Color Monitor
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1849

AT-286 12 MHz 0 WAIT

1 MB RAM Installed
4MB Expandable
230W (110/230V) P/S
AT Deluxe Case
Socket 80287
AT FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
ATI 16 Bit VGA Card
MEMOREX VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard (Japan)
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1749

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

AT Deluxe Case
1MB Installed
8 MB Expandable
230w (110/220) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$1899

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

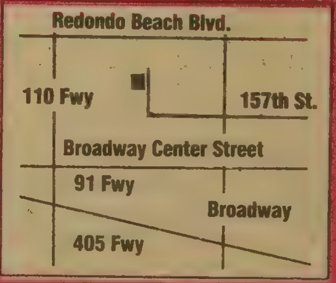
• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)
Tel: (213) 715-6086
Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA

master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
*All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

N-1 noon to midnight, 300/1200/2400. PC software, hardware orientation. Sysop: Wally. Voice: (213)604-8739.

Home Loans BBS. (213)372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Homer. (213)490-0436. 24 hrs. Home automation, science, and general interest. Sysop: Rick Ellis.

ICN. (213)204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213)258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

KBBS. (213)672-8839, 558-0145, 654-7833. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213)461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/L! & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LA JOBS. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

LAAUG-LINE .(213)559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Line. (213)372-4050 Type GO LOAN upon entry. Voice: (213)316-5508

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group and private chats, large download library, email, 35 public forums, matching, local social events. Also: (213)659-1982, 390-3239; (818)508-6482, 989-3875, 547-0343. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213)390-3239, 659-1982.and 9600 baud 650-1233.

MacUnderground. (213)326-4222. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support. Sysop: Tim Byars.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213)644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

MixNet. (213)661-1207, 8-N-1 1200/2400. Beta users wanted—no files—a self-organizing collective intelligence. Think globally, act locally—VT100. Sysop: Roger Eaton.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213)664-2302.

Ocular Skisis BBS. (213)596-9467, N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. A BBS devoted to eyecare and vision. Open to the public and free. Free consultations. Sysop: Michael Larkin, O.D.

Offworld BBS. (213)969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213)427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop.

On The Water Front, (213)306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBASE C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213)860-5649 for 300/1200; (213)860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213)372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213)374-8423.

ORCHID. (213)372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

"Our" House BBS. (213)937-4830, ADULTS ONLY! 7 user online chat. Full access first call. SIGs, matchmaker, downloads. A "Friendly" bbs. Sysop: Michael Farkas.

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Planet Zed is a music oriented BBS with room for all! Features up to the minute IBM shareware. Sysop: Mike Zed.

Rockwell. (213)372-4050. NAAO job opportunities in El Segundo. Many Eng./tech openings, email direct to Rockwell. Type GO NAAO upon entry.

SBCUG BBS. (213)545-8653. Fort Knox (408)335-4229 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New board, growing message base and file library with online games. Future direction awaits your input. Sysop: Tim Bowden.

SCENIX West Network. (213)372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213)376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213)422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 subboards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213)402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

Telecommuters Express BBS. (213)863-3742. Support for IBM PC, Mac, Apple II, Amiga, Commodore, and the DEC/VAX system. Sysop: Shirley and Pat Tafoya. Voice: (213)862-4687.

Teleweb South Bay. (213)372-4050. Los Angeles 213 access number.

The Alternative BBS. (213)439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Dharma Wheel. (213)777-6328, 8-N-1, M–Th, 6–10 pm, 1200. Mostly Mahayana, C128, Dragonfire BBS software. Sysop: Fonzy J. Broussard.

The Feminine Connection BBS. (213)326-8694, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. LA's first multi-line BBS for women only. Many public message boards and growing database with topics of interest to today's modern woman. Sysop: Kathy Wooton.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213)469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass.

The Midnight Express. (213)874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited email, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System. Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case.

The Modem's Delight. (213)944-1221, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A multi-interest BBS system using Wildcat version 1.03. Sysop: Ron Dishon.

The Vietnam Data Resource. (213)373-6597, 300/1200/2400. Committed to offering the full range of Vietnam and related topics. The library actively solicits literary contributions on Vietnam to preserve documentation for those with an historical interest in the most controversial period in American history. Sysop: Phill Coleman. Voice: (213)316-8288.

Time-X-Change. (213)329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users. Free Sysop: Dave Clifford.

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)653-4077, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A forum for members of 12 step programs. Sysop: Peter Rath. Voice: (213)653-0794.

Westside. (213)933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/chat, library, matching. Public & email.

World Peace. (213)471-4296, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. A new BBS dedicated to discussion on subjects concerning world peace. Sysop: Farivar Roshanian.

Zorin Online Services. Online product information service offering keyword searching of over 50,000 products and services ranging from electronics, communications and hardware to complete systems, software and other areas. Fee and registration. Sysop: Zorin Data Systems. Voice: (213)399-3804.

214

Roundabout. (214)407-0655 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. BBS for Dallas chapter of NAAFA, an organization dedicated to fighting discrimination against fat people.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216)241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305)473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305)472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312)383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

404

HOTLANTA BBS. (404)476-4125. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. An all adult social system providing public and private email, Open Forum discussion, online private and group chat. Tied in with the WORLD-WIDE NETWORK, allowing email transfers between other adult systems worldwide. Sysop: Michael and Sheryll Dean. Voice: 1-800-476-4125, ext. 386.

408

24 Hours-A-Day BBS. (408)448-1126, 24 hrs, 300/1200. 12 step programs. Sysop: Miky Rhymes.

A32 BBS. (408)263-0299. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., All Macintosh, Red Ryder Host, email, news and files (40 megs). Mac disk libraries for sale. Sysop: John Griffen. Voice: (408)263-0398.

A32 User's Group. (408)263-0299. 2400. Disk libraries for sale.

Amiga Exchange. (408)375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408)899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

APCUG Bulletin Board. (408)439-9367. Sponsored by Borland Interna-

ONLY $2.25 per disk

+ 10 FREE 5 1/4" BLANK DISKS
(on orders of 15 or more!!)

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3 1/2" & 5 1/4" DISKS

BUSINESS

PC-BOOKS (#AC4)—Easy to learn General Ledger program.
AS EASY AS V.3.0 (#B2)—Powerful Lotus Clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (#B1)—Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
FORMTOOL (#B12)—Menu driven forms generator.
LEGAL FORMS (#B20 & B21)—Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. **(2 DISK SET)**
MAIL MONSTER (#B25)—Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit & print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (#B35)—Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
CMATE-GL (#AC1)—Full featured general ledger.
PC-GL/AR/AP/PR (#AC4)—Great for small to medium sized business.

DATABASE

PC-FILE + (#D7, D8 & D9)—Full featured database system with menus, macros, report writer, & much more. **(3 DISK SET)**
DIRDBMS (#D2)—Library utility for all your disks.
FILE EXPRESS V.4.01 (#D3 &D4)—Menu driven, easy to use database, mail list, report generator, etc. (2 DISK SET)
WAMPUM V.3.1B (#D10 & D11)—Powerful DBase III Clone. **(2 DISK SET)**

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (#DT4)—Desk top utility, note pad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!!
CITY DESK V.7.1 (#DT1)—Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!!!
PC-CHECK (#H12)—Checkbook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (#H16)—Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (#H8)—Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (#H21)—Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of any party.
LOTTOMAN (#MC6)—Be the next big winner!! Use this program to help pick your winning numbers. You'll never know what will happen.
EXPRESS CHECK (#H20)—Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!
NUTRICISE (#MC9)—Demo disk designed for quick diet & exercise analysis.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (#E15)—6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (#E17)—6 games for your tots to play and learn by.
FRENCH 1 (#E14)—Learn beginning French. Menu Driven.
ALGEBRAX (#M3)—Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (#E9)—Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (#E4)—Great learning game for kids!!!!
ANIMALS (#E2)—Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (#E5)—Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.

GAMES

BABY (#G2)—Catch the babies as they fall....Fast Paced!
PACMAN (#G29)—Just like the arcade game.
PTROOPER (#G30)—Defend your base against all sorts of enemies.
STRIKER (#G36)—Pilot a Helicopter and survive...Fast paced.
SLEUTH (#G34)—Great mystery adventure game...who done it!!!
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (#G37)—One of the best versions!!!
WALL STREET (#G41)—Stock market simulation using real historical data. Make a million!'
TAPPER (#G38)—Keeps the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (#G43)—A disk full of games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (#G6)—Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (#G10)—2 great adventure games.
CENTER FIELDER (#G11)—Pinball game played on a Baseball field.
CYRUS (#G42)—Best 3-D Chess game yet!!
LAWN MOWER (#G25)—Mow 6.5 Acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (#G33)—An old favorite on computer.
UNO (#G40)—Excellent computer version.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (#PR1)—Print a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (#PR7)—Laser Fonts for HP Laser Jet+.
AT UTILITIES (#U1)—Very useful utilities.
BAKER'S DOZEN (#U4)—Butonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (#U2)—Menu System & DOS Manager.
PC FILE 111 V.4.0 (#U22)—Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTIRY SCANNER V.3.0 (#U10)—Xtree clone/DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (#U25)—Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (#PR5)—Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (#GR12)—Convert PM to PS or vice versa.

WORD PROCESSING

FARSITE (#WP3 & WP4)—Integrated word processor & spreadsheet program. **(2 DISK SET)**
NEW YORK WORD V.2.1 (#WP6)—Powerful word processor with macros, mail merge & more.
WPKIDS (#WP15)—A word processor just for kids!!!
WORD PERFECT 5.0 Macros (#WP 17)—Disk full with macros.
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (#WP8)—Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
POP PERFECT (#WP12)—Menu & mouse system for Word Perfect 4.2.
MIND READER (#WP5)—Powerful text editor with AI.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (#AD2)—Adult arcade game!!!
B-WARE (#AD3)—Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
BAD-BAD (#AD4)—Adult adventure game!!
NASTY (#AD7)—That says it all!!!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER LIBRARY (#AD12)—Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 ON 2 (#AD13)—XXX Rated...Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (#AD14)—X-Rated pics for Printshop.

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____
_____ _____ _____ _____

NAME: __________
ADDRESS: __________
CITY: __________
STATE: _____ ZIP: _____
PHONE: (   ) __________
OF 3 1/2" DISKS_____ X $3.25 _____
OF 5 1/4" DISKS_____ X $2.25 _____
Note: 2&3 disk sets are sold as 2&3 x $2.25
CALIF RES SALES TAX (6.5%) _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: _____ $3.00
TOTAL $ __________
CHECK HERE FOR 1989 CATALOGUE ☐

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 VENTURA BLVD. SUITE 428
STUDIO CITY, CA 91604
(818) 785-7811

Sorry, we do not accept COD's, Visa or Mastercard at this time.

tional, Intel, Tymnet, and Dell Computer and representing 94 PC user groups with 100,000 users. A network to unite computer users around the world.

Apple SMUG. (408)384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408)899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408)374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Cats, etc. (415)537-2329, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. A BBS for thinking people.

Comp-U-Ease. (408)286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Classifieds. (408)253-4280, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Select ads by classification or key words. Reply on line to advertiser's electronic mail box. Sysop: J. E. Doll.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408)732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Consumers Insurance Center. (408)732-4126, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Rate your own auto or homeowners insurance policy! See if your car has been recalled! Buy or sell a car. More! Free! No registration! Sysop: Al Moskal.

Crumal Dimension. (408)246-7854, 2400. Arena, on-line games.

Cruzio. (408)423-9995, 24 hrs, 1200/2400. If dialing at 1200, send a BREAK after the modems connect. Sysop: Peggy Dolgenos and Chris Neklason.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

Dark Side Of The Moon. (408)245-SPAM, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Home of peace, Love, and strudel.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408)720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and email. 5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408)258-5463, 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

Dragon Flight. (408)426-5612, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. System for fantasy buffs, all writers welcome. Sysop: Bronze Tooth.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408)683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408)266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408)998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408)988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408)729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Fort Knox. (408)335-4229. 300/1200/2400. A growing file library, an interesting message base, and online games have developed a dedicated user neighborhood in the Santa Cruz mountains. You're welcome to join us! Sysop: Tim Bowden.

Four Directions. (408)338-4647. 6 am to midnight. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysical, environmental, and world peace. Messaging through FidoNet 1:10/600. Sysop: Renuka.

Gavilan User Group. (408)374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

Hacker's Heaven. (408)375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408)732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408)732-1573, (415)969-1448.

Hot City. (408)758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408)942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot.

Jumpin. (408)394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

Laser Optical. (408)426-7292. 2400. CD-ROM drive maker.

LDW Line. (408)435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak.

Liberty Bell BBS. (408)243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

MacScience. (408)866-4933. 9600. EchoMac, sci speciality.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408)248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker.

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408)736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Modem Madhouse BBS. (408)354-7471, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For all systems, but primarily IBM. Several public message boards, IBM files, and a meeting place called the Nightclub. Sysop: Jack B. Nimble.

Moose Is Loose. (408)773-9573. Active message area. Great files. New fun number. Sysop: John and Penn Giever. Voice: (408)773-9572.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408)298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

O.R.R.X. (408)226-6779, 1200. On-line games.

Open Line. (408)259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408)923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408)946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408)270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen.

PC3 BBS. (408)263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408)270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

Phoenix II. (408)252-6801, 300/1200/2400, 320 megs of Mac files. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix IIa. (408)253-3926, 300/1200/2400/9600, 80 megs, ECHOMAC, and 25 other discussion bases. The Silicon Valley's largest all-Mac BBS run on a Mac. Sysop: Bob LaserMan Murrow.

Phoenix. (408)255-7208. 2400. EchoMac.

POPnet Campbell. (408)374-0460 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Fardad. Voice: (408)374-1718.

POPnet South Bay (408)257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408)270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software. Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

PYRZQXGL. (408)476-4633.24 hrs.,300/1200. Over 13 megs of origoing discussions on all subjects, fiction, articles, and journals. Tree-structured with mail. Hypertext and other buzz words free for the calling! Sysop: Tané Tachyon.

S-100. (408)262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408)735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408)735-SAIL.

San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408)946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408)249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.)Sysop: Jim Gonsalves.

ShrinkTank BBS. (408)257-8131. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley Cross-Connection. (408)378-9000. 1200/2400. An electronic bulletin board system with several sub-boards and email, along with a complete match-making system. Pen-pals, new friends, perhaps the person of your dreams.

Silicon Valley FOG. (408)738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329 or 263-2437, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Steel, Bill Todd.

Soquel BBS. (408)462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

South Bay Entertainment. (408)749-0740 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. Audio, videomusic, cinema, etc. Event schedules, information, and discussion. Sysop: Peter Carmel.

ST Hotline. (408)244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408)733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS)stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408)942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408)942-5528.

Teleplay. (408)262-4488 or 241-4114. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee Voice: (408)262-4942.

COMPUTER & PRINTER CONNECTION

40MB VGA AT
TRUE 12 Mhz ØWait = 16Mhz
640K Memory
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
200W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Board
VGA Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)
$1599
Option w/Mono $1299

Quantity Discounts Available

40MB 386 20MHz
1 Meg Memory
Shadow RAM
101 K Keyboard
1:1 Interleave
Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
(Western Digital)
Serial/Parallel, Game ports
230W Power Supply
1.2 Meg Floppy drive
28ms 40 Meg Hard Disk
Monographics Board
Monochrome Monitor
(1 Year Full Warranty)
$1849
Option w/VGA $2199
Option w/2 Meg VGA $2399
25MHz, VGA $2599

TOSHIBA
LAPTOP 5200
$4995

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER IN STOCK!

COMPLETE 2 USER NETWORK
Server: Novell compatible
20 Meg Hard Disk
360K Floppy
Mono/graphics Monitor
Enhanced keyboard
Workstation: Mono/graphics
Enhanced keyboard
Parallel/Serial Ports
Share Any Printer, Anywhere
$1995

- Financing and leasing
- Showroom demonstrations
- Delivery, installation and training available

brother TOSHIBA AST RESEARCH INC. NEC OKIDATA ALPS Panasonic Office Automation OTC OUTPUT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION EVEREX NOVELL DATACOPY SAMSUNG HEWLETT PACKARD

Okidata 390 ....$495
NEC P 5200 ....$549
HP DeskJet Plus $735
HP LaserJet II $1650
Accel 500 ....CALL
STAR 2410 ....$499
Star Rainbow-Color $239
Okidata 391 ....$688
NEC LC-890 ....$3299
HP PaintJet $1099
Printers for Commodore Available

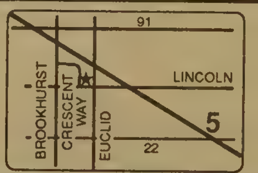
714-758-8832

"CALL US FOR YOUR RIBBON NEEDS & PRINTER AND SYSTEM REPAIRS"
"CALL FOR FREE ON-SITE EVALUATION OF YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS"

HOURS:
M-F 8:00-7:30
Sat 10:00-5:00

AMEX VISA

THE PRINTER CONNECTION
1831West Lincoln Avenue • Anaheim, California 92801
Prices listed are cash or check only. Prices subject to change.



Everything

Best Epson Prices in So. California

In Stock

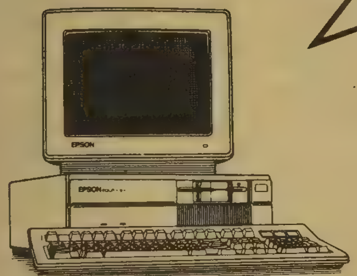
We'll Match ANY Price

Computer Specials

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+

Complete System
$1650
AFTER REBATE

Includes:
Equity II +
Monochrome Display Adapter
Monochrome Monitor
New LQ 510 Printer
20 MB Hard Drive

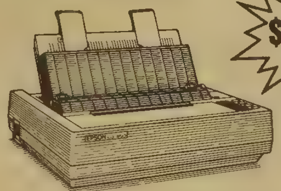


- Powerful 80286 dual-speed 8/12 MHz microprocessor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5MB
- Remarkably compact design
- Enhanced, detachable AT-style keyboard
- One year limited warranty

$150
END USERS REBATE

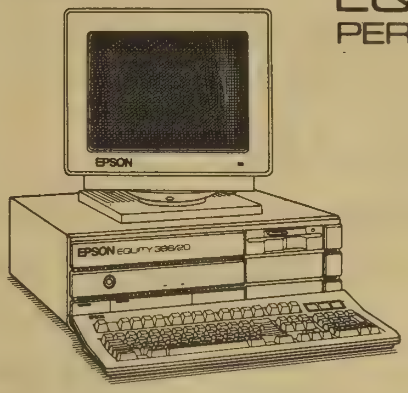
LQ 510 PRINTER

- SmartPark™ paper handling capabilities
- 360x360 graphics resolution—highest available
- Direct selection of condensed print
- SelecType front panel control
- Easier serial interface installation
- 24 Pin



$339

EQUITY™ 386/20
PERSONAL COMPUTER



- Powerful 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network-compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 Available I/O slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$200
END USERS REBATE

EQUITY™ I+

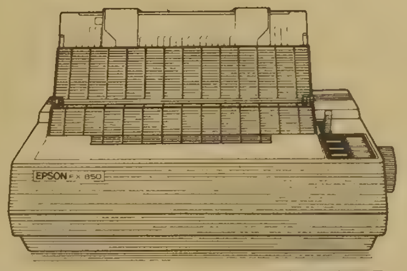
- Powerful 8088 dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz microprocessor
- Fully compatible with the IBM PC/XT standard
- Standard 640KB RAM memory
- One year limited warranty

$50
END USERS REBATE

PRINTER SPECIALS

EPSON® FX-850 & FX-1050

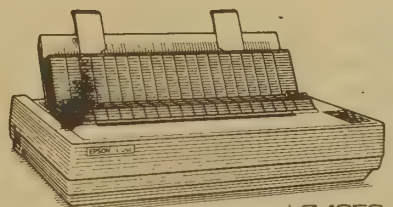
Paper Handling Performance. The narrow-carriage FX-850 and wide-carriage FX-1050 are equipped with SmartPark™, a unique Epson innovation that lets you switch from fanfold paper to single sheets or envelopes without removing hardware or paper.
High speed Productivity. Both print 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode and 54 CPS in near letter quality mode—insulated for quiet operation.



FX-850

$CALL

EPSON® LQ-850 & LQ-1050



LQ-1050

- True Letter Quality characters. Epson's 24-pin technology creates sharp, high-resolution characters.
- Fast, quiet performance. 264 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 88 CPS in Letter Quality; quiet 55 dB noise level

FREE PRINTER CABLE WITH PURCHASE OF ANY PRINTER

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation.

Also Available

NEW LX 810	$199
LQ 2550	IN STOCK
DFX 2550	IN STOCK
OTHER EPSON PRODUCTS	CALL!

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy.
(714) 996-0690

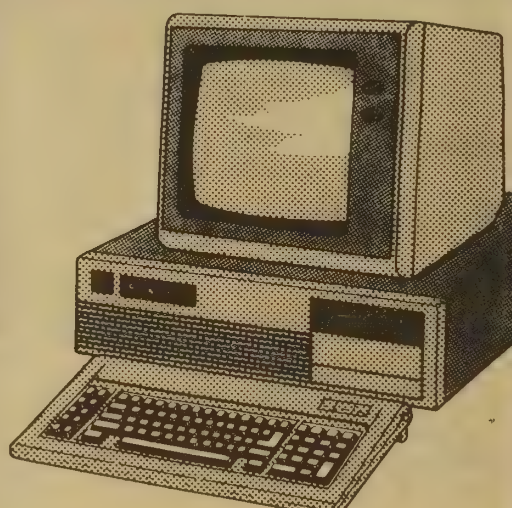
IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(714) 261-8032

CASH PRICE ONLY! VISA/MC 3% MORE

20 MHz 386

- X' Golden 20/25 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Both 287 & 387 Co-processor Socket
- 6 Layer Board with 2-32, 5-16, & 1-8 Bit slots
- Chip & Technology 386 Chips set
- Seagate ST251-1 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Drive Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parallel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

~~$1849~~ $1589



~~$1389~~ $1199

16 MHz 286

- Neat 16MHz 286 0 wait Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory on Board 80 NS
- Exp. to 8 MB Memory On Board
- Chip & Technology 286 Neat Chip set
- Seagate ST251-1 40 MB Hard Disk Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT IO Card with Serial & Parllel Port
- Mono Graphic Card W. Printer Port
- Mono Amber Monitor
- AT Turbo Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIAL SYSTEM UPGRADE

EGA/VVGA/SYNC VGA $375/399/629
Panasonic 1124 Printer $319
VGA CARD 1024 X 768 EXP. TO 512K $135

HLC Computers
2467 East Orangethorpe Ave.
"Cedarwoods Business Park"
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 871-6400
Between Placentia and State College

The Backboard. (408)226-3780, 2400.

The Country Side BBS. (408)336-5614, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For MS-DOS system. Dedicated for country music and dancing. All welcome! Sysop: Sheriff Bob Fike Voice: (408)336-5614.

The County Jail. (408)338-6220. 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. N-8-1, 80 games on line, over 50 megs, 72 message bases.. Sysop: The Enforcer. Voice: (408)338-9130.

The Dungeon. (408)992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep.

The Exchange. (408)659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408)842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408)988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Institute. (408)353-3802. A totally unique BBS, supports Commodore Amiga, C-64 & 128. Sysop: Jerry Edwards. Voice: (408)353-3199.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408)735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Toon Town BBS. (408)297-8502. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Running The Major BBS, over 100 Mb of software, many SigOps & great boards, 25 cents per hour, no time limits, computer shopping and service for IBM, Apple & Commodore. Sysop: Roger & Jessica.

Topaz BBS. (408)263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry, and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408)773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

Travel BBS. (408)727-8694. 1200. Run by travel agency. Email, travel-related files & info, reservations, monthly specials. Free, but registration required. Sysop: Mitch Butler.

TRS-80. (408)374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

True Hacker BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to the free exchange of public domain source code. Sysop: Bob Matthews.

User's Port. (408)394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408)757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

WYRLD WYRM. (408)263-8134.24 hrs.,1200/2400. Science fiction, role-playing, and computer games. Free and open: no registration. Sysop: Robert Plamondon.

Xyster Har. (408)257-6938, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200/2400. Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

415

"/usr/school". (415)751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415)587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt.

AIDS BBS. (415)626-1246. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner.

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415)222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer.

AnswerLine FIDO. (415)365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70 Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

ApplicationMicro. (415)863-4864. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Specializing in financial applications and expert system design and development. UNIX users welcome. Membership required, free, application upon sign on. Sysop: ApplicationMicro. Voice: (415)863-4490.

Asian Exclusive Act. (415)338-7592. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Asian-American discussion board on all general-interest topics that concern Asian-Americans. Shareware downloads, email. Established by Asian-American students from San Francisco State University.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415)657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800 K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415)659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415)547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415)547-8801.

BAHUG. (415)365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415)822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415)489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415)387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, email, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BEB's Software Exchange. (415)570-5912, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Graphics galore. Sysop: Bruce Bentley.

Berkeley Mega-Monster. (415)848-6837, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. CP/M, MS-DOS, UNIX; all topics. Sysop: Tony Adams.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: (415)892-5438.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415)797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415)651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

CA Public Utilities Commission Public Bulletin System. (415)557-4131. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. CPUC Activities. Message system for input to CPUC and discussion of utility rates and problems. Sysop: Fred Curry. Voice: (415)557-3705.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415)967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408)through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415)387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415)349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dBASE, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles.

Christian BBS. (415)388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415)463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH.

Co-Ed Associates. (415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Coastside Computer Engr. BBS. (415)726-4848, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Free, general interest, 15 directories, 18 conferences. Lots of shareware, demos, games, info. BIXBITS—latest info from BYTE magazine. Sysop: Randy Roberts.

Commodore Connection. (415)458-1005.

Compu-Pal. (415)538-2040. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line TBBS service to bring people together by open communication. Sysop: Richard Yim.

Computer Adventure Center, CAC. (415)934-2595. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. No fees, IBM based but open to all callers. Sysop: Brian Megel. Voice: (415)934-2345.

Corsair's Cove. (415)493-1363, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400 IBM/Mac/Apple II. 80 megs, online games. Sysop: The Corsair.

Dating Tree. (415)656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi -ine BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Democratic BBS. (415)626-1760 Focused primarily on San Francisco Democratic Party activities, free online listings include state and federal elected officials, local clubs, information on November election. Sysop: Jim Stevens.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415)964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. Email, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415)537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415)821-2249. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot.

Draco Redux. (415)342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415)966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415)651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

Easy Access. (415)829-6027, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake BBS. (415)361-1847, 300/1200/2400/9600. Redwood City. General info. Wildcat Software. Sysop: Dick Worth.

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415)467-2780.

Epyx On-Line Service Center. (415)364-0281, 8-N-1, 300/1200. In-

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

The Best Source for Hewlett Packard Products

HP Vectra 286 & 386 Computers

For those who require
uncompromised
Quality & Reliability

HP Vectra ES (286)

- 640KB Memory on board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Industry Standard Compatiblity

$ 1395

Choice of Monitors sold separately

HP LaserJet Series II Printer

The Best Value in desktop
laser printing today !
(In Stock)
Includes Toner Cartridge

$ 1599

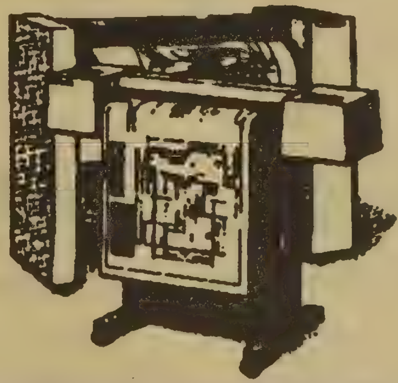
Also Available:

HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

Come see us today for the
best prices on the
system for your needs !

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster I Plotter
HP DraftMaster II Plotter

HP ScanJet Plus

- Desktop Scanner for graphics and text
- 300 dpi optical resolution

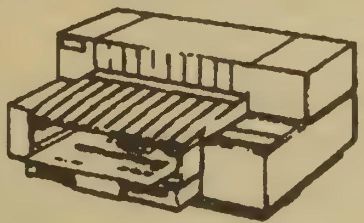
$ 995

HP DeskJet Printer

$ 529

HP DeskJet Plus

Come see us
for the best prices !



- Laser-Quality Output
- InJet Technology

Multi-User Unix
& Xenix Systems
Call for appointment

HEWLETT
PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation,
Training, & Support

P.C. SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Sat 10-6 PM. Prices advertised are cash prices. NOTE: No Resellers Please !

PASADENA
230 S. Lake Ave.
(818) 792-1391

BREA
2860 E. Imperial Hwy
(714) 996-0690

IRVINE
18009 Sky Park Circle
(714) 261-8032

formation on Epyx's products and services. Technical support, warranty and update information, on-line catalog, game hints, product release date announcements, new product info, beta test info, market research studies, and upcoming contests! Sysop: Epyx.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415)683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Eye Contact. (415)255-5972, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Alternative lifestyles. 15 lines. Chat. Email. Matchmaking. Verification required.

Family Radio Forum. - (415)562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim.

FAST BBS (Fine Art, Science, And Technology). Available on the WELL and on MCI mail. For further information send email to leonardo on the WELL, (415)332-6106.

Fiver BBS. (415)623-8809, 623-8809, 300/1200/2400, 300/1200/2400/9600 respectively. UNIX BBS that has communications software for both PC-DOS and UNIX/XENIX. Sysop: Bob Palowoda.

Flea Market. (415)898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415)941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran.

Forum-PC Demonstration BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. For registered owners and anybody else who would like to call. A variety of programming-related message bases. Sysop: Requin Systems.

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives, and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415)791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz.

HayMUG BBS. (415)881-2629. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Discussions and transfer sections are mostly oriented toward Mac users, pros or beginners. No upload/download ratio; 30 Mb.of files are accessible to validated users. Sysop: Nick Barcet, Voice: (415)727-0779.

Henari. (415)855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagittarius.

Jet Print BBS. (415)797-9590, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Upload your files for printing on our HP LaserJet II. Call for more information. Sysop: Mike Manson. Voice: (415)792-9509.

Johnny 5 BBS. (415)365-8809. 9 am to 10 pm, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: David Smith.

KALW BBS. (415)641-4373. N-8-1, 6 pm–8 am, BBS for programming updates and station information. Sysop: Bill Helgeson. Voice: (415)1177.

KAYFUN RBBS (415)572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415)352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415)327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415)538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415)278-7421. 12/2400/. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

Mac Circles. (415)484-4412 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. The BBS for the rest of us. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor.

MacBooks BBS. (415)969-9337. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online Macintosh computing bookshop featuring a complete listing of all Mac books available w/reviews.

MacSquare BBS. (415)366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Macintosh files, public, private messages. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415)855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415)927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Microworld. (415)845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 Mb hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call.

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415)939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415)969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing voice BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Northern Lights BBS. (415)324-2601, 300/1200/2400/9600. The programmer's board! Try our Quad-ECHO, our custom written programmer's message base/echo. 70 megs of of files on line. Located in Menlo Park, CA. Sysop: Julio Monroy.

Novell Netware 3rd Party Technical Support BBS. Voice (415)465-1113 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Patches, utilities, Q&A forum, product evaluations, classifieds, tech info, and more. Online registration. Sysop: Anthony Sprague.

OASIS. (415)658-5397 N-8-1, 1200/2400. A board specializing in recovering from obesity, compulsive overeating, and related eating disorders through Overeaters Anonymous. Sysop: Jim A.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415)487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Online Goldmine. (415)352-5087. 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia, and horoscopes. PRESTEL graphic protocol available upon registration. Sysop: Eric S. Echols. Voice: (415)352-8221.

Open Campus, (415)895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30 Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. 300/1200/2400/9600. Free sign-on. Candidates post technical resumes free and check job postings. No agency fees. Conferences for programmers, tech writers, PC/Mac, etc. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. Voice: (415)673-0802.

Palindrome BBS. (415)591-2137, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. No fee, 120 Mb, IBM/compatibles, uploads, downloads, growing message base. Sysop: Jonathan Herbach.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415)493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 Mb Free software.

Philosopher's Stone. (415)487-9375 N-8-1, 7-E-1. 300/1200/2400. Carries the following conferences: Wiccan religion, Garderian SIG, AA SIG, Pagan AA, programmers' SIG, Ferret enthusiasts SIG, jokes and punny stuff.

POPnet Berkeley (415)654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards, and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415)830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415)932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415)932-1146.

Pracsa BBS. (415)948-2513. Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association. For Sysops and Users since 1983.

Program/Land. (415)327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415)327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold.

QU-AN-TO (415)255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415)255-1068.

Quasatron BBS. (415)734-0444, 300/1200/2400/9600. No fees, games/graphics, utilities, in Pleasanton. Sysop: Kenneth Mazie.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415)278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

Satore Center/Augusine Associates, (415)753-3356, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 2400. Sysops: Mike Kelleher/Bob Ernstthal.

SCRIBE (M). (415)256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415)566-0385, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

SeaHunt BBS. (415)343-5904. 23 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. As a FidoNet node, we process mail from 1 am to 2 am. SeaHunt features National Echo-

★ SUPER EVERY DAY LOW PRICES! ★

XT 88 10MHz SYS
- •CD 4.77/10MHz M/B
- •512K RAM Exp. to 640K
- •150 WATT Power Supply
- •360K Drive w/controller
- •AT/XT Key Board
- •AT Jr Case, Key Lock, LEDs
- •Mono TTL Monitor
- •M.G.P.Card
- •Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

$419.00

AT 286 12MHz SYS
16MHz Landmark Test
- •AT 286 12MHz 0 Wait M/B
- •512 K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- •Clock & Calendar
- •200 WATT Power Supply
- •1.2 MB Drive w/controller
- •101 Enhanced Key Board
- •AT Case, Key Lock, +LEDs
- •Mono TTL Monitor/MGP Card
- •Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

$678.00

AT 386 20MHz SYS
- •AT 386 20MHz M/B
- •1024K Memory Exp. to 8MB
- •Clock & Calendar
- •16 BIT H/F Controller
- •1.2 MB Drive
- •101 Enhanced Key Board
- •AT Enhanced Case
- •M.G.P. Card
- •Mono TTL Monitor
- • Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

$1295

ADD ON CARDS	
Monographics Printer	$32.00
Color Graphics Printer	$32.00
Floppy Disk Controller	$12.00
1.44 AT/XT F/Disk Cont.	$28.00
Printer Card	$10.00
Multi I/O P/S/G	$27.00
AT I/O P/S/G	$23.00
Serial Card	$14.00
Game Card	$10.00
Clock Card	$13.00
WD Gen. HD Cont. MFM	$48.00
WA III H/FD Cont. (Clone)	$79.00
EGA Card 800	$99.00
VGA Card 8/16 Bit	$145/175.00

CD
COMPUTERS
COMPUTE-DATA
9042 E. LAS TUNAS DRIVE
TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780
LOW PRICES
MasterCard VISA
TEL: (818) 309-9277 FAX: (818) 309-9768
DEALERS WELCOME ★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★ MONITORS ★ PRINTERS ★ DISK DRIVES ★ ETC.

EAST-WEST SHOWS & MICROTIMES PRESENTS
COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

OCT. 14, SAT., VENTURA, CA
Ventura Fairgrounds
Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura St. off Hwy 101

OCT. 15, SUN., LANCASTER, CA
Antelope Valley Fairgrounds
Exit Ave. I off Hwy 14, follow to intersection of Division and I Street.

OCT. 21, SAT., PASADENA, CA
Pasadena City College
1570 E. Colorado Blvd. exit Hill Ave. S.
I-210 to intersection of Hill and Colorado

OCT. 29, SUN., SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Temple
Take I-80 to Mission Center St.
Exit left on Camino Del Rio

NOV. 18, SAT., SAN DIEGO, CA
Scottish Rite Temple
Directions Above

Save up to 60% on PC's, software, peripherals and supplies • See demos on hundreds of products • Get experts to answer all your questions and buy straight from the wholesalers, distributors and manufactors

Open to the Public & Instant Prize Winners

LIMITED TIME OFFER - YEARLY MEMBERSHIPS $15
For $15.00 East-West Shows will give you admission to over 100 computer shows in a one year period. Send a $15.00 check to adress below, be sure to include name,a ddress and zip. For more info. send for FREE BROCHURE.

East-West Computer Shows • PO Box 767 • Larkspur, CA 94939 • (415) 388-8893

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

TRI—NATIONAL COMPUTER
13075 Springdale St. Westminster, CA. 92683
Service – Sales and Rental available
Custom programing – desktop publishing
(714) 893–1888

XT TURBO • 4.77/10MHz with 256k RAM . AT Jr. Case with Key & 3 LED's . 360K drive . 5060 AT/XT Keyboard . Multi I/O . Mono card with TTl Monitor $455

AT TURBO • 286 CPU AT 6/10 MHz or 12MHz . 512K RAM on board expandable to 1MB . 200W power supply 1.2MB FDD . AT FDD/HDD controler . AT style keyboard (Enhanced) . TTL Monitor. (add $90) $859

AT 386 • 20MHz 80386 . 1MB RAM on board . 1.2MB 5.25" FDD . 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk controler Mono TTl Hi Res. Monitor . Paralell/Serial ports . Enhanced 101 Key keyboard . 200W Power supply . 3 oppenning Deluxe Case $1345

Options
- • Color upgrade (640x200) ...... add $155
- EGA upgrade (640x350) ...... add $360
- VGA upgrade .... add $405
- With 20MB ST225 w/WD controler ..... add $255
- With 30MB ST238 w/Rll controler ...... add $275
- With 40MB ST251 40ms w/o controler .. add $355
- With 80MB ST4096 28ms w/o controler . add $625

ACCESSORIES
- Power Center $25
- Multi I/O Card for AT $55
- 2400 Baud Modem $149
- BTC 5060 Keyboard $38
- Enhanced Keyboard $55
- 150 Watt Power Supply $40
- 200 Watt Power Supply $60
- 1191i Panasonic Printer $199
- Logitech Mouse Plus Package .. $70
- MS DOS 3.3-4.01 .... $1345

HP LASERJET II
$CALL

Get started with DOS Class when you buy a system from us: only $30 Includes free software

NOVELL & 10 NETWORK SYSTEMS designed, installed and configured to fulfill your business needs.
WE DO Multi-user and stand-alone systems customer support
DESKTOP PUBLISHING Flyer - Add - Brochure - News letter - Resume - Custom layouts - Call for details
OPEN HOURS MON-SAT 9-7 • AT & XT are registerd trademark of IBM • Above prices subject to change without notice

STOP

Look No Further! We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Gold Star 12-inch hi-res amber monitor
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1505

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz

- The Intel 80386SX-16MHz microprocessor and support circuits
- One Meg RAM on board
- One 1.2Meg FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- One 16 bit HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Goldstar 12-inch Amber monitor
- AT case w/230 watts power supply

$1075

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 12 inch Goldstar Amber Monitor
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port

$1385

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$1050

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12″ AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12″ AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$5225

FREE ESTIMATES

Peripherals

Mother Boards

80286 12 MHz M/B w/0K (VLSI)	$170
80286 12 MHz M/B w/640K (VLSI)	$290
80286 12 MHz M/B w/1 MB (VLSI)	$325
80386 20 MHz M/B w/1 MB (Micronics)	$950
80386SX-16MHz M/B w/1 MB	$510
80386 25MHz M/B w/1 MB SuperWave	$925
TRIDENT VGA (8 bit, 1024x768)	$155
TRIDENT VGA (16 bit, 1024x768)	165

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
19261-A East Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, CA 91748

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

(818) 913-1159
(818) 912-0918

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Mail areas on a wide variety of subjects. Over 275 files are on line on a 80 meg drive. Access is free. Sysop: Michael Nelson.

SF Robotics Society. (415)752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415)997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415)621-2609. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415)221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415)968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MBbonline, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck)Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415)657-0567.

SNLNDRO, (415)895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5 Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Spirituality, Growth, And Relationships. (415)527-3952. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Sysop: John Balch.

Stu's Place. (415)782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

STUDS Computer Bulletin Board. (415)552-4050, 300/1200/2400/9600. International gay computer bulletin board. In operation for two years, serves up to ten concurrent users. Email, online chat, explicit sexual graphics files, images of other users and movie and porno stars. Sysop: Frank and Topper.

SuperResume Fido. (415)546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415)788-6000.

T-Room. (415)756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

TA BBS. (415)428-0501. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. General interest board featuring personal issues, InfoMat magazine. PC pursuitable. Free. Sysop: Tim Alderman. Voice AM: (415)495-7728.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415)388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

Teleplay. (415)968-0729, 659-7978, 475-7253. 300. 15-line D&D Fantasy Role Playing. We have a real-time interactive simulation of life and death in mid-evil times. Sysop: Marquee. (408)262-4942.

The Balm In Gilead BBS, Inc. (415)792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Big Board. (415)838-2465, 24 hrs, 300/1200. A board set up to help both fat people and their admirers. If you do not have a computer you may send a short message to the Sysop. Cliff Wilson, 567 Blackhawk Club Dr., Danville, CA 94526. Gay, bisexual, and straight welcome. Sysop: Cliff Wilson. Voice: (415)837-7492.

The Board Room II. (415)348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Business Connection. (415)686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. PD software/shareware.

The City Of Seven Hills (415)776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The Connection. (415)686-6489. 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. PD & shareware. Desktop Publishing Connection, Business Connection, Sysop Connection. Sysop: Kevin Slovick.

The Cove BBS. (415)931-5641. System dedicated to IBM users, files, messages, novices welcome, and a special support section for music, MIDI. Sysop: Bill Kanios.

The DogLab. (415)594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS. (415)439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious, and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415)834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, all protocols, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415)839-1890. Sysio: Mike Carrico.

The Flea Clinic. (415)592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The House of Solitude. (415)948-4925. On line since October of 1987.

The Key System. (415)352-5528. Official BBS of the San Leandro Computer Club. General interest for 8 and 18 bit Atari users. Free messages and downloads. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

The Land Of Dementia. (415)948-2563. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color 64 BBS with Commodore files, on-line games. Humor, debates, disucssions, graphics, lotto.. Sysop: The White Knight.

The Pilgrim. (415)731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Realm Of Magick. (415)355-5014. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Color system open to all machines. General format follows metaphysical interests, astrology, Tarot, UFOs & online games. Sysop: Red Ram.

The Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200./2400 An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415)564-4225. Recording: (415)528-7884.

The Switch. (415)578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Tele-Soft RBBS–PC. (415)965-9176. 1200/2400. Email, MS/PC DOS files, on-line games and doors. Free. Sysop: Mike Durkin.

The Transporter. (415)441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415)479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

The Zone. (415)965-3556. N-8-1, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Features online games Empire and Dungeon, Message and File Transfers for all computers, voting, and much more. Sysop: Ron Schultz.

Tiber's Cave. (415)370-1003, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Message bases, SIGs, file transfers, on-line games, and more. All computers supported. Sysop: Jeff Meacham, Don Moretz.

tsunami bbs. (415)726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

VHDL User's Group BBS. (415)387-6987, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Provides electronic copies of important information and source code on VHDL activities and standards. Voice: (415)387-8262.

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415)656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415)785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415)366-6409.

Voyager BBS. (415)623-0448, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600. SIGs for all. 250 Mb of games, graphics, and utilities. IBM oriented but all are welcome. Running Wildcat! software. Sysop: Richard Sepulveda.

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multiline, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher.

Xyster Har (415)969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415)689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart.

516

Pal-East. (516)665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, email, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott.

602

Take 3 BBS. (602)482-1001, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Featuring OnVideo, a complete guide to all home video releases, listing and reviewing thousands of current and future videotapes; and Boxoffice On-Line, an electronic motion picture magazine with movie reviews, previews, news, and more. Sysop: David Kidder. Voice: (213)465-1186.

619

DataByte Computer Services, (619)367-9208, 24 hrs; 300/1200/2400/9600, Free Wildcat! US Robotics Courier HST, IBM Desktop Publishing Graphics, 150 Mb on-line storage, PC pursuitable. Voice: (619)367-4156.

Dial-Your-Match. (619)428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619)323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12MHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707)664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707)579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707)583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

CC-BBS. (707)823-9741, 300/1200/2400/9600.

Cyborg-64. (707)526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 Mb online!

DCC BBS (707)746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707)746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707)538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Dps BBS. (707)935-6108, 24 hrs, 300/1200/9600. Transfers, tech notes, and support for Macintosh and IBM. Linotronic and Laserwriter printing devices. Sysop: Aaron LaMar.

Earthsea. (707)539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707)664-1639, 300/1200.

Far Side. (707)528-7902, 300/1200.

IBM PC Users' Group Of The Redwoods (PCUGR). (707)538-8710. PD and shareware library, membership information, messages, chat. All PC and clone users invited.

MacComm Connection. (707)795-1721. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A Macintosh and Commodore oriented board. Also free advertisement section. Free to all. Sysop: Randy L. Lust.

Metropolis. (707)528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum, and prizes.

Nite Owl Motel. (707)823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

North Bay Billboard. (707)552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707)437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

Post Board, (707)882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707)882-2833.

Rapture. (707)585-9307, 300/1200.

SCF. (707)545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707)527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Solano Community BBS. (707)437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707)539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707)996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707)523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707)792-2572. 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707)545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

The Computer Center BBS. (707)746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80 Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707)938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707)576-7352, 300/1200.

714

1139/South. (714)545-1706, 1200/2400/9600. 38 internationally echoed conferences, 110 Mb storage, USR HST support, official Qmodem distribution site. Sysop: Kevin Collins.

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS. (714)540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714)871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart.

Amiga Friends. (714)870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer.

Amiga Inn. (714)272-5881. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop conference, large BBS lists, programming, downloads, more. Sysop: Steve Snyder.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multi-user. Chat mode, public boards, on-line travel tips, discounts, special events, pool parties, and MORE! Sysop: Ann Guilbeau. Voice: (714)963-6221.

Best Friends BBS. (714)964-0083, 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Multi-line, multi-user; chat-mode, public boards, on-line travel-tips & discounts, special events, pool parties and more! A dating/match-making/friendship board. Sysop: Joe & Ann. Voice: (714)647-7138.

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714)630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton.

C. Itoh Technical Support BBS. (714)660-1698, N-8-1, 24 hrs., 1200. Free technical support for C. Itoh printers and terminals. Switch settings, printer drivers, utilities. Sysop: George Petronis.

Calsonic. (714)830-5958. Password=CII: Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams.

Cyborg BBS. (714)551-2974. 300/1200/2400. Shareware & public domain software for IBM and compatible computers.

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714)732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714)732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714)682-8763. Riverside. (714)739-8822. Buena Park. (714)751-4860. Santa Ana. (714)773-5326. Fullerton. (714)825-0901. Colton. (714)857-2470. Irvine.

Flight Deck (714)979-8333, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

French Connection. (714)858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen.

Fretwork. (714)974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith.

Happy Trails. (714)547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; email; Downloads; SIG's; On-line games Sysop: Don Inglehart.

IBM-PC BBS. (714)842-5851, 8-N-1, 2400.

Imperial Palace of DB. (714)860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MacUnderground. (714)846-8866. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Macintosh only. News, reviews, apps., 80 megs online, updated weekly, full Mac support.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714)996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Bob Reinecke.

Morrison Hotel. (714)752-0145 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, interactive games and conversation. Conferencing, email, and matchmaking. Technical and trivial discussion. Running Skynet software.

Nebula 6. (714)595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino.

Network XXIII. (714)548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon.

PartyLine. (818)842-3322, 300/1200/2400. 10 lines, on-ine since 1983, hundreds of subscribers. Largest download library around. Have fun, meet nice new friends.

PC Exchange. (714)956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-Lair. (714)839-9580 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MS/DOS, large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714)552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon.

The Byte Zone. (714)491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail, message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino.

The Cheese Factory. (714)788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Mike White.

The Consultants' Exchange BBS. (714)842-6348, 842-5851. Provides programmers, consultants, VARs, ISOs, ISVs, and others with the ability to contact each other. Sysop: Larry Dighera.

The End of the Line. (714)645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly.

The Grapevine BBS. (714)549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

The Meadows. (714)838-1569, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 1200 to 14,400 HST. Game board. 160 megs on a 286 AT. Sysop: Gene Hankins.

Toshiba BBS. (714)837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714)964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail)Sysop: William Kidd.

Wellspring RBBS. (714)856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

717

Dead Board. (717)677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800)336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800)835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805)499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/

2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards .Voice: (805)499-4625.

FUBAR Systems. (805)544-9234. N-8-1, 300/1200. Currently offers a complete UUCP package including mail, uucico and uuxqt, mews, and readnews. Sysop: Christopher J. Ambler.

Success BBS. (805)238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805)683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander.

818

Affection Connection. (818)991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818)967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. On-line for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818)242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818)247-6343. Glendale. (818)506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818)785-3498. Van Nuys. (818)845-5325. Burbank. (818)954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818)840-8066. On-line adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818)713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles. Sysop: The Umpire.

Home Loans BBS. (818)999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213)316-5508.

Job Line. (818)358-1647. The BBS dedicated to helping people find jobs. FREE! No membership required. Sysop: Daniel Bender.

KBBS. (818)886-0872, 994-0442, 506-4421. 8-N-1 300/1200/2400. 17 lines, LA's best Adult Social BBS. Free trial period, worldwide network, databases, USA Today news, group chat. Sysop: Dale Sys-Dude.

LA JOBS. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles' most extensive database of Eng./tech jobs openings. Email direct to employers. Service provided by Los Angeles employers. No agencies. Type GO JOBS upon entry.

Loan Line. (818)999-1501. Type GO LOAN upon entry.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)508-6482, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group and private chats, large download library, email, 35 public forums, matching, local social events. Also: (213)650-0519, 659-1982, 390-3239; (818)989-3875, 547-0343.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875. 549-0343, 508-6482, 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group, and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn.

MacLodge. (818)355-8040. N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Mac oriented Red Ryder Host BBS. Discussion, files, and on-line games. Running since December 1985. Sysop: Blake Chattaway.

Media Access Information Network. (818)769-8577. 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. For the professional in the entertainment/communications industry. Over 80 databases, pub board section with professional moderators, on-line, off-line production research. Free business listings, chat. Sysop: William Hilliard. Voice: (818)769-0613.

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, Turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Nature/Environment Area: The Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Dedicated to the discussion of nature and environment topics. Access is free, but donations are accepted. Sysop: Douglas E. Welch Voice: (818)781-1460.

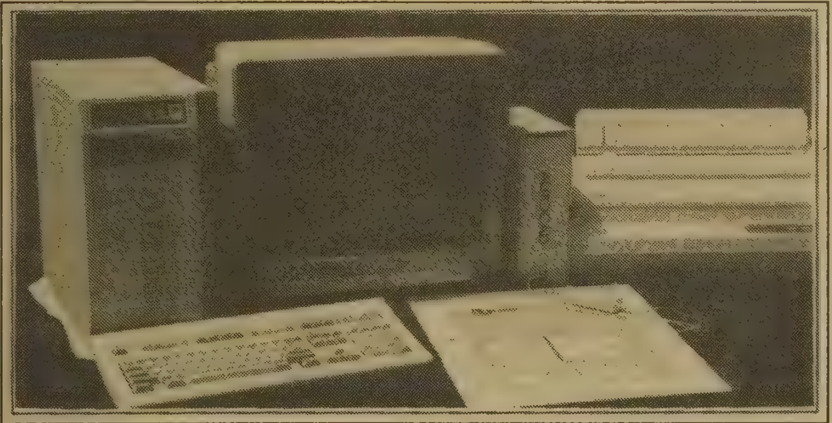
Open Mind BBS. (818)342-4601. Current and topical discussion that puts the others to shame. Sysop: Bill Greenland.

Oracle. (818)509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young.

ORCHID. (818)999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Plaza Party Line. (818)842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Private Affairs. (818)998-7629, 8-N-1 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. Adults only!



Customized CADD!
by Victory Systems, Inc.

Take the guesswork out of specifying your CADD system. We're CADD experts, let us install the **CADD system to fit your needs and budget.**

We're staffed by **engineers** and are trained in **AutoCAD** and **AutoSOLID** applications.

Now showing . . .
***AutoCAD* Animator!!**

Victory Systems, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 583-9272

Authorized
Autodesk
Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

Lancer™ 110

The Smallest Diskless Workstation that Offers Power, Flexibility and Full Novell Compatibility .

With built-in parallel, serial, mouse ports, on-board MGP/CGA video support, battery-backed set-ups and pre-configured Network cards with remote bootable EPROMs, you'll enjoy the simplicity, affordability and performance.

Distributors & Dealers Invited.

Mitsuba Technology Inc.
557 W. Covina Blvd.
San Dimas, CA 91773
Sales & Service: (714) 592-6003
Fax: (714) 592-5871

Teleweb Valley. (818)999-1501. Los Angeles 818 access number.

The Bear's Lair. (818)988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200 Mb online, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board With No Name. (818)785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Consumer & Business Network. (818)360-4679. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Arc files, business and financial info, classified ads, discussion, Mac files, messages & mail, newsbytes, on-line store, real estate, USA Today, Westlink Report & HAM radio, PC Pursuitable. Sysop: Kenneth R. Wilcox.

The Entry. (818)347-3862, 24 hrs, 300/1200. Lots to see. UL/DL, free. Have fun. Sysop: Kevin Howes. Voice: (818)347-2146.

The Ledge PC Board. (818)352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The MOG-UR'S EMS. (818)366-1238, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400/9600/14400 HST. Multi-ine, multiuser, large message base with 24 active SIGs, extensive file library with 26 file area, Netmail and echo, online since January 1981. Sysop: Tom Tcimpidis.

The "Other" Ball. (818)358-6968. N-8-1, 24 hrs., Adult love chat., str/gay dating database, IBM software, business files, PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Allen.

The Software Bank. (818)993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank.

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818)882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818)957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818)772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

VICUG-BBS. (818)772-4227 N-8-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. See what is happening at VICUG speakers, demos, newsletter, (VICUG-RAM), disk bank, desktop publishing sub group, etc. Sysop: Linda Rohrbough. Voice: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

Win Free Cash & Prizes. (818)908-9886, New BBS. Free to consumers. Everytime you call you can qualify for free cash & prizes. Voice: (818)908-9911.

900

Support, Inc. 1-900-860-HELP, 7 am–10 pm, Voice help with Macintosh problems. $2.00 for first minute, $1.00 for each successive minute. DOS help to be available soon. Sysop: Jeff Hellman.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916)451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Adult Contacts. (916)338-4909. 300/1200/2400. 24 hrs., Where mature adults meet to socialize and to exchange ideas & information. On-line matching games, files, info bulletins, messages, and lots of FUN! We especially cater to the new female user. No minors or techno-babble allowed.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)781-6645. For Macintosh. Official board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Tim Dugas.

Apple Sac BBS. (916)966-3620, For Apple II, IIe, IIc, and IIGS. Official Apple II board of Apple Sac. Sysop: Apple Lew.

Changewinds HST. (916)923-3862. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. This system specializes in keeping the highest quality files online. TradeWars 1000 v9.03, 18 MHz system, many echomail conferences. Sysop: Ron Deaver.

CompuHelp. (916)786-3923. 24 hr database-bulletin board system for the Blind and Visually Impaired. Sysop: National Association Of Blind And Visually Impaired Computer Users, Inc.

Dial-Your-Match. (916)275-1265. Redding. (916)736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916)961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

MacNexus BBS. (916)448-5348, 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 2400. Message portion open to general public. Sysop: Bill Davies.

Night-line Network Central. (916)427-1107, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916)966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

See page 104 for coupon to submit your free listing.

ASSOCIATIONS

ACCPAC Accounting SIG. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays at 7 pm. Users, CPAs, consultants, and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates' ACCPAC Accounting software. Call Donna Miller, (213)393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium (CCCE). For information, write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson ST., Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA). Meetings: Monthly. Call: Los Angeles, (805)253-1973; Orange County, (714)852-6164; San Diego, (619)294-6550.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour on-line database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. Call: (916)783-0364 or 645-8036.

LA Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 am to 1 pm, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S Greviellea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH, and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. Call: (213)371-0589.

National Account-A-Call Users Group (AACNUG). Meetings: First one held in June. Call: Shelly Schoenberger, 1-800- 447-TUMS.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: Monthly on Sundays, Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter, Open to any computer user. Call: (714)998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thursdays, 7 pm, Pasadena BOR, corner of Orange Grove and Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

Westside Computer Users and BBSers Group. Meetings: Last Saturdays, 6:30 pm, Flakey Jake's restaurant, 2347 S. Sepulugda Blvd. @ Pico. Call: Dave Harrison, (213) 857-5800.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714)775-7237 (24 hrs.)or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga User's Group Of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sundays, 1 pm, Mid-Cities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia, Bellflower. Tech, Beginners, Video/Graphics SIGs. (213)422-8226/432-2088.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714)630-8897.

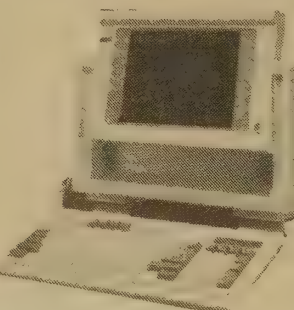
LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks. Call: (213)858-8073.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: last Tuesdays, 7 pm, The Meeting Room, Fallbrook Mall, 6507 Fallbrook Ave, Canoga Park. Call: Tony, (818)985-0476.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213)540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by



COMPUTER KITS

Desk-Top 80386 AT System	$1400
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	$750
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	$495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

135W PS	$30
150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	$65
230W PS	$75
Tower Case w/230 PS	$235
AT-Style Case	$38
AT Case	$60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	$38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	$48
Mini Tower Case w/200 PS	$125
Maxi Switch Keyboard	$55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Serial Mouse	$60
Logitech Bus Mouse	$65
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse	$85
Logitech Publishers Mouse	$95
Logitech Paint Show	$20
LogiCADD	$39
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	$85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	$175
Scanman	$189

PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

LCD 640x400 11″ EGA	$950
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	$540
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	$680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midern	$720
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) Kingtech	$900
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	$950
CRT-Portable Kit 9 TTL AT/XT	$380

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14"	$95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	$125
Relisys 14" EGA Monitor	$345
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	$545
Nanao VGA 9070S	$950
AOC EGA 14″ Monitor	$325
AOC Multisync 14″	$425

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1180 9 Pin 197cps	$189
KXP-1191 9 Pin 240cps	$225
KXP-1124 24 Pin 192cps	$325
KXP-1524 24 Pin 240cps	$545
KXP-1595 9 Pin 288cps	$435

MOTHERBOARD

80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$550
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK)	$650
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK)	$375
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK)	$245
80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK)	$195
8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK)	$69
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK)	$75

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	$80
TEAC 3 1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	$70
Toshiba 3 1/2" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	$80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20MB)	$215
Microscience HH1090 80MB 28ms.	$575
Microscience HH-1120 20MB 28ms RLL	$680
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	$245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	$285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	$205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	$215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	$345
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44MB, 28ms)	$365
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80MB, 28ms)	$575
FDC Floppy Disk Controller (XT/2P)	$25
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	$40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	$65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	$60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	$70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	$115
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	$145
DTC 7287 HD/FDC-RLL (1.1)	$169
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	$115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	$139
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25 ms)	$750

Call For Other Items

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$45
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	$45
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	$135
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	$125
Genoa Super VGA 16 (5300/5400)	$265/325
Super EGA 800x600	$115
Super VGA 8 (5100, 800x600)	$165
576KB RAM Card for XT (OK) KW-513	$35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	$75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	$79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	$85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	$48
I/O Plus II Card/ XT (S/P/G/C)	$45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G)KW-524	$45
Serial Port/ XT (RS232-XT)	$25
Serial Port w/ Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	$35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400AT	$75
Game Port for XT/AT	$14
Clock Card for XT	$25
Printer Port Card	$18
8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor	CALL
4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM	CALL
Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA)	$240
80836 CPU, 1MB DRAM, V20, 256x9 Simm S.pp, 1MB x 9 Simm S.pp	CALL
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488,1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expanison (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	$85
Copy IV PC Deluxe Option Board	$115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$495
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	$75
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	$105
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	$160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	$295
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	$90
BPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	$185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	$235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	$155
IC Tester (ICT-302,TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	$125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	$39

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	$145
Everex 1200	$69
Telemidas 2400	$95
Telemidas 1200	$55

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000	$185
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	$225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180CPS)	$225
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	$345
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	$469
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	$375
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$545
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264CPS)	$745
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324CPS)	$965

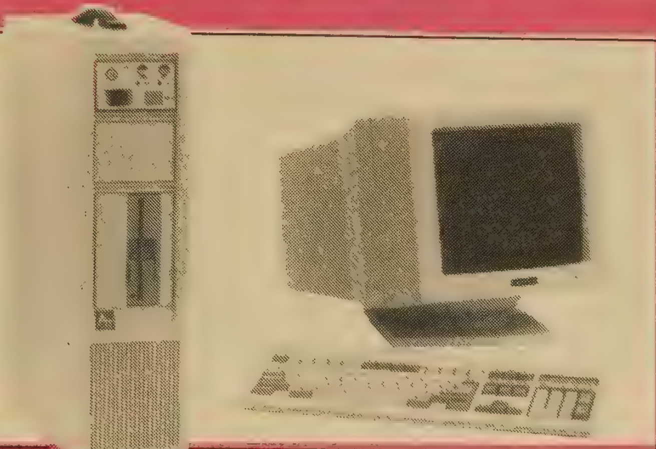
Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060
PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

NEW LOW PRICES

ATC 386-25 $2150

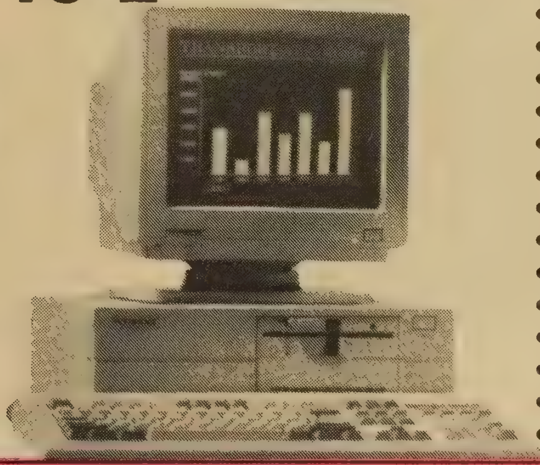
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 25 MHz Mainboard
- 20 MHz CPU
- 4 MB installed on board
- 8 MB expandable
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- Seagate 40 MB 28 ms Hard Disk
- WD 1:1 Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Vertical case w/reset button & LED light
- Hi-res TTL Monitor
- Monochrome (Herc.) Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



Hyundai Super 16-E

$699

- Turbo 10 MHz (8088-1)
- 640K Memory on Board
- 360 FDD
- Serial & Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar W/Battery Back Up
- Multivideo Card (MDA/MGA/CGA)
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic
- Key Works & Electric Desk Software
- 18 Month Nationwide Warranty



ATC 286-12

- IBM AT-286 Compatible
- 6/12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- Phoenix BIOS
- 512K Memory on board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- AT 3 Opening Case w/reset buttons
- Clock/calendar on board
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome (Herc.) Card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved

$699

ATC Turbo-10

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Intel 8088
- Phoenix BIOS
- 640K
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- Clock & Calendar
- AT Style 84K, Keyboard
- Monochrome (Herc.) Card
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- FCC Class B Approved

$459

Novell Networking Specialist

Sales • Installation • Service

SPECIAL

Platinum VGA-16 Card/
Casper VGA Monitor
1024 X 768
256K on board
Expandable to 512K
$460

HARD DISK

Seagate ST-225 w/cont.	$249
Seagate ST-238 w/cont.	269
Seagate ST-251-1	339
Seagate ST-125	229
Seagate ST-138	269
Miniscribe 6085	539
Miniscribe 3650	299
Micropolis 1325A	549

EGA/VGA CARD

Vega Deluxe EGA Card	$235
Vega VGA Card	295
Paradise VGA Plus Card	299
Paradise EGA 480 Card	199
ATI VIP VGA	289
Paradise VGA Plus 16 Card	335
Paradise VGA Professional	475

MONITOR

Caspar 5156 VGA	$335
Caspar 5154 EGA	329
Caspar 5155T Multi-Sync	439
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan	499
NEC Multi-Sync IIA	499
NEC 3D	619
NEC Multi Sync II	520

PRINTER

Okidata Microline 320	$359
Okidata Microline 321	475
Okidata Microline 390	475
Okidata Microline 391	645
Panasonic 1180	185
Panasonic 1191	229
Panasonic 1124	330

MODEMS

1200B Internal Modem	$65
1200B External Modem	89
2400B Internal Modem	115
2400B External Modem	149

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
818-333-0193
FAX: 818-961-4337

7150 Beverly Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-930-2823
FAX: 213-930-2826

Ultimate Computer
300 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: **818-288-9613**

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

ORDER BY MAIL: Check and Money Order; Cal. Res. Add 6.5% Sales Tax
ORDER BY PHONE: COD, Cashier's Check, VISA, M/C

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. Quantity may be limited. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Call for RMA number, returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 Year parts and labor warranty.

READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross Streets. For more information call: (714)953-6471.

Amstrad Users Group, USA. Meetings: Free mail and phone support for PCW. 12741 Matteson Ave. #3 LA 90066. (213)397-7981.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818)782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818)988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasedena. Call (818)846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714)540-7378.

North Orange County Computer Club Atari ST SIG. Meetings: First Sundays, Chapman College in Orange. (714)552-5185, or Bill, 633-4665, or Mac, 751-3090.

Santa Clarita Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon County. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE). Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd., Call: Alan, (213)542-7870.

West LA Atari Users Group. Meetings: 1st & 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, The Federated Group store, Santa Monica. Call: Bill, (213)559-2349.

CLIPPER

Fresno Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: John Rogers, (209)251-7527.

Los Angeles Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Theresa Padilla, (213)452-0370.

Orange County Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Thursdays, 7:00 pm. Call: Steve Hilton, (714)847-7123.

San Diego Clipper User Group. Meeting: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: Mick Keily, (619)569-8234.

Valley Clipper User Group. 7:30 pm. Call: Igor Lelchitsky, (818)716-8790.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714)531-2977 for info.

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meeting: 2nd Saturdays 9 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, 4140 Long Beach Blvd. Long Beach C-64 & C-128. Call: (213)424-0508.

C–128 West Commodore User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, McKinley School auditorium, Santa Monica Blvd. (except during summer). Call: 6–9 pm, John Calhoun, (818)331-1589.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714)595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM, 4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; demos, raffles, speakers, (714)750-3003.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818)447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006. Supports C64 and 128 machines.

San Fernando Valley Commodore User Group. Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings, Sherman Way and Sepulveda Blvd., Van Nuys. (818)342-0012.

Check Off The System That's Right For You

#1 ☐ 386-33

- Micronics Motherboard (USA) w/1 MB RAM
- Intel 80386-33 MHz
- Weitek 1167/3167 - Intel 80387 Socket
- 32 KB Cache Memory (35ns)
- Landmark Rating = 58.7 MHz, SI = 40.1
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game)
- 1:1 HD/FDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive & 1.44 MB
- 65 MB Mitsubishi (28ms) Hard Disk
- Support OS/2, Unix, Xenix
- VGA Adapter and Monitor
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard

COMPLETE SYSTEM
$4600

Perfect For CAD/CAM

#2 ☐ 386-20

- Deluxe Case w/Digital Display
- 80386 CPU w/1 MB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- 40 MB HD, 28 ms
- AT Multi I/O
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

	Mono	VGA	NEC 2A
20 MHz	1930	2360	2635
25 MHz	2030	2460	2735
M-20 w/Cache	2260	2690	2965
M-25 w/Cache	2710	3140	3415
M-33 w/Cache	3350	3780	4055

(MICRONICS boards w/Cache are made in USA)
(65 MB HD add $80)

A Sure Winner!

#3 ☐ AT-286

- Deluxe Case w/Digital Display
- 80286 CPU w/512 KB
- 1.2 MB FDD
- 20 MB HD, 60 ms
- AT Multi I/O
- MFM FDD/HDD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

	Mono	VGA	NEC 2A
		640x480	800x600
12 MHz	995	1425	1700
16 MHz	1125	1555	1830
20 MHz	1195	1625	1900

(30 MB HD add $30)

Our BEST 286

#4 ☐ 8088/10

- Deluxe Case w/3 LED's
- 8088-10 MHz w/640KB
- 2 FDD's 360KB
- XT Multi I/O
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

	Mono	CGA	VGA
	570	720	970
20 MB HD	830	980	1230
30 MB HD	860	1010	1260

Great Starter Set

#5 ☐ ACCESSORIES

Monographic Card (MGA)	$42
Color Graphic Card (CGA)	43
AT Multi I/O	40
XT Multi I/O	40
NCL HDD/FDD Controller (JAPAN)	105
1:1 HDD/FDD Controller	130
Modem 2400 Baud Internal	110
Modem 1200 Baud Internal	78
Paradise VGA (800x600)	220
Logitech Mouse G7	70

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD
ADD 3% FOR VISA/MC PURCHASES
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR
ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY TESTED
ALSO SERVICE, REPAIR AND UPGRADES

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
BEST QUALITY
COMPETITIVE PRICES

RIPPA SYSTEMS

RIPPA COMPUTERS
154 S. Glendora Ave.
West Covina, CA 91790
(818) 919-6110

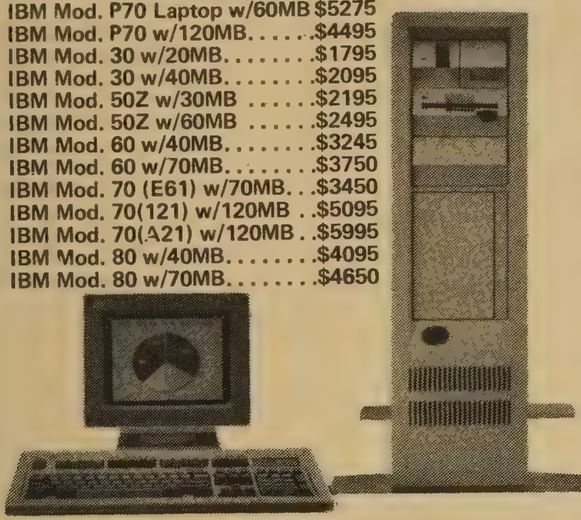
OPEN 7 DAYS
Monday - Saturday
9:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sunday
10:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	$4495
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB	$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/40MB	$2095
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	$2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	$2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB	$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB	$3750
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/70MB	$3450
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB	$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB	$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB	$4095
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB	$4650



ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory – expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

12–MHz $729 **16–MHz $859**

ENTERPRISE 386

- 1MB memory, expandable to 8MB on board
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key keyboard
- Full 1 year warranty

20–Mhz $1355 **25–MHz 64K Cache $1975**

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- 360K floppy drive

8–MHz $459 **10–MHz $479**

(Monitor Optional)

ENTERPRISE

EVEREX COMPUTERS

- *Fully compatible with PC/AT*
- *Super fast operation*
- *Speed selection from keyboard*
- *Complete user manual*
- *1.2-MB drive standard*
- *Best performance and reliability*
- *Made in U.S.A.*
- *1-year warranty*

Call for new Low Prices!

AST COMPUTERS

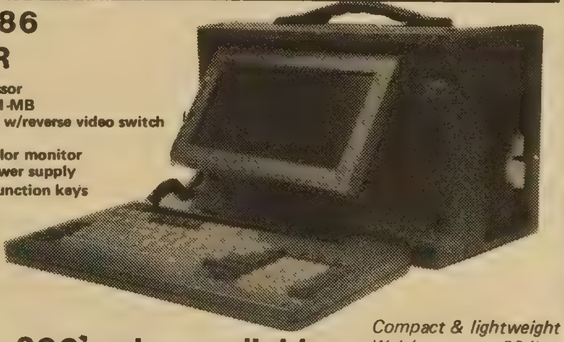
Call for BEST PRICES !

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1395**

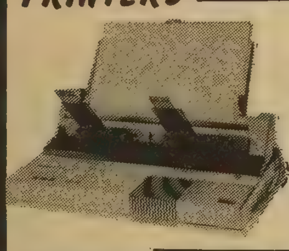
with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1549**



386's also available

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

PRINTERS



brother

New! M1809 – 360cps, 80 col.	$Call
New! M1824L – 24-pin, 270cps	Call
M1709 – 240/50cps, 136 col., 24K buffer	Sale 379
M1109 – 100cps, 80 col	$169
HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer,	$345
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder	$595
M1724 – 24-pin head, 216cps.	$549

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column	$369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col..	$535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col.	$549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col	$769

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P ScanJet Plus w/IF	$1495
H-P LaserJet Ver.II	$1625
H-P LaserJet 2D	$2660
H-P DeskJet Classic, 2ppm	$549
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm	$669

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option	$Too low

FORTIS

Fortis DX-21 – 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty	$349
Fortis DX-41 – 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty	$589
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column	$225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column	$325

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col	$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col	$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col	$365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col	$479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col.	$479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col	$669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col	$985
393C– above w/color	$1075

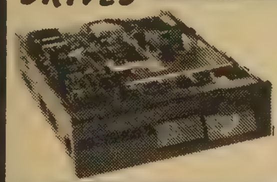
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	$249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	$389
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps	$325
KX-P1524, 24-pin,192cps	$545

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180.	$379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin	$445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin	$585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps.	$965

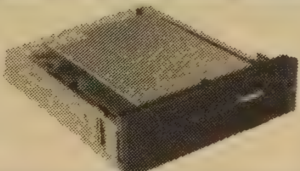
DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

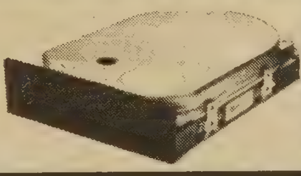
360K	1.2MB
$69	$89



3.5" DRIVES

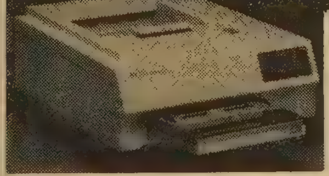
Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K	1.44MB
$75	$89



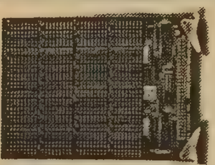
HARD DISK SALE!

Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms	$399
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms.	$599
Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller	$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller	$249
Seagate 238, 30MB w/controller	$275
Seagate 252-1, 40MB, 28ms	$349
Seagate 4096, 80MB, 28ms	$585
Seagate 296, 80MB, 28ms, half height, w/controller	$525



Laser Printers

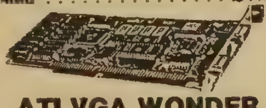
H-P Laserjet, Ver. IIP	$999
H-P Laserjet Ver. II	$1,625
H-P Laserjet 2D	$2,660
Brother HL-8e	$1,755
Brother HL-ePS	$2,995
Fortis DP600s Laser,	$1,335
Fortis DP-800, 2MB	$1,495
Panasonic KX-P4450,	$1,329
Fujitsu RX7100	$1,295
Ricoh PC Laser 6000.	$1,100



LASER MEMORY

Memory upgrade for H-P Ver.2, 2D.

Card w/ zero K memory	$89
1MB	$219
2MB	$329
4MB	$419

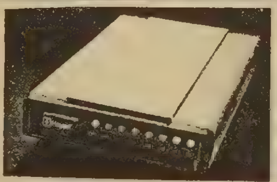


ATI VGA WONDER

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM)	$239
Above with mouse	$269

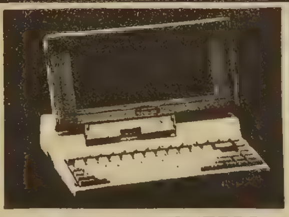
ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par	$49
Hi-speed Color card w)par.port	$49
Multi I/O & floppy controller	$55
Par./serial/clock card for XT.	$69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT.	$65
RS-232 serial card.	$29
Parallel printer card.	$25
Multifunction memoryw/0K.	$89
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x 480, auto switch	$99
Everex EMS memory card	$129
Exima VGA card 800x600.	$225
Exima VGA card 1024x768	$325
Intel Above Board w/512K	$425
Clock card	$19
Gamer card	$15
Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives.	$39



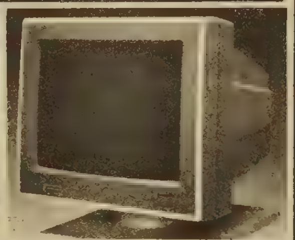
Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal	$85
Everex 2400 internal	$159
Everex 2400 external.	$189
Hayes 1200 external	$275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom	$275
Hayes 2400 external	$415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom	$415
Digitan Hi-IQ 2400B Internal	$99
Smart One 1200B Internal.	$69
Smart One 2400B Internal.	$135
Smart One 2400 External	$149
2400B int, for Toshiba laptop	$369



LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K	$639
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit	$1399
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit.	$1895
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB	$3095
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 40MB	$3470
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB	$3295
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB	$3950
Toshiba T5200, 20MHz, 40MB	$4595
Bondwell 286 w/20MB.	$2195
Zenith SuperSport, 20MB.	$2975
Zenith SuperSport, 40MB.	$3375
Zenith TurboSport, 40MB.	$4775



MONO COMB...*complete*	$139
RGB COMBO...*complete*	$289
EGA COMBO ...*complete*	$469
NEC 2A, 14" EGA monitor	$489
NEC 3D Multisyn Color	$595
Relysis RE9513 – 14" VGA	$379
Sony XPD1320 VGA 720x400.	$525
Zenith 1490 14" VGA flat scrn	$675
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber	$79
Goldstar 14" EGA	$359
Goldstar 14" VGA	$375
SeikoCM1430 VGA 1024x768	$535

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.
Mass Merchandising Since 1969
6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA
MasterCard
AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080
Hours: Mon. – Fri. 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time
FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

QUALITY COMPAQ REPAIR

– at competitive prices –

100475-001	Portable Power Supply	$ 52.50
101340-001	VDU Controller Bd.	80.00
101397-001	83 Key Deskpro Keyboard	55.00
101439-001	Green Dual Mode Monitor	80.00
101439-002	Amber Dual Mode Monitor	80.00
102705-001	286 Multipurpose Cont.	79.00
102776-002	84 Key Deskpro 286 Keyboard	69.00
104174-001	8 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00
106374-001	Deskpro Sys. Bd. Ver. 3	119.00
106434-001	8 MHz 286 Sys. Bd. Ver. 2	159.00
106707-001	12 MHz 286 System Bd.	169.00
108067-001	101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	75.00
113446-001	12 MHz 286 Multi. FD Cont.	95.00

—and many more—

CALL (408) 943-4170

DEPOT SUPPORT

DynService Network
National Depots For Repairs and Spares.
A Bell Atlantic Company

South Bay Commodore Users' Group. Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:00 pm, Home Federal Savings Conference Room, 1670 Pacific Coast Highway, Redondo Beach.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

The Orange County Commodore Club. Meeting: 4th Saturdays, 11:00 am, Mercury Savings And Loan, Mercury Room, 7812 Edinger Ave., Huntington Beach, Call: Mike Moore at (714)968-6250, or Howard Phillips at (213)861-4165.

dBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. Call: (213)874-7471.

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818)789-0723 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818)787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC-VPUG). Meetings: 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm, Contractors Services, 24 North Marengo, Pasadena, CA. Questions & Answers, product demonstrations, Library of resources. Very active group! (818)955-5830.

VICUG–DTP. (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 2nd Fridays, 7:30–10:00 pm. Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

EPSON

San Fernando Valley and Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM 6025 El Escorpion Rd., Woodland Hills. Call: (818)349-7417.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsletter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213)532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714)982-1270.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays. 7 PM, 5950 Willow St. at Los Altos Methodist Church, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. (213)439-7114.

Mid-Wilshire PC User Group. Meeting: 2nd Thursdays, Conference Room of Forty Plus, 3450 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 510, Los Angeles. Call: Robert, (818)790-5884.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. LaPalma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714)774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201. Call Steve Bass, (818)795-2300.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213)334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Riverside IBM Club. Meeting: 1st Mondays, Riverside. Call: James Heidecke, (714)685-5407.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714)582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG).

IN THIS CASE
WE EXPOSE OUR STANDARDS.

Superior Materials are Standard
The steel of our chassis has an electrogalvanized Zinc coating that greatly inhibits corrosion and electromagnetic interference (EMI). The exterior shell is finished in an attractive yet tough and durable scratch-resistant enamel.

System Flexibility is Standard
The CSE offers flexibility through its versatile design. Since it accommodates a wide variety of hardware such as an AT, Baby AT or even an AT 386 mother board and up to 5H or 3H+1F Rail Slots, you can create custom system configurations.

The Convenience of Pre-Assembly is Standard
Universal components such as a built in speaker, a turbo mode indicator light and a system reset light are pre-assembled with all wiring neatly and logically arranged. This standard feature simplifies the task of installing and servicing custom systems.

Meticulous Craftsmanship is Standard
Our expert technicians meticulously manufacture and test every case to meet our own exacting standards for fit and finish.

The Standard of Value
The low price of the CSE surprises many especially when you consider its full range of standard features. High grade materials, versatility, pre-assembly, craftsmanship and competitive pricing all add up to an extraordinary value.

Quality is no option on the CSE... It's Standard
From the tensile strength of our steel and the proven chemistry of our coating process to our versatile design features and expert craftsmanship, PANTEX CASE delivers all the advantages of quality.
PANTEX CASE Where Quality is Standard.

Only $42* ea.
*Quantity 10

PANTEX CASE INC. Tel: 213/699-3333
Los Angeles: 11546 E. Washington Blvd., Suite A, Whittier, California 90606

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

Orange County Fairgrounds
October 14, 1989

Carson Community Center
October 21, 1989

CSUN, North Campus
October 21, 1989

Glendale Civic Auditorium
October 29, 1989

CSUN, North Campus
November 11, 1989

Carson Community Center
November 18, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and
Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

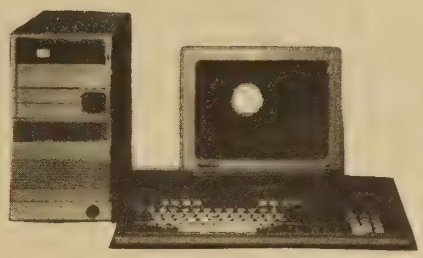
UNBEATABLE PRICE

TURBO 286-12 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
6/12 MHZ 80286 MOTHERBOARD
512 K RAM
MINI TOWER CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONOGRAPHIC W/PRINTER CARD
HI RES MONOCHROME MONITOR

$785.

* RUN ON NOVELL XENIX AND OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM
100 % SATISFACTION GUARANTEE



386 - 20 MHZ SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
386 MOTHERBOARD 20MHZ
1 MEG RAM ON BOARD
LED CASE
230 W POWER SUPPLY
HARDDISK/FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$1450

TOWER CASE ADD $120.

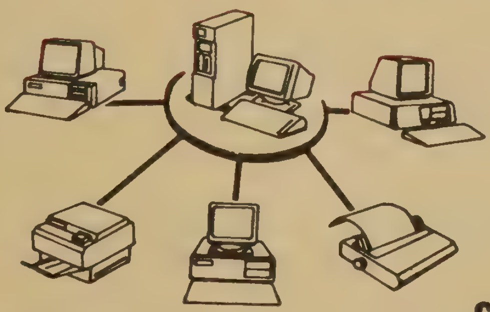
TURBO -10MHZ XT SYSTEM:

COMPLETE SYSTEM:
10 MHZ 8088 MOTHERBOARD
640K ON BOARD
LED CASE
150 W POWER SUPPLY
FLOPPY CONTROL CARD
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEYBOARD
MONO/GRAPHIC CARD
HI RES MONO MONITOR

$535

NETWORKING!

NOVELL



We are the
Novell Specialists

**Call us for
the BEST price**

We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	

**Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!**

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS,INC.

5220 N.ROSEMEAD BLVD. #A
SAN GABRIEL ,CA 91776
TEL:(818)285-7560 FAX:(818)285-7653

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive	$199
1200 Baud Int Modem	49
U/S Robotics 2400 Baud Int. Modem	110
Mini Tower Case with 200W Power Supply	135

286 EGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 - CONT. CARD
- EGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

$1295 w/640K

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14″ TTL Monitor Flat Screen

$1995

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 12 MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SOFTWARE

$1050

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/10 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$495

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

SWPC Users Group. Meetings: Saturday mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818)882-6045. BBS (818)882-6045.

The Foothill Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Glendale Federal Bank, 2350 Honolulu, Montrose. Call: (818)790-6672.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

UCLA PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, 7 pm, Neuro Psychiatric Institute, Level C Auditorium, UCLA campus. Call: (213)650-4700.

Valley Computer Club—IBM. Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, Burbank Bd. of Realtors Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Call: Wes Arnold, (213)221-4433.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

VICUG–DTP (Valley IBM/Compatibles Users Group). Meetings: 7:30–10:00 pm, Valley Plaza Recreation Center, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

APX, Inc. An national intercorporate computer users information service with several communications channels including an electronic forum on MacNet, newsletters, and local and national meetings and special panels. Several local chapters exist, you can start one too. Call: (408)745-0665. Write to: Mike Bailey, APX, 370 Altair, PO 175, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805)584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213)278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818)998-5546 or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714)684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213)396-5515.

San Gabriel Valley Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Pasadena City Library, 285 E. Walnut. (213)684-4266.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213)316-7738.

Santa Barbara Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Morris Herman, 987-5511, x 2083.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturdays, 10 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Rm. C-21. (213)947-2447.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to

Computer Rentals

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ

LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001
ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Nationally (800) 444-9930

SERVING YOUR AREA

ORANGE COUNTY AND LONG BEACH (714) 843-9262
LOS ANGELES AIRPORT AND SOUTH BAY (213) 417-3007
S. ORANGE COUINTY (714) 472-0254
CARLSBAD (619) 431-9999
RIVERSIDE (714) 781-1919
BEVERLY HILLS (213) 278-4565
SAN DIEGO (619) 576-8500
S.F.VALLEY (818) 981-5500

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

Subscribe to MicroTimes

DVORAK IN RETAIL HELL
MICROTIMES
Novell on Networking

And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.

Start Our subscription-
Company Name ______________________________
Name ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________________________
Please send me: ☐ Bay Area Edition ☐ L.A. Edition
Inside U.S.
☐ 1st Class $50/12 issues
☐ 3rd Class $24/12 issues
In Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (surface mail) $40
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery
☐ I have enclosed check for $ ______________
☐ Please charge $ ______________ to Visa/MC
# ______________________________ Exp. ______________
Card Name ______________________________
Signature ______________________________
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions, 5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609, (415) 652-3810

"WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE"

For All Your Corporate Needs
Conventions • Trade Shows • Seminars • Etc.

- On-time Delivery—24-hour Service
- LOCAL Installation and Set-up
- Daily—Weekly—Monthly Rentals
- IBM, Compaq, Hewlett Packard & more

IBM Authorized Dealer Advanced Products

1-800-688-6288
5122 Bolsa Ave., #108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-7922

COMPAQ®

HEWLETT PACKARD

Nationwide and Growing!
1-800-999-9899
(For information on other locations)
Franchises Available

Simtec is a division of Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.

SIMTEC COMPUTER RENTALS

MICROTIMES™
Classifieds
Work

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

LASER CARTRIDGES
RECHARGED $49
NEW CARTRIDGES $95 DELIVERED
- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS
EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Redondo Beach, CA 90278
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714)955-0616.

NetWare User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714)955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213)452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818)794-3243. Serves Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

R:BASE

Law Enforcement R:BASE Users Group. Meetings: Online. Available through the Safetynet Forum on CompuServe. Monthly newsletter for those without a modem. Users share tips and techniques. The group acts as a clearing house for PD and shareware law enforcement applications. To join, officers must leave a private message in CompuServe's online Safetynet Forum.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Pómona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday, Pomona First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Hauns. (714)628-1334.

Brea 99'ers User Group. Meetings: 1st Mondays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings 1001 E. Imperial Blvd., La Habra, CA. (714)871-3405.

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213)271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (805)379-2937. Or write: SFV 99ers, 633 Hollyburne Ln., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

TIPC West. Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City. Call Lew Howard, (213)397-9668.

UserGroup of Orange County. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 7813 Edinger, Huntington Beach. Call (714)633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213)545-9581 or George Kuby at (213)551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213)971-6260.

FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTINGS

MicroTimes offers a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

USER GROUP
Group name ____________________
Meeting address ____________________
Meeting time and day ____________________
Contact name ____________________
Address ____________________
Phone number ____________________
BBS
Name ____________________
Number ____________________
Parameters, operation hours, baud rate ____________________
____
Sysop ____________________

Send this form to:
MicroTimes User Group Listings
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

Canon

LBP-8 MARK III
LASER BEAM PRINTER
- Very Quiet – 45 dba Noise Levél
- 360 DPI Resolution
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder
- 220 cps High Speed Mode
- 110 cps High Quality Mode
- IBM Proprinter XL Emulation (NEC P7 Optional)

BJ-130
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
- 9 Scalable, Rotatable Fonts
- 1.5MB RAM Std. – Expandable to 4.5MB
- 200 Sheet Input Cassette
- 2 Font Card Slots
- Parallel & Serial Interfaces Std.
- 8 Pages per Minute

Cypress Distributing Company
San Jose, CA (408)297-9800 Mission Viejo, CA (714)770-7244
Spring Valley, CA (619)698-6972 Lake Oswego, OR (503)636-4409
Seattle, WA (206)241-6628

Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • Fujitsu • Genicom
Ikegami • Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic
Seiko • Televideo

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG
MONITORS

MA2565 **$105**
- 12" TTL Amber
- With HGC Card & Printer Port

MA2571/MA2585 **$129**
- Paper White/Amber
- 12" TTL Flat Screen
- With HGC Card & CGA emulation

MZ4571/MZ4575 **$139**
- Paper White/Amber
- 14" TTL Flat Screen
- MDA/CGA Dual Modes
- With HGC/CGA Card & Printer Port

CK4644 **$255**
- 14" RGB Color
- 0.41mm Stripe Pitch
- With CGA Card & Printer Port

★MP5671 **$599**
- 15" Full Page Paper White
- MDA/HGC Compatible
- 768x1008 Resolution
- 4 Gray Scales
- With Graphic Card

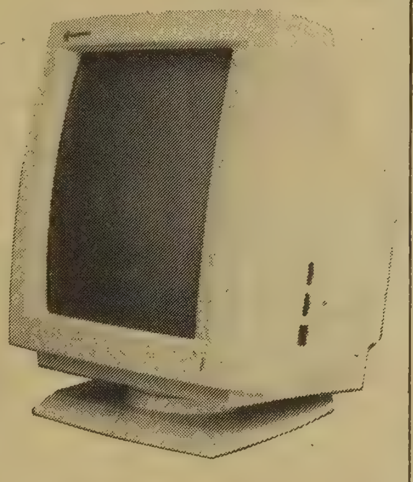
★CK4656 **$225**
- 14" RGB Color
- 0.52mm Stripe Pitch
- With CGA Card

★CM4531 **$419**
- 14" CGA/EGA Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- With Genoa Super EGA Card

CQ4551 **$489**
- 14" VGA Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- With 8 bit VGA Card

CN4551 **$589**
- 14" Multi Frequency Color
- 0.31mm Dot Pitch
- 800x600 Resolution
- With 16 bit super VGA Card

★CM4593 **$389**
- 14" CGA/EGA Color
- 0.39mm Dot Pitch
- With Genoa Super EGA Card



As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

All Monitors come with Tilt and Swivel Base

SONY.
MONITORS

INFO WORLD
BEST IN ITS CLASS

INFO WORLD
EXCELLENT VALUE

- CPD-1320 VGA Color Monitor $635
  14" Trinitron, MCGA, VGA Modes.
  With 16 bit super VGA Card
- CPD-1302 Multiscan Color Monitor $785
  14" Trinitron, HGC, CGA, EGA, VGA, and Mac II Modes,
  Analog and TTL interface
  With 16 bit super VGA Card
- CPD-1304 Multiscan HG Color $845
  Monitor, 14" Trinitron, VGA, 8514/A and Mac II Modes
  Non-interlaced 1024x768 resolution, Analog and TTL interface
  With Genoa 16 bit super VGA Card

16" and 19" Models available for PC's and Sun Workstations.

DATA TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

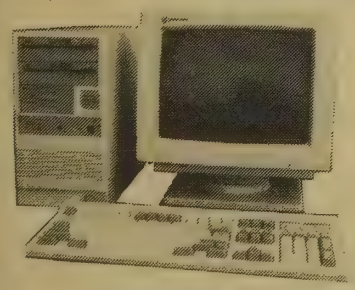
* 5150X XT Hard Disk Controller	$48
* 5160X XT Hard Disk Controller (RLL)	$56
* 6280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (ESDI)	$195
* 7180 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$95
* 7187 AT 1:1 Interleave HD Controller	$125
* 7280 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller	$109
* 7287 AT 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller (RLL)	$139

All Controllers come with cables.

DFI Computer Peripheral Product

* 132 Colum Mono Card with Printer Part and Color Graphic Emulation	$54
* PC 384KB Multifunction Card	$75
* PC 576KB Memory Expansion Card	$27
* XT 2MB EMS Card	$78
* AT 2 MB Memory Expansion Card	$92
* Serial Mouse (MSG & Microsoft Compatible)	$35
* Handy Scanner	$195

Personal Workstation 386 $1995



- 20MHz with 0 Wait State
- 1 MB 80ns Memory
- Phoenix BIOS
- Mini Vertical Case with 200W Power Supply
- TEAC 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- DTC 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Two Serial Ports, one Parallel Port and one Game Port
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard with Cover
- Seagate ST-138 30MB Hard Disk
- Samsung VGA Monitor and VGA Card

Complete!

More Products

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

* AT Style Turbo XT Case	$34
* Compact Size AT Case	$47
* 150W Power Supply	$37
* 200W Power Supply	$52

PERIPHERAL CARDS

* Floppy Drive Controller	$13
* High Capacity Floppy Drive Controller	$25
* Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$32
* AT I/O	$23
* RS-232 Interface (XT)	$14

MOTHERBOARDS

* 4.77 MHZ/10 MHZ XT Board	$65
* 6 MHZ/12 MHZ AT Board	$195
* 10 MHZ/25 MHZ 386 Board	$795
* 10 MHZ/20 MHZ 386 Board	$675

KEYBOARD

* Fujitsu 101 Keyboard	$49
* 101 Key with "Click" and Cover	$52
* Enhanced with Calculator	$78

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

* TEAC 5.25" 360 KB	$65
* TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB	$80
* TEAC 3.5" 720 KB	$65
* TEAC 3.5" 1.44 MB	$80

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

© Amax 1189

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '89
Booth #T0109

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

• Visa/Mastercard order with NO extra charge • Government and educational institution P.O.'s welcome. • Corporate account welcome
• Most products shipped within 24 hours. • Dealers please call for special quantity price. • Price subject to change without notice.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM BBS

WITH OVER 80 LINES ...

THE BUSIEST BBS IN CALIFORNIA!

Use your 300/1200/2400 baud modem to call

1-800-445-4BBS

(1-800-445-4227)

Group & Private Chat
Multi-Player Adventure & Action Games
USA Today, UPI, Newsbytes & Infomat On-Line
Local Lines for much of Orange, Los Angeles, Riverside and San Bernardino Counties
PC-Pursuitable & StarLink-able

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Computer 100% IBM compat, XT duel floppy drives, 512K memory expandable to 640K, w/ GW basic & MS-DOS operating systems, cga color monitor w/Oki data Oki Mate 20 printer, all inclu, w/users guides. $650. (714) 960-0325.

Atari 520ST 1mb, 3.5 DDFD, 5.25 DDFD, RGB monitor, clock, lots of software, $500/obo. (213) 433-5488.

Mac+ w/Imagewriter II printer, keyboard, mouse, games. Mint cond, $1399/obo. (818) 348-3650, ask for Art.

IBM AT compat, 20mb hard disk, 360K floppy, S/P/G, mono, CGA controller card, $950. (818) 713-8147, after 8pm.

Toshiba T31/20 8286 CPU, 640K RAM, 20mb hard drive. Must sell, $2100 firm. (714) 550-0889.

Mac II video card, 4 bit, $350. Mac II 4mg memory extension, $850. Both brand new in box. (818) 281-2924.

Kaypro 2x. CP/M luggable w/ tons of software & add-ons, $425. Erik (213) 326-0398, (213) 530-8091 (msg).

386 POWER / 286 PRICE ! !

A COMPLETE SYSTEM with these features:
☐ 1MB RAM ☐ 1.2MB Floppy ☐ 20MB Hard Disk, 38msec ☐ 1-Parallel, 2-Serial ☐ FDD/HDD controller, 1:1 interleave ☐ 101 Keyboard ☐ 12" Monochrome Monitor

ONLY: $1,389.00

VISION tm

VISION 21
SYSTEMS (714) 963-1090
16945 Bushard Street
Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

AST Turbo Laser P/S Postscript Printer

- 35 Fonts
- 3MB Ram

Retail ~~$5,995~~
AJ Price $2,500
While Product Lasts

AST Turboscan 300 DPI Including OCR & Grapnic Software
Retail ~~$1,795~~
AJ Price $595

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

RAM chips: 150ns 256KB @ $3.50 ea. 64KB @ $1.10 ea. Elias (213) 645-4409.

IBM PC 386, math co-processor 83A7-25, 25 mhz, new, $375/obo. (818) 913-6503.

For sale: Hitachi CM2073; 20", 1280X1024, new cond, $1400. (714) 432-3466, msg.

Toshiba T1200F laptop, 640K, 2 drives. Never been used, $1200 firm. (714) 550-0889.

EBC 386 SYSTEM

- 20/25 MHZ 0/1 Wait State
- 1024K Memory
- 1.1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 MB, 1.44 MB Floppy
- 60 MB Hard Disk (22MS)
- 2/Serial/Printer/Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Fully Assembled and Tested

$1,859

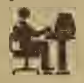
Call For More Information

EBC

Electronic Business Computers
1775 W. La Palma Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 778-1795

ZOOM MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible
7 years factory warranty included



2400 Internal Including Procomm $85

2400 External $95

2400 INT Generic $79

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107, Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Apple IIgs, RGB monitor, 5.25" & 3.5" drives, ImageWriter II, 2400 modem, softwares. (213) 516-9577.

XT compat 640K RAM, 360K floppy, 20MB hard disk, mono monitor, kybd, $650. (818) 713-8147, after 8pm.

Brand new Microtech 300G 256 grayscale. Scanner & bonus software. $1700/obo. Frankie (213) 599-1656.

JOBS WANTED

STC Award winning illustrator, designer, solo publication department. Freelance or in house. Call Mike (213) 397-0913.

SERVICES

Learn & Earn Systems. Eaks Enterprises. Microcomputer — sales/service/training. The Best! Guaranteed satisfaction. Harold C. Eaks (818) 243-1529.

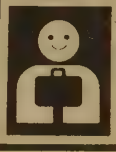
Software development/ conversion, custom programming (FORTRAN, C, Pascal, Stat., Database, Graphics, etc.) MicroTools (408) 243-7688.

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION
IBM * MACINTOSH * APPLE
COMMODORE * ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West.
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Lables

I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

SERVICES



Teleweb
JOB FAIR
100's of ENG./TECH jobs.
E-mail to employers & much more
DIAL-UP INSTRUCTIONS
Call (213)372-4050 or (818)999-1501
Type GO JOBS upon entry
For voice support call (213)372-9364

Repair IBM PC, printer, monitor, fast turnaround, house call OK, reasonable price. Johnny (714) 595-1176.

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Text scanning $1.00 per page. Mike (213) 540-8137.

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office.
Learn to use your computer system with ***efficiency***

WORDPERFECT
LOTUS, DBASE
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

818-997-3908

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call (213) 467-7878

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
☐ Bulletin Boards
☐ Equipment
☐ Hardware For Sale
☐ Jobs Offered
☐ Jobs Wanted
☐ Office Space
☐ Personal
☐ Repairs
☐ Services
☐ Software For Sale
☐ Video
☐ Wanted
☐ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

____
____
____
____
____
____

Cost of ad________ X number of issues to run ________ = Amount Enclosed________

Send Check ☐ Money Order ☐
Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date ________
Account Number ________
Signature ________

Advertisers Name________
Street Address________
City________State________Zip________
Phone (______) ________

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE NOVEMBER 13, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1989

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Secret Library. Catalog where, how millionaires find info. Alif, 11216 Amarillo, Alta Loma, CA 91701.

Custom Software. Business & scientific programs developed to match your needs. Silicone Sands (213) 204-4703.

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

SERVICES

PAL programming from your logic equations or MS-DOS compatible media by the digital powerhouse from Nevada. Nevada Computer Assoc., P.O. Box 978, Battle Mtn., NV 89820, (213) 666-2152.

Need help with your computer? Software instruction specialist, new system set-up, call PC-Man. (213) 451-5028.

Plotting service for CAD users. A-# size, Mylar, Vellum or Bond. All systems, lowest prices, fastest turnaround. Call Quick Plot (714) 840-0688.

Systems Development. Custom programming, networking, training & complete turnkey system development for small & medium sized businesses. (714) 969-2226.

Need Simms built with your drams? We are a contract manufacturer of standard & custom memory products. The following bare PC boards are available: 256KX8/9, IMEGX8/9/32, 2MEGX32, 256KX9 (3 chip). Call Brian (714) 557-4912.

PC Programming in Clipper, Networking, OCR Scanning, low prices & fast turn around. Wade Industries (714) 826-7351.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SuperCalc5 new in sealed pack, $245 (50% discount). (619) 433-9011.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

MAGAZINE INDEXING SERVICE
MicroDex GIVES YOU FAST & EASY DIRECTIONS TO ALL ARTICLES IN THE FOLLOWING; **PCWEEK • LOTUS • PC MAGAZINE • PC WORLD • BYTE • INFOWORLD**
LOCATE BY KEYWORDS • TITLES • AUTHORS, ON OUR PROPRIETARY SEARCH SOFTWARE
1 YR. SUBSCRIPTION - **MONTHLY UPDATES**
PLUS 3 MONTHS DATA TO START
ONLY $183.50
PC COMPATIBLE/HARD DISC REQUIRED
CALL
NATLIN ENTERPRISES
1-800-333-5073

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

WANTED

Need Apple Computer. Will make payments, no credit. James Bond (714) 530-7878.

Wanted: Bonowell Model II CP/M laptop computer, good cond. Alan (805) 296-5458.

Am interested in buying manufacturing company for computer products and equipment. Ricky (213) 830-6150.

SHORT ON PRICE

LONG ON RESULTS

MicroTimes Classifieds WORK!
Call
213/467-7878
for info.

EAGLE Technical Support
7 1 4 - 8 9 5 - 1 7 5 9
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

Transmission to Text

Local Area Network Cabling • Data Communications • Network Equipment Installation and Troubleshooting • Data Conversion • Optical Character Recognition • Image Scanning • Fax Services • Custom Cable Assemblies • Voice Information Systems • Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Desktop Publishing • Small Business Computer Networks

Sea Quail Communications
(213) 318-2383 (213) 318-9382 (Fax)

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

Re–Furbished		**Factory Fresh**	
1200 Ext Modems	$45	386-20(24) 1-16M	$850
360k Teac Floppy	$45	320mb SCSI w/ ctrlr	$1949
40 Mb Hard Drive	$325	286-12 512k-4M	$230
Omti 3110	$40	DRam 1M-08	< $13
NEW NEW NEW NEW		Sims 256 or 1M	Call
Mouse w/driver	$39	40 Col Thermal s/p	$35
DrHalo	$6	TallGrass Tape	$375

Used Monochrome Monitor
$25

(818)882-7980

21016 Devonshire
Chatsworth, CA 91311
VISA **Visa – MasterCharge – COD** MasterCard

DATA COMPUTER CENTER
WE GIVE YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

MAC

Laser Wtr. SC/NT/NTX	$2095/3549	MacII X 1 MB 1 Dr	3569
Qume Laser Printer	3295	MacII CX 1 MB 1 Dr	3469
Mac Plus 1 MB 1 Dr	1295	Memory Upgrade	149
Mac SE 1 MB 2 DR	1969	Image Writer II/LQ	450/995
Mac SE 30 1 MB 1 Dr	3095	Monitor Mono/Color	325/725
MacII 1 MB 1 Dr	3269		

All hard disk configurations available

IBM

IBM 8530-286 1 DR, 512K, 80286, 10 MHz	$1390
IBM 8550-Z031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (10 MHz) 1 MB	2190
IBM 8555-SX031 1.4 MB, 1x30 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 2 MB	2645
IBM 8560-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80286 (10 MHz) 1 MB	3245
IBM 8570-E61 1.4 MB, 1x60 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	3445
IBM 8580-041 1.4 MB, 1x44 MB, 80386 (16 MHz) 1 MB	4095

TOSHIBA

T1000	$648	T3200-40	3248
T1200HB	1859	T5100-100	4269
T1600-40	3445	T5200-40	5689
T3100e-40	3134	T5200-100	6549

COMPAQ COMPUTERS

Deskpro 286E Model 1 12 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, VGA)	$1750
Deskpro 286E Model 20 12 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 20 MB, VGA)	1990
386S Model 1 16 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 16 MHz, VGA)	2245
386S Model 20 16 MHz (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 20 MB , 16 MHz, VGA)	2495
386/20E Model 40 (1.2 Dr., 1 MB, 40 MHz, VGA)	3990
Deskpro 386/25/60 25 MHz (1 MB, 1.2 Dr.)	5490

COD & Next Day Delivery Available
No Tax Outside California

DATA COMPUTER CENTER
2253 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064

We at DATA COMPUTER CENTER are proud to be your one stop shopping center. We are confident of our unmatched pricing, availability and delivery. Give us a call, and find out why so many dealers have profited from our services.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

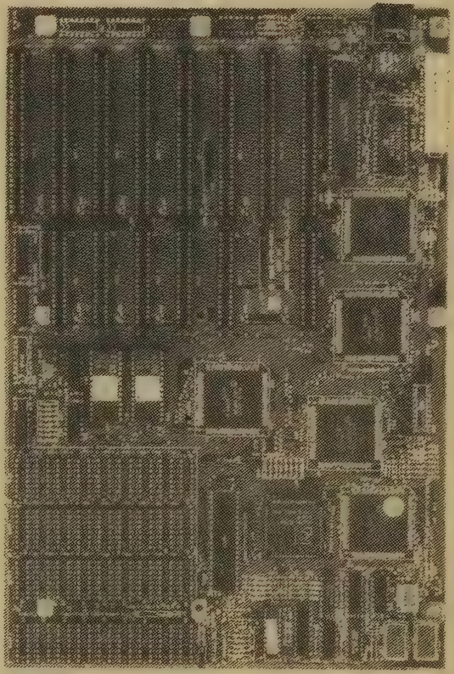
A-Tronic ... 97
ACDC ... 68
Advanced PC Products ... 101
Altima Systems, Inc. ... 13
AMAX Applied Technology ... 105
Americal Group ... 3
American Computer Technologies ... 11
American Digital Discount Association ... 77
American Mega Systems ... 50
Avant Industries ... 46
Binary Computer Corporation ... 25
Broadtech Company LTD ... 108
Brother International ... 2
Cambridge Marketing ... 72,73
CDI ... 29
Century Computer Systems ... 67
Compusoft ... 51
Compute - Data ... 92
Computer Business Center ... 61
Computer Express ... 112
Computer Supplies Unlimited ... 17
Computer Supply Club ... 15
Computer Wiz ... 19
Computerlane ... 85
Concord Computer Products ... 102
Creative Computers ... 65
Cypress Distributing ... 80,104
D-Data ... 38
Data Computer Center ... 107
Data Dynamics ... 53
Data Technology ... 26
Dav Tech ... 24,109
Digitech Research ... 18
Dustin America ... 7
Dyn Service Network ... 100
East-West Shows ... 28,92
Eastern Enterprises ... 99
Espanore ... 27
Gamma Computer ... 48
Gatetronix ... 86
Goodman Music ... 55
Guenther Computer ... 81
Hacker Electronics ... 107
HLC Computers ... 90
ICC ... 56,57
ICS-Integrated Computer Systems ... 74
IDM ... 43
IIT ... 60
LA Computer Center ... 59
Laser Life ... 103
Lodestar Distributing ... 79
Logical Choice-For Computing ... 71
MacSurgeon ... 26
Mega PC Technology Company ... 41
MICA ... 49
Micro Warehouse ... 33
Micro-City ... 45
Microdeal ... 24
MicroTimes ... 28
Mitsuba ... 95
Octo Computers ... 30
Optocad ... 12
P.C. Support ... 12
Pantex ... 100
PC By Root ... 69
PC House ... 34,35
PC Plus Corporation ... 8
PC Systems Design Corp. ... 89,91
PCR Personal Computer Rentals ... 103
PCT ... 16
PG Computers ... 93
Pillarco ... 111
PRC Technology ... 83
Professional Local Area Networking, Inc. ... 63
Protect ... 10
Quicksoft ... 52
Rantek Computer Center ... 37
Richard James ... 100
Rippa Computers ... 98
SEFCO ... 9
Shore Solutions ... 31
Sim-Trade Co. ... 32
Simplex Micro Products ... 78
Simtec Computer Rentals ... 103
Software Computer Xtra ... 4,5
Songtech ... 96
Subscription Coupon ... 103
Tanstaafl ... 10
TF Golden ... 14
The Printer Connection ... 88
The Software Labs ... 47
Total Public Domain ... 87
Tri-Kor ... 23
Tri-National ... 92
Unitec ... 21
UQM ... 74
Victory Systems ... 95

Industry Standard DTK Mini-AT Motherboards!

Get Four to EIGHT Times the performance of your XT: Upgrade to an AT with the DTK PTM-1030 10-MHz Mini-AT Motherboard! Specs: 80286-10 CPU, zero wait-state, VLSI chipset; 0k DRAM; Landmark Speed rated at 13.2-MHz.

ONLY

$159



286 AT MAINBOARD

PTM-1230C: 12-MHz Mini-AT Motherboard, 80286-12 CPU, zero wait-state, VLSI chipset, two serial ports, one parallel port; 0k DRAM; Landmark Speed rated at 15.9-MHz.

ONLY

$210

Power-packed PTM-1630; 16-MHz Mini-AT Motherboard, 80286-16 CPU, zero wait-state, VLSI chipset; 1-Mb DRAM; Landmark Speed rated at 20.8-MHz!

ONLY

$395

Call Today For Dealer Discounts

(714) 773-1820

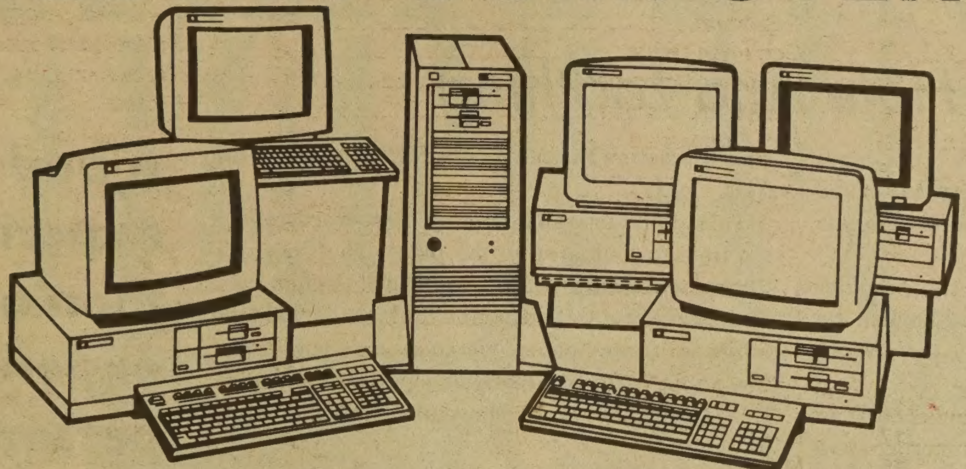
Broadtech Company, Ltd.
2751 Chapman Avenue, #109
Fullerton, CA 92633

dtk

DAV-TECH COMPUTER CENTER

PRESENTS

VECTRA COMPUTERS



VECTRA ES/12 MODEL 26:

- 80286 Processor
- VGA 256K Color Adapter
- VGA Color Display
- 20MByte Hard Disc Drive
- Serial/Parallel Interface
- Disc Cashing Software
- Terminal Emulation Software
- MS-DOS 4.01 Software
- Set-up Software
- ONE YEAR FULL WARRANTY

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Retail	*Special*
4,094	***2,595***

VECTRA QS/16S MODEL 46

- Desktop model
- 16MHz 80386 SX
- 1 Mbyte RAM
- 7 I/O Slots
- 40 MByte Hard Disc
- One Floppy
- HP Disc Cach Software
- VGA 256K Color Adapter
- VGA Color Display
- MS-DOS 4.01

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Retail	*Special*
5,294	***3,450***

VECTRA RS/20C or 25C TOWER

- 20 MHz or 25MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MByte or 4 MByte RAM
- 103/155/310 MByte Optional Hard Disc
- One Parallel & Serial & HP-HIL Port
- ESDI Hard Disc Drive Controller

Call for Availability and Best Prices!

VECTRA ES/12 MODEL 46

- 40 MByte Hard Disc
- Same as Model 26

COMPLETE SYSTEM

Retail	*Special*
4,494	***2,795***

BELOW DEALER COST BLOWOUT

VECTRA LS/12 PORTABLE

- 12 MHz 80L286 Processor
- 1 Mbyte RAM
- 3.5 inch (1.44 Mbyte) Disc Drive
- Optional 20/40 MByte Hard Disc
- Shock-Mounted 28Msec Hard Disc
- 10 inch Diagonal Backlit Supertwist
- HP Disc Cahe Software
- HP Battery Watch, Full Function keyboard
- Slot for Internal Modem & Memory
- Socket for an Optional 80C287 Coproc.
- Optional Numeric Keypad

	Retail	*Special*
20 MByte:	*4,999*	***2,295***
40 MByte:	*5,599*	***2,695***

Educational Discount Available!

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED.
ASK FOR P.O.'s/CREDIT CARDS AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES.
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE OR QUOTES FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS !!
YOU MUST PRESENT THIS AD FOR THESE PRICES.

"1988 DEALER OF THE YEAR"
"1986 AWARD OF EXCELLENCE"

dav tech

(213)
463 - 3001
Computer Center

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Product Dealer

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) Los Angeles 90028

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

TODAY'S RETAILERS

A Synopsis Of Hate And Loathing

There's been a lot of complaining in the press and elsewhere about the perceived deterioration of the computer dealer network. I should know—I'm one of the guys who does the complaining.

The big question everyone asks is: Are computer stores a shadow of what they once were back in the old days of the Byte Shop and the pre-lawsuit ComputerLand chain?

It seems that nowadays the most talked about (and beloved) chain is Egghead! Whatever happened to those old Softwaire Centers that were a spin-off of Ashton-Tate? What about the Byte Shop?

It's no coincidence that the old Softwaire Centers fell apart after George Tate of Ashton-Tate died. It's no coincidence that ComputerLand is a far different chain than it was when Bill Millard was in control. Most great corporations reflect the personality of the strong individuals who run them. Once the reins are turned over to trained "professionals," all hell breaks loose.

Most great corporations reflect the personality of the strong individuals who run them. Once the reins are turned over to trained "professionals," all hell breaks loose.

My favorite example is McDonald's hamburger stands. Since the death of founder Roy Kroc, the stores aren't nearly as efficient or as spit-and-polish as they once were. I went into my local McDonald's the other day and, despite the fact that there were no other customers, I waited about two minutes to get someone to the counter. I ordered two regular hamburgers and one regular french fry. The order was taken and I was told to wait. It turned out that there were no hamburgers available. NO HAMBURGERS, can you imagine? As I waited for the hamburgers to arrive, the french fries got depleted. Now there were hamburgers, but I had to wait for the fries.

This ludicrous wait for the simplest of orders gave me time to look around the place. The floor was littered with chunks of lettuce and dead french fries. There were rags stuffed behind the bins that hold the burger-wrapping paper. The manager's pants were low-slung. He looked like a fat construction worker. Heads would have rolled in years past had Roy Kroc been alive.

Then again, it's easy to tell people how important it is for a restaurant to be spotless and efficient. It's another problem to make them become neat freaks. MBAs hired by McDonalds learn the importance of cleanliness. The managers learn it too. But what good does it do? I, for example, know that I'm better off in a well-organized office—everything in its place. But it doesn't mean that I can personally (and like a fanatic) put everything in its place like I know I should. Talk is cheap when it comes to acting like a nutball.

We all pay lip service to theories. We see a small scrap of paper on the floor that needs to be picked up and tossed out. We step over it. We ignore it. A trained MBA hired to run a division of McDonald's is no different. That is, unless he's worried that Roy Kroc is going to fire him. But with no Roy Kroc, no problem. Same goes for the disappearance of George Tate, Bill Millard, and other strong personalities in the computer retailing game. MBAs are pretty normal people by comparison. So suddenly, the once super-clean franchise gets a little shoddy. Things start to decay. The image is held up by the independent franchisees who were clean freaks from day one.

It's obvious that as much as we dislike the stern Roy Krocs of the world—the picky-picky-picky kind of über-boss—we always admire the results they achieve. The personality of any corporation is always a top-to-bottom reflection of the guy sitting in the top chair. If a company has a snarky secretary in some branch out in Timbuktu, it's because the top guy has surrounded himself with such creatures. She's a part of the personality of the company—a tentacle. I figure the big boss is a real jerk when I run into such representatives. Note that I have no qualms making this generality, having worked with (and for) many large corporations in my life.

In retailing, the public at large experiences the phenomenon. In retailing, there seem to be two basic schools of thought—one more successful than the other. The first group adores their customers and caters to them like there is no tomorrow. This is the group of successful retailers who say that the customer is ALWAYS right. They never fail because they are service-oriented and they love and need their customers.

The second group hates the public, hates the customer. Despise may be a better word. They do business with the public reluctantly. They think they are doing the public a favor by being there. They distrust the customer and would prefer never to see them. All this hatred is reflected in every minuscule aspect of their stores, from the layout to the personnel.

A bad retail experience is more than a bad experience. It's a personal insult. The owner of the company, although he doesn't know you, thinks you are a complete jerk. The joke of it is, if you do business with a company that treats you this way, then you are a complete jerk, so he's right.

Needless to say, the second group never does as well as the first, unless they are part of a monopoly, or unless they're selling something nobody else has. Even so, this bad attitude catches up to these jokers eventually.

Returning to the notion that the hateful and arrogant attitude toward the customer is nothing but a stem-to-stern reflection of the top guy's personality towards the people with whom his company must do business, then you have to realize that a bad retail experience is more than a bad experience. It's a personal insult. The owner of the company, although he doesn't know you, thinks you are a complete jerk.

The joke of it is, if you do business with a company that treats you this way, then you are a complete jerk, so he's right. Unless you feel this way about yourself, do business instead with the store that gives you attentive and caring service. A place where the customers—YOU—are always right. ■

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

FREE SHIPPING
More than $100 Purchase

LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

Verbatim in Bonus Box $3.50

Verbatim 3½" DS/DD $9.50 BOX

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK

20¢ per 1000

1000	20¢
500	21¢
100	23¢

100% Error Free

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE

28¢

10 disks in a bag. Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

IN LOTS OF 500

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX

30¢

10 disks in a plain white box Tyvek sleevs, labels & tabs.

IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/DD COLOR

Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

35¢

Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med, dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.

IN LOTS OF 100

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK

45¢ per 500

100	.47¢
Under 100	.49¢

100% Error Free

COLOR-HD FOR AT

65¢

Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors: red, blue, yellow, gray, green.

3½" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK

47¢ per 1000

10,000	45¢
1000	47¢
100	59¢
Under100	65¢

3½" HD PS/2 2MB

$1.75

SONY

85¢ COLOR In Lots of 100

Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, [illegible] light [illegible]

3½" DS/DD	$11.95 BOX
3½" HD	$24.95 BOX

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$8.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.95 BOX
3½" HD	$24.95 BOX

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	$7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.00 BOX

maxell.

5¼" box of 10 disks	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$11.50 BOX
3½ DS/DD	$11.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.50 BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$6.95 BOX
5¼" HD/DD	$11.95 BOX
3½" HS/DD	$23.93 BOX

Verbatim

A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.95 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	$5.95 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	$10.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$10.50 BOX
3½" HD	$24.95 BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$4.50 BOX
5¼" HD	$7.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	$8.95 BOX
3½" HD	$21.95 BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$ 2.95
Data Switch Box	ABC-$25, ABCD-$35
Keyboard Drawer	Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95
Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles. CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00 • Saturday 10:30-6:00
(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION.
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

After Selling $50 Million Worth Of Hewlett-Packard Products, It's Time For Our Grand Opening

SALE

Oct. 21 – Nov. 21

Our direct corporate sales team has provided cost-effective computing solutions to countless area businesses from almost every industry.

Now we're giving the business computer user the chance to come directly to us – and save even more money on computer systems, peripherals and supplies.

Hewlett-Packard Giveaway Specials

Laser Printers

LaserJet IID	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2599**
LaserJet II	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$1580**
LaserJet IIP	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$999**

Ink Jet Printers

DeskJet+	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$669**
DeskJet	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$525**
PaintJet	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$989**

HEWLETT PACKARD

Desktop Computer

Vectra CS10	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$710**

Laptop Computer

LS/12 – 40	*...with FREE electronic gift...*	**$2499**

*(*FREE electronic girfts include cameras, radios, stereos and "personal productivity tools" from leading manufacturers.)*

COMPUTER EXPRESS

Serving Business & Professional Computer Users

357 N. Azusa Ave.
West Covina, CA 91791
(818) 339-8979